

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 1 [Thursday, March 28, 1889], page 5, columns 2-3

Business Men Organize.

On Tuesday evening the 19th inst. [*of this month*], the merchants and business men of Iron Mountain met in the Baptist hall, and under the direction of the Merchants Retail Commercial Agency of Chicago, Ill., organized themselves together for mutual protection against dishonest debtors, and mutual assistance in the collection of debts due them. A constitution and by-laws were adopted for the future government of the association, and the following well-known business men elected for its officers: W.S. Laing, president; K.S. Buck, vice president; John J. Saving, secretary; Isaac Unger, treasurer; R.P. Tuten, executive board one year; A.F. Wright, executive board two years; M. Seibert, executive board three years. The first meeting of the association was very harmonious, and all present evinced a determination to compel delinquent debtors to pay up, or pay cash in the future. All the merchants present signed the constitution and by-laws, pledging their honor, as business men, to maintain and sustain each and every part thereof for one year. Among other important matters contained therein is a heavy penalty as a fine, should any member of the Iron Mountain branch of the Merchants Retail Commercial Agency extend credit to a person after such person has been reported as not paying his debts. No person shall be reported to the members of this or any other branch as unworthy of credit, until such person has been given a full and fair opportunity to go to the member he owes, and pay, or in some honorable manner arrange for the

payment of his debts. This system cannot be oppressive to anyone who is disposed to be honest, but will interfere with the well laid schemes of “dead beats,” who go from one store to another and from one town to another, contracting debts wherever they can get a change to open an account; who go it blind, never stopping to consider how they can pay, never trying to pay – paying their honest debts being the last thing they ever think of; it is to such persons that this system pays attention. It is no hardship to ask men to be honest with the merchant who trusts them. Every dollar lost by the merchant by reason of bad debts is indirectly loaded onto the shoulders of those who pay, and any system which compels slow payers and “dead beats” to pay up, or pay spot cash, for everything they purchase, unloads the percentage from the shoulders of the honest prompt paying class. A man cannot exist and pay nothing, without proving a direct burden to those who supply themselves with the necessities of life by honest purchase. The merchants have no law for their protection; they must be a law unto themselves, by combination, for the protection of each other. They owe it not only to themselves, but to their cash-paying, prompt-paying customers to combine together and drive to settlement or cash that class of persons which infest every community, who do nothing, live well and contribute nothing. The system represented by the Merchants Retail Commercial Agency is being adopted by all the leading merchants throughout the west. It deals honorably with both debtor and creditor, and should have the support not only of merchants but of honest customers. Pay up, make honorable settlements, or pay spot cash is the motto of the Iron Mountain branch of this agency.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 2

THERE are a good many peddlers in town just at present, who, like the Israelites, when they hung their harps upon the willow trees by the waters of Babylon, are mournful because the city insists upon their paying \$2 a day for the privilege of pursuing their interesting occupation of giving nodinks for somedinks.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 5

The “Flim-Flam” Game.

Although the “flim-flam” swindle is pretty well-known in Chicago and other large cities it is comparatively new in the small provincial towns. It consists, by talking, and the frequent changing of bills or dollar pieces, in bamboozling the store-keeper in such a way that the “flim-flam” swindler walks out several dollars ahead. Two of these gentry struck Iron Mountain on Monday, and tried to work the hocus-pocus on a number of saloons and storekeepers. They were caught at it in Charley Parent’s and the Kramer Brothers, and skipped out. Armed with a warrant for their arrest taken out by one of their victims, Deputy Sheriff O’Hara went after them to Norway, thinking they had gone thither, but he failed to find them as they had skipped out in some other direction. One of them, William Reynolds, is a well-dressed notorious crook, who had previously operated with considerable success in Norway and other places on the range, and we hear that since his abrupt departure from Iron Mountain he and his partner have been caught at the “flim-flam” game in Marinette and arrested.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 4, column 2

A Narrow Escape from Blazes.

Dickie Silverwood, one of the occupants of the Bank building, on Friday night, thought he smelt [*sic – smelled*] fire somewhere in his vicinity, and a very short investigation led him to believe that the fire was in the next room, which is occupied by Justice Bergeron as a courtroom. When he entered that room he found it filled with smoke, and a glowing red spot in the floor near the wall showed him where the mischief was at work. A few buckets of water soon quenched the smouldering [*sic – smoldering*] fire, which had already eaten a large hole right through the floor, above Wright Bro’s store, besides blistering the base board panelling [*sic – paneling*]. Dave Bergeron says he can only account for the affair by presuming that two Jewish peddlers, who were taking out garnishee warrants before him late in the afternoon, and who smoked cigarettes persistently all the time, must have thrown the ends of their cigarettes into the sawdust-filled papier-mache spittoon, and that these had smouldered [*sic – smoldered*] until they had at last eaten through the sawdust and spittoon, and done the damage now reported.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 5

Sitting in Rundle’s opera house last Monday evening we noticed the number of business cards on the stage drop that are

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

already out of date. It is not two years we think since this curtain was painted, yet ten of the advertisements already represent business houses that no longer exist[,] either having suspended entirely or changed hands. For instance: McLaughlin & Devere are no longer insurance agents, having been succeeded by the Menominee Range Insurance agency; T.B. Catlin sells groceries, fruits, candies, cigars, etc., instead of furniture; Laing Bros[.] are succeeded by Hoose & Waters; L.M. Hansen, not John Minnis, is proprietor of the Iron Mountain livery stable; Verhalen Bros. left Iron Mountain a year ago or more; instead of Rundle's Bros. it is now Thos. Rundle; instead of Robbins & Blackney, it is Blackney & Son; instead of Schuldes & Carriere it is C. Schuldes, and Lieberthal & Co. have no further use for an advertisement on Rundle's drop curtain, nor have Hathaway & Flatt.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 4

AT the meeting of the business men's [*sic – businessmen's*] association last evening, the question came up as to who should be employed to sprinkle the streets. There were two applicants – John Rule and Langdon & Eslick. It was decided to give the job to John Rule by an almost unanimous vote. Rule has agreed to do the work one month on trial, and guarantees satisfaction, or he will be willing to stand aside for some one [*sic – someone*] who can.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 1, column 3

Grand Sprinkling Contest.

For the past week Stephenson avenue has been sprinkled until the dust has been transformed into mud, and the citizens begin to think they're getting a little too much of a good thing. The business men [*sic – businessmen*] at their last meeting voted that the street sprinkling should be done by John Rule. Langdon & Eslick, however, who did the sprinkling last year, have friends enough among the business men [*sic – businessmen*], they think, to justify their insisting on doing it this year. Consequently both parties have been industriously wetting down Stephenson avenue and side streets from early morning till sun down. If the squabble does not result in both quitting after awhile [*sic – a while,*] the merchants think they can stand this unlooked for abundance of water.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 10 [Thursday, May 30, 1889], page 1, column 2

THE CITY.

CERTAIN chronic dead beats, who have been in the habit for years of contracting debts that they had no intention or expectation of paying, feel greatly outraged that the business men [*sic – businessmen*] of this city should form an association to protect themselves against the dishonest practices of such fellows. It is a little amusing to observe how some of them kick. Well, it is too bad to insist that a man must pay his debts if he wants the confidence of those who sell what he must buy.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 2

Flim-Flam Racket Again.

A couple of flim-flam swindlers attempted to work Frank Hitchon, in Catlin's store last Monday night, with poor success. Finding that Frank was on their little game they became confidential and told him that they had worked several parties in this city, mentioning their names. To prove their expertness they went over to the saloon across the street and beat Tremontine [*sic* – *Tramontine*] out of a dollar in less than five minutes. When they learned that Frank's brother-in-law was city marshal they begged Frank not to give them away and to be sure not to make Burr's acquaintance skipped out bright and early the next morning.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 3

WE would like to see our city council pass an ordinance taxing all such fakes as the tape worm doctor \$10 a day, and if that isn't high enough to keep them out, make it \$100. They come here for a few days, take in several hundred dollars in exchange for a lot of worthless dope and then skip with their ill gotten [*sic* – *ill-gotten*] wealth. There will be none too much money in this city if we keep all we can of it at home.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 3

A LONG haired individual calling himself Texas Tom, has been reaping a rich

harvest out of the gullible people of our city in front of the German Boarding House the past week. He opens a shop with a few songs by a male quartet, and then proceeds to peddle out dope at a dollar a bottle that is supposed (?) to have wonderful qualities for expelling from the human system that "terrible monster" commonly known as the tape worn [*sic* – *worm*], besides bringing death and destruction upon every other form of parasitic life. The fact that this fellow on his own statement, always makes a jump of 500 or a 1000 [*sic* – *1,000*] miles when he leaves a place, [*sic*] ought to convince a thoughtful person that he is like all the other quacks – a humbug.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XIII, Number 7 [Thursday, May 7, 1891], page 1, column 3

THE draymen about town had plenty of work on Friday last and all day long great loads of furniture, store fixtures, etc., were passing to and fro on the streets. May 1 is considered all over the country to be a general moving day and it seems to be an established fact that more people move on that day than any other day in the whole year. In this city there were more removals than usual and many business men [*sic* – *businessmen*] are comfortably ensconced [*sic* – *ensconced*] in their new quarters while others are making preparations to become settled. The Montgomery building which was formerly occupied by the saloon of J.H. Williams, [*sic*] will be taken up in a few days by the Bee Hive store. The building is being remodeled this week and when completed will make one of the finest stores in town, the old front having been torn out and substituted by one of plate glass. Williams' saloon now occupies the building recently erected by Sol. Noble on

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Ludington street. Edward St. Arnauld has vacated the building he occupied on Stephenson avenue and has removed his saloon to the Gingras & Trepanier building on Hughitt street. J.R. Johnston will occupy the vacated room with his tailor-shop [*sic – tailor shop*] and gents' furnishing store. The room is being newly refitted and papered and will make a good stand for Mr. Johnston's business. The City Shoe Store has been removed from Brown street to a stand on Stephenson avenue where Joseph Parry and A. Lieberthal & Co. were stationed. This will now be an exclusive boot and shoe store and will be managed by Mr. Parry and Fred Hunting. The building vacated by them on Brown street will be occupied by A. Uddenberg as a drug store. A[.] Lieberthal [*sic – Lieberthal*] & Co. will remove their store to the building now occupied by the Bee Hive, but later in the year they will remove to the store now taken up by Sam Rusky, who in turn will go to the Bee Hive's present location.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 8, Number 7 [Thursday, July 9, 1903], page 1, column 2

Close at Six O'Clock.

The dry goods and clothing merchants of the city have signed an agreement to close their places of business at six o'clock each evening on and after Tuesday next and continuing until September 1st, excepting Mondays and Saturdays and Chapin and Pewabic pay days. The movement is a good one and we hope the readers of The Press will give it their earnest support by doing their trading early.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 12,

Number 9 [Thursday, July 18, 1907], page 1, column 1

Early Closing.

Nearly all the merchants have signed the agreement to close their places of business at six o'clock each evening except on Saturdays and pay days [*sic – paydays*] and ten days prior to Christmas and July 4th. Stores are also to be closed all day on Sundays. Violators of the later provision are to be prosecuted. The arrangement is a good one for all concerned and the people can make the movement a complete success by doing their trading early in the afternoon.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 51 [Thursday, May 12, 1910], page 1, column 1

COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION

SUCCESSFULLY ORGANIZED BY THE CITIZENS FRIDAY EVENING.

Will Incorporate Under the Laws of Michigan to Promote the In- terests of This Vicinity.

At an earnest and well attended meeting of the citizens held at the council rooms last Friday evening it was decided unanimously that the time was ripe for the organization of an association for the advancement of Iron Mountain industrially and in other directions.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The name selected was the Iron Mountain Commercial Association and it was voted to incorporate under the laws of the state. The meeting named the following gentlemen to sign the articles of incorporation: August C. Cook, Richard S. Powell, George J. Eisele, Oliver Evans, Abe Sackim, Will J. Cudlip, Isaac Unger, K.J. Holmberg, Louis J. Will, Hugh McLaughlin and Edward G. Kingsford.

Messrs. Cook, Sackim, Holmberg, Unger, Cudlip, Eisele, Kingsford, Evans, Powell and Cudlip and Sackim *[sic]* were named as a temporary board of directors and as soon as the articles of incorporation have been approved by the state authorities an election will be held. The officers of the association will be a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and nine directors.

By-laws of a comprehensive character were adopted. The membership fee was placed at \$5.00 and the annual dues \$12.00 payable quarterly. It is provided, however, that the directors, in addition to the fee and dues stated, may call upon the members for an additional fee of \$12.00 for any one year in case of necessity. The directors are also empowered to take such steps as may be necessary to provide a guarantee fund, by general subscription, to be maintained as a reserve fund, to be employed in inducing industrial concerns to locate in the city.

During the course of the meeting remarks were made by A.C. Cook, R.S. Powell, Louis J. Will, George J. Eisele and others and all relate instances wherein the association would be *[a]* great benefit in advancing the material interests of Iron Mountain.

The organization is a very long step in the right direction. Rightly conducted – and it will be so conducted – it will prove of material benefit to all classes of citizens. Iron Mountain is on the up-grade.

Unorganized we were successful in securing the von Platen industries in the face of fierce – and rather unscrupulous – competition. The furnace of John T. Jones is a success. The success of this invention will lead to the building of steel mills at some point in this peninsula. Iron mountain now has the best seat in the house. Mr. Jones will aid his home in every way. Plans are being prepared for the development of large water-powers *[sic – water powers]* in this vicinity. Manufacturing concerns will seek this cheapest power in the world. Iron Mountain should be prepared to meet these concerns at the front door.

The association can aid in the movement to make Iron Mountain the most beautiful city in the upper peninsula. An appeal from the association will induce the St. Paul road to build that long promised depot. An appeal will secure us a square deal from the railroads. There are many other ways in which the association can benefit the city. It is worth the price in establishing a feeling of harmony among the business men *[sic – businessmen]*. Every business man *[sic – businessman]* should affiliate and become an active member.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 3 [Thursday, June 9, 1910], page 1, column 5

Commercial Club.

The first regular meeting of the recently organized Commercial association will be held at the council rooms next Tuesday evening, when the several committees will report progress. The articles of incorporation has *[sic – have]* been approved by the state authorities and will be submitted to the meeting. Every

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

business man [*sic – businessman*] and property owner should attend the meeting and affiliate with the association. This is a movement for a better and more progressive Iron Mountain.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 31 [Thursday, December 22, 1910], page 1, column 2

Needed Association.

The matter of organizing an association to be composed exclusively of business men [*sic – businessmen*] will be discussed at a meeting to be held early in the new year. The object of the organization is to bring about a unity of feeling among the merchants and to assist any movement having a tendency to material advance the welfare of Iron Mountain. It is probable that the association will embrace social features. There is need of such an organization here.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 136 [Thursday, September 21, 1922], page 1, column 6

RETAIL BUSINESS MEN ORGANIZE

Ben Seaman Named President of New Association

The preliminary organization of the retail merchants of Iron Mountain was put through at a meeting held at Marion hall last

evening. There was an encouraging attendance and about all the trades were represented. Ben Seaman was elected president of the association and Charles Parent, secretary.

A board of directors will be elected at the next meeting, Wednesday evening, when the organization will be completed and a constitution and by-laws adopted. The object of the association is to discuss subjects of vital interest to the business men [*sic – businessmen*] and the city. This will include proposed new industries, matters of taxation and public improvements, and similar topics. It is also hoped to secure united action concerning closing hours of stores and the observance of holidays. Every retail business man [*sic – businessman*] in the city is eligible to membership.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 42 [Friday, May 29, 1925], page 2, column 4

BIG HEARTED AND NOTHING ELSE BUT

Merchants Giving Back More in Change Than They Receive

Big hearted. That is what the police department is going to dub Iron Mountain merchants if many more calls are received at the station to help catch customers who have been given back more change than they deserve.

The Western Union started it Wednesday afternoon, giving a customer \$15 on a \$10 draft. A description of the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

man was given the police department but a brief search of the city failed to locate him.

Yesterday afternoon another call was received. But this time it was from the Anegon Confectionery and the amount was not for \$5 but for \$20. The clerk became confused and gave the customer, a man, too much change.

And it doesn't work both ways. If, by chance, a customer is accidentally short changed he doesn't need the police department to help locate the merchant and can always bind him 10 times out of 10.

Agricultural Implements and Supplies: Farm Machinery

Agricultural Implements and Supplies: Feed, Grain and Hay

J.M. GARVEY GRAIN AND FEED COMPANY

**Corner of Brown Street and
Northwestern Railroad Tracks**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,
Number 39 [Tuesday, May 26, 1925],
page 3, column 2

TYPEWRITER IS LOOT OF THIEF

Only Article Taken In
Robbery at Garvey

Feed Store

Some aspiring young man with a penchant for authorship or a desire to write communications to the newspaper last night broke into the office of the J.M. Garvey Grain and Feed company, at the corner of Brown street and the NorthWestern [*sic* – *Northwestern*] railroad tracks, and departed with a Remington typewriter.

A rear door that opened under pressure permitted the thief to enter and make his way forward to the office. A report to the police gave the typewriter as the only item missing.

Footprints indicated that the theft was the work of a boy or youth and the police have in mind several who may have committed it.

Agriculture: Stock Breeder Auctioneers

Automobiles: Accessories, Batteries and Tires

IRON MOUNTAIN TIRE COMPANY Harold Sandercock

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25,
Number 8 [Thursday, July 8, 1920],
page 1, column 5

New Garage.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Harold Sandercock has opened a new garage in connection with the Iron Mountain Tire company. Mr. Sandercock is familiar with all makes of automobiles and is a skilled workman. It is his announced purpose to give the business his close personal attention and "deliver the goods when promised."

Automobiles: Gasoline and Oil Companies

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, June 25, 1925], page 2, columns 3-4

GAS STATIONS ARE FLOURISHING HERE

Large Number But All Are Thriving Upon Heavy Traffic

Gas stations seemingly out of all proportion to the city's population, *[sic]* flourish in great numbers in and about Iron Mountain.

The motorist who runs out of gas or oil has not far to seek in almost any direction to replenish his supply.

Though operating in great numbers, the business does not languish in any of these service stations which cater to an almost incessant traffic not only of the city and surrounding towns and villages, but to tourists.

The youth of the neighboring towns and country places congregate almost nightly at

Pine Gardens and The Nightengale, largest dance halls in the upper peninsula, and the number of cars parked outside these two large neighboring amusement places, *[sic]* is scarcely fewer than the number of dancers inside.

Crystal Falls, Iron River, Ironwood, Escanaba, Channing, Witch Lake[,] Sagola, Humboldt, Champion and Republic, *[sic]* are represented, as well as the city and villages of Iron Mountain.

The week-end *[sic – weekend]* tourist procession through Iron Mountain and the villages represents the entire upper peninsula, and *[sic – and]* creates the heaviest demand on the service stations.

All of the trade, however, does not come from outside. The number of cars owned and operated in Iron Mountain and the villages is probably greater than in any other city in the upper peninsula.

An extraordinary heavy bus traffic having its nucleus in the city also contributes to the gas business.

5,800 Licenses Issued *[sic – Issued]*

New licenses issued at the county court house since the first of the year numbers about 5,800, and showed a turnover of about 700 used cars.

Three oil companies are represented in this district, namely the Standard Oil, Union Oil, and Wadham Oil, the latter represented by G. Bertoldi and Sons.

The Standard Oil company has four filling stations. These are located at Stephenson avenue and "B" street, the North Side, Carpen- *[sic – Carpenter – evidently a line missing here]* Norway *[sic]*. It has two *[sic – has two]* leased stations at Kingsford and Norway, rents out about 25 pumps, and supplies between ten and fifteen dealers.

The Union Oil company operates four owned stations and supplies about 25 pumps, operating at strategic points throughout the Iron Mountain district.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bertoldi and Sons own four stations, which are located at 901 Stephenson avenue, Flesheim [sic – *Fleshiem*] street and Stephenson avenue, Norway, and Niagara, Wis. They rent out about 15 pumps and supply about the same number of dealers.

Each of these companies has a new station in process of building and will go on building as long as the heavy demand exists, representatives of the companies say.

The gas, oil and accessories business handled by Bertoldi and Sons during the last year showed a fifty per cent increase over that of the year before, and the business of the year before, in turn, showed a ninety per cent increase over its predecessor, Mr. Bertoldi said.

Union Oil and Standard Oil representatives say that their businesses show a similar high tide of prosperity.

LOIA OIL COMPANY

Angelo Loia

Spur of C.M. & St. Paul Railway

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, May 16, 1924], page 6, column 1

OIL COMPANY TO LOCATE HERE

Iron River Firm Plans Branch In Iron Mountain

The Loia Oil company of Iron River will soon open a branch station in Iron Mountain, Angelo Loia, owner[,] has

announced. Tanks and pumps for the new station are now enroute [*en route*] here and work on the installation of the equipment will be started at once.

The storage tanks with a capacity of 80,000 gallons will be built on a spur of the C.M. & St. Paul railway which adjoins state trunk line M-12. A warehouse will also be erected for storing oils and greases.

The new branch will sell Sinclair products, including new navy gasoline, Pennsylvania motor oils and greases, and the new anti-knock gasoline.

It is also a plan of Mr. Loia to erect a service station in the business district.

The Loia Oil company owns stations at Iron River and Crystal Falls.

PENNY OIL COMPANY

Joseph "Penny" Andreini

North Side Service Station

Southwest Corner of Main Street and
North Stephenson Avenue

Service Station

118 East Brown Street

Iron Mountain



DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]



The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 1 [Wednesday, April 11, 1945], page 2, column 1

Joe Andreini Launches New Oil Company

Joseph “Penny” Andreini, proprietor of the North Side Service station at Main and US-2, is celebrating two occasions this week – his 17th anniversary in business, and the organization of his new Penny Oil Company, for the distribution of Texas products. Andreini entered business in Iron Mountain on April 10, 1928, and his new Penny Oil company, under consideration for some time past, is already in effect.

Andreini, who was born in Italy and came to Iron Mountain in 1921, opened his first service station 17 years ago on Vulcan street, across from the old No. 2 fire hall. He remained there until 1932, when he constructed and moved into his new, modernized service station at Main and US-2, where he has since conducted business.

In 1939 Andreini contracted for the distribution of Texas Oil products in this area, and later was named distributor, also, for B.F. Goodrich tires and accessories;

Vesta batteries and many other lines of automobile and service equipment.

In addition to the North Side Service station, one of the most modern and well-equipped establishments of its kind in the district, Andreini owns another station, at 118 E. Brown, now leased to Otto Lambert. His bulk plant is also situated at the Lambert station.

Three Outlets

The two Andreini stations will, at the start, be the principal outlets for the new Penny Oil company, named after the nickname given Andreini, some years ago, by his friends. “Seems to me I’ve never had any other name than ‘Penny,’ so I selected that for my new company,” Andreini said.

“We have had good times and bad, in this business,” Andreini said, “but we have always had a firm belief that Iron Mountain is a good town for a business and a home, and that, in the postwar years, it will be the best business town in the Upper Peninsula.

“We have definite plans for postwar expansion. We hope, in the near future, to begin work on the construction of a warehouse for the storage of the many bulk items we are now handling, and will handle in the years to come. We have been planning this work for the last two years, and would have started it were it not for wartime priorities on material.”

Working with Andreini at the North Side station are William Jenkins, an employe [*sic* – *employee*] for five years, and Ernest Sparapani, who has had many years of automobile and tractor experience.

**Automobiles: New Car
Dealerships**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

ANDERSON MOTOR COMPANY

John E. Anderson and Enfred W.
Anderson, Proprietors
1406 South Stephenson Avenue
CHEVROLET DEALERSHIP

[Also See Norway Commercial District]

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 40; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935*, page 331

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, April 23, 1924], page 1, column 3

START GRADING FOR NEW GARAGE

Anderson Company To
Erect Building On
South Stephenson

Grading work in preparation for the construction of a garage building on south Stephenson avenue, a short distance below the von Platen-Fox company's office building, has been started by Clifford G. Bridges, contractor, for the Anderson Motor company, of Norway.

It is expected that work on the building, which will be 60x60 feet in size and one story in height, will start within a short time. The structure will be of brick with a glass display front. An oil station will be operated in connection with the garage.

The company plans an investment of from \$10,000 to \$12,000 and expects that the building will be ready for occupancy by fall. It has the Chevrolet agency in this territory.

E.J. DeGAYNER GARAGE

Eugene J. DeGayner
124 West B Street
Northeast Corner of Carpenter Avenue
and West B Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 51 [Thursday, May 3, 1917], page 1, column 6

Automobile Business.

Many new automobiles are being sold here this spring and the demand for light delivery trucks is very large. During the past ten days, Edward G. Kingsford, agent for the Ford, has received and sold over sixty cars. He has orders booked for many more. Johnson & DeGayner have sold a number of Overlands and are expecting three carloads. Nearly a dozen new trucks have appeared on the streets during the past few weeks.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 23 [Thursday, October 21, 1920], page 1, column 2

Enlarge Garage.

Eugene J. De Gaynor is one of the few business men [*sic – businessmen*] who does not propose to be overwhelmed next spring by the influx of new business. Mr. DeGaynor is district agent for the Dodge and other automobiles. He recently purchased the building at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue that he now occupies as a garage. Mr. DeGaynor has now let the contract to Tom Stafford for the immediate erection of an

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

addition at the rear forty-seven by forty-nine feet in size. The present building is also to be remodeled. Work on the addition has commenced.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, March 14, 1924], page 3, column 1

DEGAYNER BUYS FLATS BUILDING

Purchases Property From
Croll; Price Reported
At \$25,000

Final details of the sale of what is known as the Flats Building, corner of Carpenter avenue and B street, were expected to be completed this afternoon, according to E.J. DeGayner, owner of DeGayner's garage, who will buy the property from E.A. Croll.

Mr. DeGayner plans to use the building for rental purposes, he said this noon, and does not contemplate any change in the structure.

Part of the building is divided into apartments, while another portion is devoted to business establishments.

Mr. DeGayner would not make public the monetary consideration involved in the transfer, while Mr. Croll also refused to give out the amount. A report from several sources today that the price was \$25,000 was denied by Mr. Croll.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, December 3, 1924], page _____, columns _____

NEW SHOW ROOM FOR DODGE AUTOS

Extensive Alterations At DeGayner's Com- pleted

One of the finest auto display rooms in the city has just been finished in the E.J. DeGayner garage at the corner of B street and Carpenter avenue. Alterations have been under way for several weeks.

The display room formerly occupied a small part of the front of the building. A room 30 feet square and large enough for four cars, [sic] has been built where the entrance to the garage was previously located. The entrance to the garage has been moved to the right of the display room.

The show room is painted white with green trimmings. It is brilliantly lighted at night and sets off effectively the cars on display. The garage has the agency for Dodge automobiles.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 25 [Saturday, May 9, 1925], page 2, columns 5-6

GRAHAM TRUCK FIRST IN CLASS

World's Largest Produc-
ers, Figures Received
Here Show

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Official figures received by the DeGayner Motor car agency from Detroit for the first quarter of 1925 show that Graham Brothers rank first in the world in the production and sale of 1 ½ ton trucks.

On the 1 ton and 1 ½ ton truck fields combined there were surpassed in volume only by Ford. “The information may be surprising to the general public,” said E.J. DeGayner, Dodge Brothers dealer here[,] “but not to us, nor to those who are familiar with the performance of Graham Brothers Trucks and with their rapid ascendancy in the industry during the last three years.

“Their advance has been without ostentation. It has been a steady, wholesome growth, based entirely upon the truck’s performance.”

Less than three years ago Graham Brothers were in twentieth position. Now they are manufacturing trucks at the rate of over 100 a day, marketing their entire output through Dodge Brothers dealers. This sales and service advantage of a strong dealer organization, combined with the merit of the truck itself, is regarded as one of the chief reasons for the rapid advance to leadership. Dodge Brothers dealers everywhere are highly regarded and their service facilities are good. Service is an exceedingly important factor in the operation of a truck and business men [*sic – businessmen*] are not slow to appreciate the advantage of having genuine parts instantly available when needed.

DE GAYNER & KESLER

**Eugene J. DeGayner and Russell A. Kesler, Proprietors
124 West B Street**

DODGE AND PLYMOUTH DEALERSHIP

Polk’s Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 66

DICKINSON COUNTY MOTORS

**M.E. Hanson, Proprietor
710 Carpenter Avenue
HUDSON AND TERRAPLANE
DEALERSHIP**

Polk’s Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 67; Polk’s Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 331

CHARLES J.A. FORELL, JR.

**Agent for Courier Automobile
Corner of Stephenson Avenue and West
Fleshiem Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 44 [Thursday, March 21, 1912], page 1, column 2

New Garage.

Charles J.A. Forell, Jr., an Iron Mountain boy who has been following the mining business for a number of years, has returned to the city to reside. He has leased the brick building at the corner of Stephenson avenue and West Flesheim [*sic – Fleshiem*] street and fitted up a first-class garage. Mr. Forell has been appointed general agent and distributor for the Courier automobile and is expecting a car here this week. The Courier is a high grade, moderate price car, and Mr. Forell is confident that he can demonstrate that it is just the car for our hilly district. Mr. Forell will equip his garage with up-to-date machinery and will do general repairing and deal in automobile supplies. He also expects to exploit a patent car grain door in which he is interested and regarding which we expect to have more to say in the near future.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

JOHNSON MOTOR SALES

Carl R. Johnson, Proprietor
715 River Avenue

**BUICK, PACKARD AND PONTIAC
DEALERSHIP
INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS**

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935,
page 95; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified
Business Directory Including Dickinson
County 1935,* page 331

JOHNSON & SANDERCOCK

Gottfred "Guffy" Johnson and Howard
Sandercock, Proprietors
Northeast Corner of West B Street and
Carpenter Avenue
OVERLAND AUTOMOBILES

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20,
Number 4 [Thursday, June 10, 1915],
Supplement, page 2, column 2

New Auto Firm.

Gottfred Johnson and Howard Sandercock have succeeded to the automobile business of Charles Rauer, at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue. The young men have a thorough knowledge of all departments of the automobile business and are first-class machinists. They have held positions with Mr. Rauer for several years. Messrs. Johnson and Sandercock are progressive young men and enjoy the confidence of the community. It is safe to predict that they will make a success of the business and that work entrusted to them will receive prompt attention. The firm also will succeed to the local agency of the famous Overland automobile.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20,
Number 5 [Thursday, June 17, 1915],
page 1, column 3

Overland for 1916.

The new 1916 Overland, for which Johnson & Sandercock, of this city, are agents, is featured by a new five-passenger touring car at \$750, with a 106-inch wheel base and a 35-horse-power motor. The new Overland is said to be practically the same car that this year sold for about \$325 more. Johnson & Sandercock, who succeed Charles Rauer, report many prospective sales. One of the new models has been shipped here and the firm will be pleased to demonstrate its many superior qualities. For additional information read the firm's large announcement on another page.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20,
Number 10 [Thursday, July 22, 1915],
page 1, column 5

More Overlands.

Johnson & Sandercock, the district agents, are daily expecting a consignment of four Overland automobiles, all of which have been sold. Included in the shipment is one of the new Knight motor cars, which has been sold to Chris Rigoni.

KINGSFORD MOTOR CAR COMPANY

Edward G. Kingsford and Edward S.
Kingsford, Proprietors
North Stephenson Avenue and Fourth
Street
127-129 South Stephenson Avenue
FORD AND LINCOLN DEALERSHIP

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 19, Number 29 [Thursday, December 3, 1914], page 1, column 6

New Ford Garage.

Edward G. Kingsford, local and peninsula agent for the Ford Motor company, now has his office and repair shops in the large building north of the office of the Oliver Iron Mining company, corner of North Stephenson avenue and Fourth street. The building has been thoroughly repaired and equipped with a plant of machinery for general repair work. The shop is in charge of a machinist who was foreman of a large Milwaukee Ford garage for a number of years. A complete line of supplies has been placed in stock and gasoline and oils can be purchased. The building on East Hughitt street will be utilized as a storage ware house [sic – warehouse]. Mr. Kingsford will soon erect an electric sign at the Stephenson avenue building. It will contain the word "Fords" and about eight lamps will be employed in its construction.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 7 [Thursday, July 1, 1915], page 1, column 2

GREAT AUTO BUSINESS.

Mr. Kingsford Has Sold 360 Ford Cars Since Season Opened.

Edward G. Kingsford, the district agent, received another large consignment of Ford automobiles during the week and the demand is still unsupplied. To date, in the

local market, Mr. Kingsford has sold sixty cars and expects to sell at least twenty more. In the district for which Mr. Kingsford is the general agent, 360 cars have been delivered to purchasers to date.

"This is the time of the year when our friends, the enemy, start circulating stories concerning the prices on Fords [sic – Ford] cars for next year," said Mr. Kingsford. "The old 'dime story' and the 'three for a thousand,' as well as many others, have passed into the discard, but new Ford stories, concerning what Mr. Ford is supposed to have stated in various interviews, are now coming down the wind, but they never emanated from Mr. Ford under any conditions whatsoever, for the following reasons:

"Mr. Ford has always based his cut in price on the amount of profit made the previous year. Inasmuch as all branches, as well as the factory, take their inventories on July 1st and all reports must be sent to Detroit by July 7th, it would seem the stories of the price for next year already being set are ridiculous.

"After the records of the various branches are gathered together at Detroit and the accounting department has handled them and handed Mr. Ford the results for the year, then and only then would a decision be made as to whether there would be any change in price, and this could not possibly be determined until about the end of July."

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 15 [Thursday, August 26, 1915], page 1, column 6

The Ford Bonus.

The Ford Motor company, of Detroit, is now engaged in distributing the tidy sum of

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

\$18,750 in the district represented by Edward G. Kingsford, of this city. During the year covered by the proposition – a rebate of \$50.00 to each and every purchaser of a Ford car – Mr. Kingsford and his agents sold 375 automobiles of various kinds. Elmer W. Jones, who has the Marquette county agency, appears to stand at the head of the sub-representatives, having sold during the period over fifty cars.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 16 [Thursday, September 2, 1915], page 1, column 3

More Ford Cars.

District Agent Kingsford, of the Ford Motor company, is doing a “land office business” just at present. During the past ten days he has received five carloads of Ford automobiles. The total consignment was over thirty cars. The cars reach here in “knock-down form” and are erected at Mr. Kingsford’s shops.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 39 [Thursday, February 8, 1917], page 1, column 3

A SERVICE STATION

E.G. KINGSFORD WILL ERECT LARGE FIRE-PROOF STRUCTURE.

**Building Will Cost \$20,000; Built at
Corner of Stephenson Avenue and
West Brown Street.**

One of the most important business deals consummated in Iron Mountain in many years was closed last Tuesday when Edward G. Kingsford, upper peninsula agent for the Ford Motor company, purchased lots 125, 127 and 129 at the northeast corner of Stephenson avenue and East Brown street.

The deal assures the erection on the property of a business block at a cost of not less than \$20,000.

The deal was closed through the Commercial Bank, owners of lots 125 and 127. The adjoining lot on the north was owned by Louis Sjostrom. The property is now occupied by three frame buildings. The corner building is occupied by Fernetti *[sic – Fornetti]* & Amione *[sic – Aimone]* as a barber shop, the next by Frank Caviani as a saloon, and the third by Louis Sjostrom, the owner, as a saloon. The corner lot has a history. Some twenty odd years ago it was purchased by the Chapin Mining company and it was planned to erect thereon a handsome building to be occupied by a bank which the mine management intended organizing. The lot cost the company about \$10,000. The bank was never organized due to retirement of Mr. Cady, who was general manager at that time. Later the lot was purchased at a greatly reduced price by the Kramer Brothers, who in turn sold it to the Commercial Bank. By the terms of the sale, Mr. Kingsford will not secure possession of the property until the first of May, when the saloon licenses of the two present tenants will expire.

Mr. Kingsford will endeavor to sell the three frame buildings now occupying the property. If unable to do so he will wreck them as expeditiously as possible. The terms of the sale are private.

The building to be erected by Mr. Kingsford will be one of the most

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

substantial in the city. It will be fire-proof *[sic – fireproof]* throughout. Brick, stone, steel and concrete will be employed in the construction.

The building will have a frontage of sixty-nine feet on Stephenson avenue and a depth of one hundred and twenty feet. It will be two stories in height with a full size basement. The basement will have a height of not less than ten feet in the clear and will have an entrance on West *[sic – East]* Brown street. The main or street floor will be employed for offices, show rooms and stock rooms. The machine shop will be on the second floor. Much new machinery is to be added to this department. A portion of the second floor will also be utilized for storage purposes. Cars may also be stored in the basement. The several floors will be connected by a freight elevator of sufficient capacity to easily handle the largest car. The heating plant will be located in the basement.

Mr. Kingsford estimates the cost of the building at not less than \$20,000. It can be said, however, that no expense will be spared to make the structure the best and most modern automobile service station north of Milwaukee. Work of excavating will commence as soon as he secures possession of the property and construction work will be rushed to the limit.

Mr. Kingsford's intention of erecting such a building is an encouraging *[sic – encouraging]* "sign of the times." Iron Mountain is "a good town."

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 47 [Thursday, April 5, 1917], page 1, column 4

The New Garage.

The plans for the large garage to be erected by Edward G. Kingsford at the corner of Stephenson avenue and West *[sic – East]* Brown street will soon be ready for the contractors. Due to the fact that it is practically impossible to secure an early delivery of structural steel, it has *[been]* decided to substitute other fire-proof *[sic – fireproof]* materials. Mr. Kingsford expects to sell the larger of the three buildings now on the site. It is a well-built structure. The small building will be used for storage purposes while the garage is being erected and the third one will be either sold or wrecked. Building operations will commence as early as possible in May.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 51 [Thursday, May 3, 1917], page 1, column 6

Automobile Business.

Many new automobiles are being sold here this spring and the demand for light delivery trucks is very large. During the past ten days, Edward G. Kingsford, agent for the Ford, has received and sold over sixty cars. He has orders booked for many more. Johnson & DeGayner have sold a number of Overlands and are expecting three carloads. Nearly a dozen new trucks have appeared on the streets during the past few weeks.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, December 31, 1929], page 2, columns 2-3

NEW FORD CARS ARE ON DISPLAY

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

IN CITY TODAY

Changed Body Lines Enhance Appearance Of Model A

New Ford bodies made their appearance for the first time today and were on display at the Kingsford show room.

Added beauty of lines constitutes the outstanding feature in these new bodies. Mechanically, the Ford retains the same chassis and engine of the Model A with such changes as have been built in since its introduction.

The new lines of the Ford are most readily apparent in a deeper and narrowed radiator, a higher and longer hood and streamline mouldings that sweep gracefully rearward without a break.

The instant impression of a car that sits and rides lower results from a lowered top, smaller wheels, larger tires and new fenders, while increased riding space has been provided through greater interior dimensions. Fenders of new design add a great deal to the flowing sweep of the car while the running board and side dusk shield or valance fit snugly to the body. Also, the fenders flare up from the chassis frame in a pleasing line to a higher elevation than formerly. Rear fenders also sweep down gracefully over the wheels to a point two inches lower than previously.

Wheels Smaller.

One of the distinctive changes is found in the new sturdier 19-inch wheels, a reduction in dimensions of the earlier wheels. This change, when coupled with larger tires, brings the car closer to the ground, thereby attaining a still snugger

adherence to the road-bed [sic – roadbed] and permitting of increased riding comfort and safety.

While an effect of new length and lowness results from the lowering of roof-lines [sic – rooflines], there is no curtailment of head-room [sic – headroom] inside. The interior re-er of the flecks [sic – reflects] improvements as much as the and killed exterior [sic – exterior]. Throughout the line, greater had freed leg-room [sic – and freer legroom] have been struck [sic] and achieved. Adjustable seats have been added to all closed types to permit increased ease of riding, entrance, and exit.

Another of the innovations of the new Ford bodies is the use of rustless steel for exposed metal parts. This is found in the radiator shell, headlamps, hub caps, cowl finish strip and tail-lamp. It is said that the new steel does not corrode, tarnish or rust in any kind of weather and that it cannot wear off, crack or scale because it is the same metal throughout.

Bodies will be available in a variety of new colors. Among these on the cars seen for the first time today are Kewanee green, chicle and copra drab, thorne brown, Bronson yellow, moleskin, Andalusite blue, maroon and black.

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 98; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 331

PETERSON MOTOR COMPANY

Rudolph H. Peterson, Proprietor

111 East D Street

**CHRYSLER AND PLYMOUTH
DEALERSHIP**

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 128; Polk's Iron Mountain

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

*Classified Business Directory Including
Dickinson County 1935, page 331*

RAUER OVERLAND DEALERSHIP

**Charles Rauer, Proprietor
Northeast Corner of West B Street and
Carpenter Avenue
OVERLAND AUTOMOBILES**

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20,
Number 4 [Thursday, June 10, 1915],
Supplement, page 2, column 2*

New Auto Firm.

Gottfred Johnson and Howard Sandercock have succeeded to the automobile business of Charles Rauer, at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue. The young men have a thorough knowledge of all departments of the automobile business and are first-class machinists. They have held positions with Mr. Rauer for several years. Messrs. Johnson and Sandercock are progressive young men and enjoy the confidence of the community. It is safe to predict that they will make a success of the business and that work entrusted to them will receive prompt attention. The firm also will succeed to the local agency of the famous Overland automobile.

WINKLER MOTOR COMPANY

**124 West B Street
OLDSMOBILE AND RICKENBACKER
DEALERSHIP**

*The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4,
Number 302 [Monday, April 6, 1925],
page 2, column 4*

Gets Agency For

Rickenbacker Cars

The Winkler Motor company has received the agency for the Rickenbacker motor cars, it was announced today. One of the members of the firm left today for Milwaukee to drive back one of the new models. The Winkler firm also handles the Oldsmobile.

Automobiles: Repair and Service Garages; Gas Stations

FREELAND CORNING & CO.

**Freeland G. Corning & William J. Parent
Jr., Proprietors
Automobile Garage/Blacksmith Shop
130 West B Street**

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15,
Number 47 [Thursday, April 13, 1911],
page 1, column 2*

New Business Firm.

A new business firm – known as Freeland Corning & Co. – closed a deal last Saturday for the purchase of the Beard blacksmith and wagon shops at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue. The business will be enlarged so as to include a first-class garage with automobiles for sale and hire. Josiah Beard, who is a first-class worker in iron and wood, will remain in the service of the firm. Mr. Corning is a machinist and has had experience in the best shops hereabouts as well as in the construction of automobiles.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

RAUER GARAGE
Charles Rauer, Proprietor
401 North Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 4 [Thursday, June 10, 1915], Supplement, page 2, column 2

New Auto Firm.

Gottfred Johnson and Howard Sandercock have succeeded to the automobile business of Charles Rauer, at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue. The young men have a thorough knowledge of all departments of the automobile business and are first-class machinists. They have held positions with Mr. Rauer for several years. Messrs. Johnson and Sandercock are progressive young men and enjoy the confidence of the community. It is safe to predict that they will make a success of the business and that work entrusted to them will receive prompt attention. The firm also will succeed to the local agency of the famous Overland automobile.

CALO GARAGE
Antonio, Nick, Luke and Joseph Calo
402 West Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,

Number 46 [Thursday, June 4, 1925], page 1, column 1

FORCED TO ISSUE BUILDING PERMIT

Knight Wins Mandamus Proceedings In Circuit Court

The city board of building inspectors today was ordered by the Dickinson county circuit court to issue a building permit that it had previously withheld for the construction of a garage at 402 West Hughitt street.

The order was issued by Judge R.C. Flannigan at a special hearing held here this morning and came as the result of mandamus proceedings instituted by J.C. Knight, attorney for Antonio Calo and his sons, Nick, Luke and Joseph, who intend to erect the garage.

Wanted Building Set Back.

The permit had been previously sought by the Calos but the building board refused to issue it unless the garage, a large brick building to be used for commercial purposes, was set back from the front lot line a distance of 15 feet. The Calos refused to do this and a plea to the city council to override the action of the inspectors was without avail.

At that time the council was notified that court action would probably be sought to obtain the permit, the refusal of which, it is understood, was based on the ground that if built on the front lot line the building would cut off the light in the window of a house next door.

A few days later the mandamus proceedings was [sic – were] started against

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Louis Sacchetti, Adolph Wallin and Oscar Leaf, members of the building board.

Represented By O'Hara.

The city was represented at the hearing this morning by Dan J. O'Hara, who contested the proceedings on the basis that the board was acting in good faith and derived its authority to deny the permit under the police power act.

Mr. Knight contended that as the Calo building would comply with the city's fire regulations the board had no other authority or right to deny the permit.

The court then issued an order compelling the building inspectors to reconvene and issue the permit, holding that the city had no ordinance governing the situation.

It was understood that the board would meet this afternoon to issue the permit.

CHARLES J.A. FORELL, JR.

Agent for Courier Automobile

Corner of Stephenson Avenue and West Fleshiem Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 44 [Thursday, March 21, 1912], page 1, column 2

New Garage.

Charles J.A. Forell, Jr., an Iron Mountain boy who has been following the mining business for a number of years, has returned to the city to reside. He has leased the brick building at the corner of Stephenson avenue and West Flesheim [sic – Fleshiem] street and fitted up a first-class garage. Mr. Forell has been appointed general agent and distributor for the Courier automobile and is expecting a car here this week. The Courier is a high grade, moderate price car, and Mr. Forell is

confident that he can demonstrate that it is just the car for our hilly district. Mr. Forell will equip his garage with up-to-date machinery and will do general repairing and deal in automobile supplies. He also expects to exploit a patent car grain door in which he is interested and regarding which we expect to have more to say in the near future.

IRON MOUNTAIN MACHINE SHOP

Seibert Anderson & Sons

216 West F Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, March 25, 1924], page 3, column 1

Shop Specializes In Motor Car Work

Located in humble quarters at 216 West F street is one of Iron Mountain's youngest, but healthiest industrial organizations. It is the Iron Mountain Machine shop, operated by Seibert Anderson and Sons. The establishment has been in existence for nearly two years. General machine shop work is done, with motor car work a specialty. Machinery of the most modern type, including lathes and a micro machine, are included in the equipment.

The micro machine is built especially for the accurate grinding of motor cylinders. By means of it the carbon is removed entirely and the surface of the cylinder left smooth as glass.

JOHNSON & SANDERCOCK

Gottfred "Guffy" Johnson and Howard Sandercock, Proprietors

Northeast Corner of West B Street and Carpenter Avenue

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

OVERLAND AUTOMOBILES

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 4 [Thursday, June 10, 1915], Supplement, page 2, column 2

New Auto Firm.

Gottfred Johnson and Howard Sandercock have succeeded to the automobile business of Charles Rauer, at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue. The young men have a thorough knowledge of all departments of the automobile business and are first-class machinists. They have held positions with Mr. Rauer for several years. Messrs. Johnson and Sandercock are progressive young men and enjoy the confidence of the community. It is safe to predict that they will make a success of the business and that work entrusted to them will receive prompt attention. The firm also will succeed to the local agency of the famous Overland automobile.

LLOYD & JAMES SERVICE GARAGE

**John Lloyd and Garnett James,
Proprietors
100 West B Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 22 [Thursday, October 14, 1915], page 1, column 3

Another Garage.

Calvi & Tollen, who own the livery barn opposite The Milliman Hotel, will remodel the building, putting in a glass front and side windows; also a stone foundation and concrete floor, making the building suitable

for a garage. Anton Miench will raise the building preparatory to building the foundation.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 25 [Thursday, November 4, 1915], page 1, column 5

New Garage Firm.

The work of converting the McKenna livery barn into a garage is now in progress. A stone foundation has been built and the plank floor taken out preparatory to replacing [*sic – replacing*] with concrete. An addition, 24x36 feet in size, will be built on the rear of the building to be used as a repair shop. The garage when completed will be leased to John Lloyd and Garnet James. John Lloyd has been employed as foreman of the machine shops at the Pewabic mine for several years and Garnet James is a blacksmith by trade with considerable experience in auto repair work. The new firm expects to take the agency for some leading automobile. They will no doubt make a success in their new business venture.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 35 [Thursday, January 13, 1916], page 1, column 4

NEW AUTO GARAGE.

Messrs. Lloyd and James Engage in Business Opposite Milliman.

John Lloyd and Garnett James, well-known young business men [*sic – businessmen*], expect to open their new garage in the re-modeled [*sic – remodeled*]

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

building opposite The Milliman about the first of February. The building is well adapted for the purpose. It will have a storage capacity for about twenty-five automobiles with a convenient office annex. A machine shop has been erected in the rear and it will be equipped with an up-to-date plant of machinery. The firm has secured the agency for the famous Buick automobile, heretofore handled by Bjorkman & Son, and will handle a complete line of auto accessories and repairs. In addition, the firm will specialize in machinery repair work of all kinds. Mr. Lloyd, the senior member of the firm, has been foreman of the Pewabic machine shops for a number of years and has had a wide experience in all lines of shop work including automobiles. Mr. James is a blacksmith by trade and has also had experience in automobile repair work. The young men are congenial, reliable and accommodating and will no doubt succeed in their business venture.

MEILLEUR COMPANY OIL SERVICE STATION Meilleur, Proprietor South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 65 [Friday, June 26, 1925], page 3, column 1

FINISH BUILDING NEW OIL STATION

Meilleur to Have One of
Prettiest Service Depots in City

The Meilleur Co. oil service station on South Stephenson avenue, construction of which has been finally completed, is one of the most attractive places serving the motorist in the Iron Mountain district.

Built along pleasing lines, and with an extensive program already mapped out for the transplantation of trees and shrubbery, the company hopes by next season to have lattice work fences twined with vines, and a profusion of flowers which will insure constant blooming during the mild season.

Beauty, however, is not the main aim of the Meilleur station. Service, [sic] is the company's slogan.

To this end a wide area of concrete of about 3000 square feet, [sic] flanks the station. The most awkward driver can roll up to the pumps without grazing anything enroute [sic – en route] and the heaviest truck cannot break through the six-inch deep surface of the smooth floor.

The surrounding roadways are kept dustfree [sic – dust-free] with liberal sprinklings of crank case oil. A sunken pit for crank case service offers the utmost in conveniences for the driver seeking this accommodation. Even the gas tanks have their superior points. A unique metal market regulates the flow of gas to the smallest possible fraction of an inch.

IRON MOUNTAIN TIRE COMPANY Harold Sandercock

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 8 [Thursday, July 8, 1920], page 1, column 5

New Garage.

Harold Sandercock has opened a new garage in connection with the Iron Mountain Tire company. Mr. Sandercock is familiar

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

with all makes of automobiles and is a skilled workman. It is his announced purpose to give the business his close personal attention and “deliver the goods when promised.”

SCHENK SERVICE STATION

M.J. Schenk

Corner of Carpenter Avenue and West C Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, April 19, 1924], page 6, column 1

SCHENK SERVICE STATION READY

Structure Costs \$5,000;
Has Two Driveways
Under Canopy

The Schenk Service station, construction of which has been underway for some time, is now open for business, according to an announcement today by M.J. Schenk.

The station is located at the corner of Carpenter avenue and C streets [*sic – street*]. A “full” line of automobile accessories and tires will be handled in addition to gas and oil service.

Two automatic , _____ gasoline pumps are to be installed. When emptied they will automatically re-fill when the hose is placed back on the hook. Gasoline and oil service is not yet available at the station but it is expected that this will be in readiness within a few days.

The building cost approximately \$5,000. It is of brick and tile construction with a large canopy over two driveways.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY FILLING STATION

William Godfrey, Manager
Corner of North Stephenson Avenue and Fifth Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, September 9, 1921], page 2, column 1

FILLING STATION TO OPEN MONDAY

The service station constructed by the Standard Oil Co., on the corner of North Stephenson avenue and Fifth street, will be open for business Monday. Two pumps have been installed and each has a tank containing 1,000 gallons. One man will be employed at the station and if conditions warrant he will be kept on duty throughout the winter.

A full line of oils and greases will be kept in stock. According to [*an*] announcement made by William Godfrey, local manager, the pumps can furnish approximately 3,000 gallons a day. An air compressor has been ordered and as soon as it is received will be installed.

Automobiles: Retreading and Vulcanizing; Tire Repair

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Automobiles: Used Car Dealerships

Beverages: Bottling Works; Bottlers

ARBUTUS BEVERAGE COMPANY 1106 Norway Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 24, Number 44 [Thursday, March 25, 1920], page 1, column 4

Upper Michigan Products Co.

The Upper Michigan Products company has absorbed the Arbutus Beverage company and the Henze-Tollen Brewing company. The new concern will enlarge the operations of the parent companies. It will continue to manufacture the ciders and other soft drinks of the Arbutus company and will also make several brands of cereal products. Another year the company will manufacture candy and ice cream on an extensive scale and will employ a largely increased force of hands. The officers of the Upper Michigan Products company are: President, Ludwig Henze; vice-president, Carl Henze; secretary and treasurer, Herman Henze; superintendent and manager, Walter A. Henze.

CITY BOTTLING WORKS John C. Eslick, Proprietor 224 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

LEISEN & HENES BREWING CO. Joseph J. Tirschel, Agent 103 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

O'CONNELL POP FACTORY Patrick O'Connell, Proprietor

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 5

What Next, We Wonder? – The Cheek of It!

Pat O'Connell, the well known [*sic* – *well-known*] pop manufacturer of the U.P., has been in the city this week. There is a most excellent opening here for a business of the kind, and Mr. O'Connell should establish a branch manufactory in this city. – Menominee Democrat.

Mr. J.E. Soult, we want to tell you that you are just about as audacious as the man who wanted to steal the Washington Monument and the National Smithsonian Institute. Adlerman O'Connell is one of the most cherished and respected institutions, [*sic*] of Iron Mountain, and neither Menominee nor any other place of the kind can ever beg, borrow, or steal him away from us. For shame, with your greed, Brother Soult! Be reasonable, but don't cry for the sun or moon.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 160

NEUENS & ROELL, (H G Neuens and E F Roell) dealers in staple and fancy family groceries, flour, feed and farm produce, crockery, glassware and canned goods. Ladies' gents' children's footware [*sic – footwear*], boots, shoes and rubbers. Special agents for Wilbur's Seed Meal, 113 W Brown

Beverages: Breweries; Brewers

HENZE-TOLLEN BREWING CO.
Louis A. Henze, President & General Manager; Gustaf Tollen, Vice-President; A.R. Henze, Secretary
Brewery and Office
1106 Norway Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 24, Number 44 [Thursday, March 25, 1920], page 1, column 4

Upper Michigan Products Co.

The Upper Michigan Products company has absorbed the Arbutus Beverage company and the Henze-Tollen Brewing company. The new concern will enlarge the operations of the parent companies. It will continue to manufacture the ciders and other soft drinks of the Arbutus company and will also make several brands of cereal

products. Another year the company will manufacture candy and ice cream on an extensive scale and will employ a largely increased force of hands. The officers of the Upper Michigan Products company are: President, Ludwig Henze; vice-president, Carl Henze; secretary and treasurer, Herman Henze; superintendent and manager, Walter A. Henze.

UNIDENTIFIED BREWING CO.

Lee Fordyce
Spencer Block, 100 West B Street

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 617 [Thursday, July 7, 1898], page 2, column 4

NEW BREWING PLANT

—————
It Will be Started in Iron Mountain Very Soon.

LEE FORDYCE AT THE HEAD OF IT.

—————
Option Secured on the Spencer Block On B Street – Will Have Improved Machinery and Make Beer and Porter – An Ice Plant Attached.

—————
A new brewery will shortly be started in Iron Mountain, Mr. Lee Fordyce, the former manager of the Upper Michigan Brewing Co., being engaged in the work with every prospect of success. Five or six Iron Mountain business men [*sic – businessmen*] will be interested in the plant in addition to several capitalists from other cities.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The new company will make the range trade a specialty and will be capitalized in the sum of \$30,000. An option has already been obtained on the Spencer Block on B street, owned by the Marquette Co. Savings Bank and the new plant will be located there.

Mr. Fordyce was seen by the Tribune man this morning.

"I expect to have the company organized in a short time," said he. "We will make a strictly first class quality of lager beer and porter and will fit up the new plant with the very latest and best machinery obtainable. It will not be objectionable to the people in the neighborhood as the front of the building will be closed up and the rear only used for backing wagons in and shipping the beer."

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 618 [Friday, July 8, 1898], page 3, column 3

RAISED A BIG ROW.

**The Central M.E. Church Will Fight
the New Brewing Company.**

**MEETING OF OFFICIAL BOARD
CALLED.**

**Action Will Be Taken at Once – The
Rev. Mr. Polkinghorn Makes a
Statement – J.H. Ervin's Views .**

The proposed establishment of a brewery in the Spencer block next to the Central M.E. church has caused a great

deal of comment, and the church people are up in arms and propose to fight it.

The Rev. Mr. Polkinghorn, the pastor of the church[,] made the following statement this morning:

"I am surprised at the news. It would be an abomination right here in this neighborhood. I do not know just what steps we can take to stop it as it is a legal matter, but I will call a meeting of the official board immediately. It seems to me that the church should be protected as it will be a standing menace to it and our church life. I should not think anything like that would be tolerated and the authorities should [*sic* – *should*] never permit the existence of such a thing in the immediate vicinity of a church. Just imagine shipping beer next door to a church, even though it is done from the rear doors, and the knowledge the community has of a brewery right adjoining us. It is a terrible thing and as a church we have a right to protest against it.

"I have not vigorously fought against saloons, as much as I dislike them, but if it is proposed to do a thing like this I propose to make a stand for our rights. We have a large congregation and we have rights in the community. I really don't think we have a law to help us in this matter but the moral sentiment of the community ought to be so strong as to prevent its establishment. The city council should see that we do not have anything in the shape of a nuisance around our church."

J.H. Ervin, a prominent member of the church[,] said: "I do not think the party endeavoring to start this concern has the means to carry it out, because he is tangled up in the Upper Michigan company with his property, just how I do not know. I know this because another man has been sent here to take his place. The only object of Mr. Fordyce is to force the Upper Michigan Brewing Company to settle his private matters. That is all there is in it. In order to

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

bring this about he announces that he is going to start a brewery alongside of the church.

“Now the question is, is the community going to support the man in doing that kind of business? We claim these churches are a public benefit. The largest congregations that ever have been gathered in the Central church have been gathered to witness the funeral ceremonies over the remains of people who were not members of the church, but we have willingly and cheerfully opened our church on all of these occasions.

“We have kept out of saloon squabbles, but if this thing has gone this far we will organize for temperance work stronger than ever before, and we will push it.”

It is doubtful whether the city council can take any action in the matter. A brewery operates under a state license. In the case of the establishment of a saloon the council could take action and prescribe the location where saloons could not be located, but it could not in the case of a brewery. The council approves liquor bonds of retail dealers, but only passes on the efficiency of the bonds.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 620 [Monday, July 11, 1898], page 3, column 3

THE NEW BREWERY.

Lee Fordyce Says It Will Be Pushed Forward as Fast as Possible.

Lee Fordyce says that the Central Methodist church people are looking at the proposed establishment of the new brewery next to them in the Spencer block too

harshly. He says the plant will give employment to a number of men and will not be a nuisance. The manufacture of beer will not be going on all the time and when it is it will be quietly done. The church people should consider this matter carefully he adds and not be inconsistent. Other people have their views of the matter. Mr. Fordyce states that a modern ice making plant will be one of the features of the concern. He says further that the Spencer block has been idle for a number of years and that he can make a satisfactory arrangement with the owners. It is the only desirable location and he would be glad to go elsewhere if there was a building adequate for the business.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 625 [Saturday, July 16, 1898], page 3, column 4

NEW BREWERY NEEDED.

Provided Joseph Mahon, a Lumber Jack Has His Way.

If the actions of Joseph Mahon, a lumber jack [*sic – lumberjack*], yesterday, are any criterion to judge by, there will certainly be need for a new brewery in Iron Mountain. Mr. Mahon got very dry early in the morning and concluded to contribute a dollar to the government in the way of internal revenue, by drinking a whole barrel of beer. In a few hours he was howling drunk and wanted to fight an entire army of Spaniards, Cubans, Portugese [*sic – Portuguese*], in fact anything from human beings to wildcats.

In this reckless condition he ran across Officer Gleason and met a “sad, but

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

glorious” defeat. Mahon, and his load of beer, went into the police cooler in such quick order that he only touched the high places. Justice Bergeron gave him 20 days in the county jail to get rid of his over-patriotic spirit.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 12 [Thursday, June 13, 1889], page 5, column 2 [pages 1-2 missing from bound volume]

Beverages: Brewer’s Agents

VAL BLATZ BREWING COMPANY

**H. Lacher, Agent
804 Cedar Avenue**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 3

MR. H. LACHER, agent for the Val Blatz brewing company, says that his sales in Iron Mountain alone amount annually to the large sum of \$25,000. And of course it must be borne in mind that there are other beer concerns that drive a large business in the city. Mr. Lacher’s agency in the upper peninsula sells over \$200,000 worth of beer annually.

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 146

Lacher H, agent Val Blatz Brewing Co, 804 Cedar av, bds Commercial Hotel

HAGEMEISTER BREWING CO.

**S. Albertson, Agent
Frank Van Laanen, Agent
804 River Avenue
Albert P. Van Laanen, Agent
529 South Stephenson Avenue**

Personal and Social.

A. Hagemeister, Jr., of the well-known Green Bay firm of brewers, visited the city on Monday and was escorted around by S. Albertson, his local agent here.

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 186

VAN LAANEN FRANK, agent The Hagemeister Brewing Co of Green Bay. Offices at res 804 River av

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

LEISEN & HENES BREWING CO.

**Joseph J. Tirschel, Agent
300 East A Street
103 West Hughitt Street**

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 219

Leisen & Henes, Joseph Tircher [sic – Tirschel], agent, 300 East A

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 50 [Thursday, May 4, 1911], page 1, column 5

Real Estate Deal.

Joseph DeConcin has concluded a deal for the purchase of the Laing building on

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Stephenson avenue, formerly occupied by Will [sic – Wills] and Carbis as a meat market. The consideration was \$4,000 cash. Mr. DeConcin will expend \$1,000 in improvements and general repairs and the work is now in hand. The improvements will include a plate glass front. The building has been leased for a term of years to Joseph Tirschell [sic – Tirschel], agent for the Leisen & Henes Brewing company.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

FRED MILLER BREWING COMPANY

**S.P. Swanson, Agent
109 East Fleshiem Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Clarence Auld has the contract to repair the old Kallstrom & Anderson building, now owned by Muller [sic – Miller], the Milwaukee brewer, that was damaged by fire some time ago.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON S P, agent for Fred Miller Brewing Co, of Milwaukee. Dealer in fine wines, liquors and cigars, 109 E Fleshiem, res same

**PABST BREWING CO.
G.B. Tramontin, Agent
111 East Brown Street**

**Joseph Bolognesi, Agent
Warehouse, East Brown Street and St. Paul Tracks
Office, 114 East Brown Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 164

PAPST [sic – PABST] BREWING CO, of Milwaukee, G B Tramontin agent 111 E Brown

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

SCHLITZ BREWING COMPANY

**Christ Rigoni, Agent
113 West Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

UPPER MICHIGAN BREWING COMPANY

**Lee Fordyce, Secretary and Manager
300 Grant Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 185

UPPER MICHIGAN BREWING CO, Lee Fordyce sec'y and manager, office to brewery 300 Grant. See advt.

***Beverages: Saloons; Taverns;
Bartenders***

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 1, column 2

The Judge is Coming.

THE RANGE has been given to understand that Judge Grant has determined to come to Iron Mountain to have a plain and friendly talk with the saloonkeepers. He is not exactly satisfied with the loose way that certain things are done in this city, and he means that it shall have a better reputation if a few frank words from him can possibly direct the change. Anyway Judge Grant will be sure of a hearty welcome from every good citizen in Iron Mountain.

EGIDIO ALIPRANDINI Fourth Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 139

FRANK B. BALDRICA & RUFINO CAROCCI **CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SALOON** **LADY BARBER SHOP** 314 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 139; advertisement, page 214

THE BANK BUFFET Saloon Joesph DeConcini, Proprietor

323 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

ANDREW BECKSTROM

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 2

ANDREW BECKSTROM and Peter Jedda, were arrested yesterday, the former for keeping his saloon open after 11 o'clock last Saturday night, and the latter for having his saloon open last Sunday. Beckstrom waived examination, Jedda had his examination yesterday afternoon and was bound over to the circuit court.

DOMENIC BENSO 512 Sixth Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 139

JOSEPH BOLOGNESI 114 East Brown Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 139

THOMAS BUZZO Saloon

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 2

HENRY WILSON, a dirty-faced ragged, sneaking member of the genus tramp, helped himself to a number of articles back of the bar in Buzzo's saloon Tuesday afternoon and was discovered in the act by Mr. Buzzo. Tommy's reputation as a pedestrian-pugilist was established when he overhauled Mr. Tramp on Stephenson avenue and sent him sprawling into about four inches of mud. By standers [*sic* – *Bystanders*] interfered, and Wilson was placed in the lock up.

PETER CALVI
531 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

PASQUALE CELANESI
509 Sixth Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

CENTRAL HOUSE
Hotel and Saloon
Joseph Cordy, Proprietor
106 East B Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

MICHAEL CORAGLIOTTI
Brown Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 5

More Brick Blocks.

Mr. Paul Barossi, who has done some excellent masonry work around the location, is now putting up a handsome brick building on Brown street to take the place of the wooden premises which were occupied by Michael Coragliotti before the recent fire. The structure will be two-stories [*sic* – *two stories*] high and handsomely decorated. As the work is in the hands of Mr. Barossi there will be, judging by his previous work, a very substantial building added to those already within the fire limits.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Ed. Parmelee, who has the contract to build Mike Coragliotti's brick building, is hustling the job through in good shape. Ed. is quite a hustler, anyway.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 1

MIKE CORAGLIOTTI has opened up his new brick block, where he is prepared to furnish his customers liquid refreshments as of yore.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 3

A ROW occurred on the 30th of last July in or near Mike Coragliotti's saloon, during which, and while the parties were fleeing from Officer Hager, shots were fired and one man was stabbed in the arm. Frank Villa, a desperate looking Italian, was subsequently arrested on the charge of assault with intent to commit murder. The examination was held before Justice Bergeron last Friday and Saturday, but the identity of Villa as the assaulting party was not sufficiently established and he was discharged. He was rearrested, however, on the charge of carrying concealed weapons and had his trial yesterday before Justice Wicks, who fined him \$25 and costs.

FARMERS' HOME HOTEL AND SALOON

Emil Carlson, Proprietor
207 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

PETER FEIRA **415 Millie Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

ANGELO FLAMINIO **124 West Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

GERMAN HOTEL **Hotel and Saloon** **William Gothe, Proprietor** **107 Merritt Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; p. 140

JOSEPH GIACHINO **522 Millie Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

GROSSBUSCH & WENZEL **Saloon and Boarding House** **Christopher Grossbusch & Joseph Wenzel** **Former Rahr Building**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 1

FERD. SMITH has the contract to remodel the Rahr building, formerly occupied by Hathaway & Flatt, so as to make it suitable for a saloon and boarding house. Grossbusch & Wenzel will occupy it as soon as it is ready.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 23 [Thursday, August 29, 1889], page 1, column 2
CHRIST GROSSBUSCH [sic – Grossbusch] has moved his store building

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

to the opposite side of the street, and is going to erect a brick block on the old site.

HARDING HOTEL
Hotel and Saloon
William J. Harding, Proprietor
201-203 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

HOME HOTEL AND SALOON
Fred Lambert, Proprietor
116-120 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

IRON MOUNTAIN HOUSE
Hotel and Saloon
Domenic Serena, Proprietor
501 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

PETER JEDDA
208 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 2

ANDREW BECKSTROM and Peter Jedda, were arrested yesterday, the former for keeping his saloon open after 11 o'clock last Saturday night, and the latter for having his saloon open last Sunday. Beckstrom

waived examination, Jedda had his examination yesterday afternoon and was bound over to the circuit court.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 2

Their Last Fight.

A crowd of Italians were encouraging a dog fight between Jedda's saloon and Desautel's shoemaker's shop last Friday evening, when Marshal Catlin stepped into the crowd and told them to separate the dogs. No, they wouldn't separate them, they wanted to see them fight. "All right," says the marshal, "I'll separate them," and he pulled out his revolver and banged away. The dogs quit fighting right off.

CHARLES W. JOHNSON
127 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

LOUIS JOHNSON
221 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

JAMES KINNIFICK & COMPANY

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 9 [Thursday, May 23, 1889], page 5, column 2

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Personal and Social.

Jos. Wenzel & Co., and James Kinnifick & Co., presented liquor bonds at the last meeting of the council, which were accepted, and they are now authorized to provide liquid refreshments at their respective places of business.

A.J. LEFEBVRE 200 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

MATT LONGPREY 214 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

ABE LUKE 531 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

ANTON MICHELA 1100 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

MORIARITY & ALLEN James Moriarity and W.B. Allen Fashion Sample Rooms

313 Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 10 [Thursday, May 30, 1889], page 1, column 3

Bit by a Dog.

While Hubie Mead was standing in front of Jim Moriarity's saloon last Tuesday morning, Dad [sic] Ryan's dog seized him by the calf of the leg and bit him quite severely. Hubie made complaint before Justice Bergeron and Marshal Catlin put the dog where he won't bite any more good boys like Hubie.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 5, column 3

Shot Himself in the Ankle.

Tuesday night several young men were running and jumping in front of Jim Moriarity's saloon, when Dominick Walsh drew his revolver presumably with the intention of frightening the boys, but somehow the weapon was accidentally discharged and the ball struck Walsh in the ankle joint, producing a very serious wound. The wounded man was taken to his home and is now under the care of Dr. A.E. Anderson. Dominick may consider himself fortunate if he saves his foot. We presume it is unnecessary to remind Dominick that he had no business to have a concealed weapon about him in the first place, and had no business to discharge it in a public street to frighten anyone, or for any other purpose, in the second place. We hope he will recover from his injury without the loss

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

of his foot, and in [the] future will leave his revolver at home.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 22 [Thursday, August 22, 1889], page 1, column 3

A Scrap.

Mike Tierney made himself particularly disagreeable to Arthur Stevens on the ball grounds last Sunday afternoon, and as we hear the story, without the slightest provocation for his conduct. He got a black [eye] for his insolence. The two men met again Tuesday evening in Moriarity's saloon, when they again came to blows, but were separated by the bystanders before any serious damage was done.

JOHN NOMILINI

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 13 [Thursday, June 20, 1889], page 1, column 2

WM. HENDRICKS, of Ripon, a practical baker of a number of years' experience, has been in the city looking over the situation with a view of establishing himself in business here. He has been offered the apartment in the old Morrison building lately occupied by John Nomilini's saloon, and may possibly begin business by the middle of July.

WILLIAM PARENT

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 1, column 1

W.J. PARENT is having a bay window built on the front of his building.

JOE PASCOE

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 1, column 4

A Pocket Pony.

Joe Pascoe has come into the possession of an equine wonder, in the shape of a little horse that does not stand much higher than two feet. He can carry it around with ease, and says he will yet put it in his pocket if he gets a pocket made big enough to hold it. It trots around the saloon, stands upon the tables, and altogether shows itself to be like Artemus Ward's kangaroo, "an amoosin' cuss." Some of Joe's boys tried to make it drink bock beer one day last week, but it made a break for the door and was caught by the tail just as it was escaping. It snorted defiance at the man who wanted it to become a bock beer drinker. We cannot say what price was paid for the little fellow, but they do say it was a price in strict proportion to its own size – probably about \$ 2½. It makes great fun for the youngsters who peep through the doorway and watch its antics.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Joe Pascoe is arranging for a wrestling match to take place at his saloon and boarding house soon.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 20 [Thursday, August 8, 1889], page 1, column 3

Drinks Beer Like a Man.

Joe Pascoe made a bet last Saturday with a man in his saloon that he had a horse that would drink beer like a man. To prove his assertion he soon entered the saloon with his two trotters – Mink and a large bay horse – and called for three glasses of beer. Joe and the big brown horse tossed off their glasses as though they had done the same thing lots of times before, but Mink was true to his prohibition principles and refused to drink, so his mate having finished his own glass emptied Mink's also. It is an unsettled question yet how much beer it would take to get the brown horse full [drunk], but he always asks the bar tender [sic – bartender] to set'em up again. Joe says he has always drank [sic – drunk] beer since he was a colt. If Joe would only teach him to play seven up and call for drinks on every game, he would prove an immense attraction.

GEORGE P. PASTOR
211 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 165

Pastor George P, baker, saloon etc 211 E Brown, res same

CHAUNCY RICHARDSON

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 1, column 1

LAST night some man raised a chair and cut little Tommy Carter, Chancey [sic – Chauncey] Richardson's bartender, over the eye because Tommy pluckily insisted upon order in the house. The assailant escaped.

JOHN RUBBO
710 Millie Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

EDWARD E. ST. ARNAULD
Northeast Corner of Carpenter Avenue and West Hughitt Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 1

THE building occupied by Ed. St. Arnould [sic – St. Arnould], has received a new coat of paint and looks very bright and clean.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 716 [Thursday, November 3, 1898], page 3, column 4

ADDITIONAL CITY NEWS.

E.E. St. Arnould is having his building corner of Carpenter avenue and West

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Hughitt street repainted and otherwise repaired and it will soon present a handsome appearance. Ed is evidently jealous of the fine appearance of The Tribune building near by.

OSCAR SAND
203 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

THOMAS SECCOMBE
401 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

LOUIS SJOSTROM
125 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

HENRY SUINO & CO.
General Store and Saloon
100 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133; page 140

JOHN P. THOMAS
101 West B Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

JOSEPH J. TIRSCHER
Agent, Leisen & Henes Brewing Company
101-103 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

ANTON TOMASSONI
300 East Margaret Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

FRANK TOMASSONI
Saloon and Store
704 Milwaukee Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

PETER TOMASSONI
104 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

FRANK TRAMONTIN
Saloon
500 East Main Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

G.B. TRAMONTIN The National Saloon 111 East Brown Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 2

Flim-Flam Racket Again.

A couple of flim-flam swindlers attempted to work Frank Hitchon, in Catlin's store last Monday night, with poor success. Finding that Frank was on their little game they became confidential and told him that they had worked several parties in this city, mentioning their names. To prove their expertness they went over to the saloon across the street and beat Tremontine [*sic* – *Tramontine*] out of a dollar in less than five minutes. When they learned that Frank's brother-in-law was city marshal they begged Frank not to give them away and to be sure not to make Burr's acquaintance skipped out bright and early the next morning.

UPPER MICHIGAN PRODUCTS COMPANY 1106 Norway Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 24, Number 44 [Thursday, March 25, 1920], page 1, column 4

Upper Michigan Products Co.

The Upper Michigan Products company has absorbed the Arbutus Beverage company and the Henze-Tollen Brewing company. The new concern will enlarge the operations of the parent companies. It will continue to manufacture the ciders and

other soft drinks of the Arbutus company and will also make several brands of cereal products. Another year the company will manufacture candy and ice cream on an extensive scale and will employ a largely increased force of hands. The officers of the Upper Michigan Products company are: President, Ludwig Henze; vice-president, Carl Henze; secretary and treasurer, Herman Henze; superintendent and manager, Walter A. Henze.

FELIX VALENTI 400 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

ALBERT P. VAN LAANEN 529 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 140

JOSEPH WENZEL & COMPANY Joseph Wenzel, Proprietor Central House and Saloon 106 East B Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 9 [Thursday, May 23, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Jos. Wenzel & Co., and James Kinnifick & Co., presented liquor bonds at the last meeting of the council, which were accepted, and they are now authorized to

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

provide liquid refreshments at their respective places of business.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 1

WENZEL & CO. have dissolved partnership, we are informed, and Christ. Grossbusch will henceforth go it alone.

Beverages: Soda Water and Soft Drink Manufacturers

Beverages: Soft Drink Parlors

Beverages: Teas and Coffee

T.B. CATLIN

**Dealer in Teas, Coffee, Glassware, Crockery, China and Fancy Goods
112 East Brown Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 2

Flim-Flam Racket Again.

A couple of flim-flam swindlers attempted to work Frank Hitchon, in Catlin's store last Monday night, with poor success.

Finding that Frank was on their little game they became confidential and told him that they had worked several parties in this city, mentioning their names. To prove their expertness they went over to the saloon across the street and beat Tremontine [*sic* – *Tramontine*] out of a dollar in less than five minutes. When they learned that Frank's brother-in-law was city marshal they begged Frank not to give them away and to be sure not to make Burr's acquaintance skipped out bright and early the next morning.

Beverages: Wine and Liquors

**ANGELO BACCO
Confectionery and Wines
106-108 West Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129; page 142

Carpentry and Cabinet-Maker's Shops

**GAUTHIER MILLWORK AND CABINET SHOP
Fred Gauthier
Corner of West C Street and Hemlock Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, May 14, 1921], page 6, column 2

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

MILLWORK SHOP OPENED IN CITY

Fred Gauthier, of this city, has opened a millwork and cabinet shop at the corner of C and Hemlock streets. He has installed modern machinery, and is now in a position to take care of all work of this class, including window screens, screen doors, window and door frames, kitchen cabinets, and china closets. Mr. Gauthier [sic – Gauthier] is an experienced mechanic, and has been engaged in this sort of work in large plants, among them the West Pullman Sash and Door factory at Chicago.

Chain Stores: National

GREAT ATLANTIC & PACIFIC TEA COMPANY

405 South Stephenson Avenue (1935)

S.S. KRESGE COMPANY

405 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____
Year, Number _____ [Monday,
November 15, 1926], page 2, column 4

KRESGE STORE TO OPEN WEDNESDAY; IN CHAIN SYSTEM

**Building Remodelled For
New Establishment
In City**

In recognition of the continued growth of Iron Mountain, the S.S. Kresge company will open a new five, 10 and 25-cent store Wednesday at 405 Stephenson avenue. This makes the first store of the large Kresge chain to be located in this city.

The store will be under the management of C.E. Nichols, who has been connected with the Kresge organization for many years, and who recently came to Iron Mountain from Marion, Ind. It will have the various welfare features that have made Kresge stores notable among store workers. These include educational classes where employes [sic – employees] are instructed in the principles of salesmanship in order to develop them into real salespeople.

The Kresge company now operates 509 stores in the leading cities throughout the country for the selling of merchandise of general utility at the low price made possible by its mammoth buying abilities.

Had Small Beginning

This merchandising chain with its economics of buying and operation is the outgrowth of the first Kresge “10 cent store” established by S.S. Kresge in Detroit in 1897. The retail sales of the S.S. Kresge company in 1925 totaled more than \$106,000,000.

The Iron Mountain store occupies the quarters formerly used by the Parent Clothing store. The building has been entirely remodelled [sic – remodeled]. It has been lengthened and a new, modern front installed, with attractive display windows and a center entrance.

New fixtures are now being received and are of the latest design. The store is brilliantly lighted and is one of the most attractive in the city.

Conveniences For Employees

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

One of the most interesting features of the local branch is the rest room provided on the second floor for women employes [sic – employees]. The furniture, consisting of wicker tables, chairs and davenports, with a deep rug, has already been installed. Adjoining the rest room is the lunch room for employes [sic – employees] living a considerable distance from the store and who bring their lunch to work. Upstairs also is the cloak room which is locked as soon as the last woman employe [sic – employee] has checked in for work.

In the basement of the store are 857 storage bins, in which the merchandise is arranged as systematically as on the counters in the sales department.

J.J. NEWBERRY COMPANY 321-323 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, November 27, 1929], page 2, columns 5-6

NEWBERRY STORY WILL BE OPENED HERE ON FRIDAY

Wide Variety Of Articles To Be Carried By Establishment

At 8 o'clock Friday morning the J.J. Newberry company chain-store will be opened in the quarters on Stephenson avenue formerly occupied by the Dillon and Laughlin United Cigar store. The last of the stock was being placed today under the direction of R. Baker, resident manager.

Remodeled throughout, with all new fixtures and equipment, ample space is provided for the varied wares to be offered by the store. Everything from hair-pins [sic – hairpins] to hardware will be handled.

R.W. Siemon, of the Newberry New York headquarters, has arrived here to superintend the opening. In addition, three other men, James McLean, of Chicago, and E.W. Davis and H.R. Roper, of Whiting, Ind., are here to assist.

Fifty Clerks

No ceremony or program of any sort has been arranged for the event. The store will be opened at 8 o'clock in the morning, with about 50 girl clerks in attendance.

According to Mr. Siemon, the Iron Mountain branch is the only Newberry store in upper Michigan. The nearest branch is at Ludington, Mich., and tonight Mr. Siemon will leave for Three Rivers, in the lower part of Michigan, to open another store.

Although classified as a 5-25-cent store, Newberry prices range from five cents to one-dollar and cover a wide variety of articles.

J.C. PENNY COMPANY, INC. National Bank Block South Stephenson Avenue 415-417 South Stephenson Avenue (1935)

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, December 14, 1921], page 1, column 3

J.C. PENNY CO. TO OPEN STORE HERE

One of 312-Store Chain to Be Located in Na-

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

tional Bank Block

A lease of the Stephenson avenue store in the new National Bank block has been signed and forwarded by bank officials to the New York headquarters of the J.C. Penny Co. The firm will begin paying rent March 1, although the quarters will not be ready for occupancy until some time later. F.F. Humeston, of Ishpeming, arranged the details for the company.

This concern operates a chain of 312 stores, crying dry goods, boots and shoes, ladies' ready-to-wear, and men's furnishings and operated on a strictly cash basis. A store is in operation at Ishpeming, and another will be opened shortly in Marquette. The establishments are characterized by their yellow signs, with black lettering, and are especially numerous in the middle west.

The store here will have a palte glass front, and will be 122 by 26 feet in size.

Plasterers are now at work on the interior of the new block, and are applying the second layer on the walls of the second story. The woodwork is ready to be shipped as soon as the plaster is dry enough to permit its installation. The vault and safety deposit equipment will be shipped by the York Safe Co. tomorrow. These are the manufacturers who installed the vaults and fittings in the Federal Reserve bank, of Chicago, at a cost of a million dollars.

Interior fittings of the banking house will be installed by the St. Louis Equipment and Fixture company, and, it is expected, will be shipped in about two weeks. The entire building, it is hoped, will be ready for occupancy within 60 days.

F.W. WOOLWORTH COMPANY
315-317 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 12 [Thursday, August 5, 1915], page 1, column 6

New Business.

The F.W. Woolworth company, of New York City, who operate a long chain of five and ten cent stores throughout the country, has leased the store building now occupied by John I. Khoury and will take possession about the first of October. The building is owned by Edwin Freeman. Mr. Khoury has been in the west for several months and nothing can be learned relative to his new location until he returns.

The Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 51 [Thursday, May 4, 1916], page 1, column 5

Enlarge Building.

The work of remodeling the Freeman building for the F.W. Woolworth company was started this morning. Hans Nelson, of Green Bay, has the contract. The building will be extended thirty feet in the rear, making it, when completed, 30x110 feet, with full basement. A curve glass front composed of eight lights of curved plate glass will be installed. Emil Bergquist has the contract for the cement floor in the basement, John Obermeyer will install a steam heating plant and plumbing, and W.J. Brown the electric light wiring. The interior of the building is to be redecorated. Mr. Nelson expects to have the work completed by the 15th of next month.

The Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 5 [Thursday, June 15, 1916],
page 1, column 6

Woolworth Openings.

T.G. Young, general superintendent of the Woolworth stores, has been spending the week in the city assisting E.A. Wangler, the local manager, in arranging for the formal opening of the local establishment, which will be held to-morrow [*sic – tomorrow*]. Mr. Young has assisted in the opening of several hundred stores. The company is now operating over eight hundred stores throughout the country. Mr. Young says that the Iron Mountain store is the equal of any in the chain in point of furnishings and stock, the company having expended over \$8,000 in rebuilding and enlarging the Freeman block. No city has a more up-to-date store, the front being a very handsome one, and is built almost entirely of plateglass [*sic – plate glass*], the windows being of an oval design. That the company is not superstitious is shown in opening the store on Friday. Mr. Young states that nearly everyone [*sic – every one*] of the over eight hundred and fifty odd stores of the company were opened on a Friday. The opening to-morrow [*sic – tomorrow*] is in the nature of [*a*] reception. No goods will be sold and visitors will receive presents. A feature of the store is the candy department on the left of the main entrance. It has the approval of the state and federal sanitary authorities. On Saturday the formal opening will take place with thirty clerks in attendance.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____
Year, Number _____ [Friday, June 19,
1925], page 3, column 1

DIME TRINKETS

LURE CHILDREN

But Woolworth Manager Says Thefts Are Di- minishing

Two frightened little girls, about six and eight, were cry babies when they were caught taking “cry babies[“] in the Woolworth Ten-cent store.

The children were remorseful and solemn when confronted with the seriousness of their act, but theft was not in the childish minds. They only reached out for what was displayed so enticingly before them.

One of the problems confronting the manager of a Ten-cent store in almost every town where they are established, [*sic*] is to discourage petty thievery.

Situation Much Better

The situation in Iron Mountain, rather difficult at the beginning, due to the operations of a gang of small boys who attempted willfully to pilfer all they could lay hands on, is now about cleared up, Manager Arthur Larson said today.

A close watch is maintained in the store at all times and it is extremely difficult for small fingers to lift any of the pretty toys or trinkets without detection.

The amount of goods actually stolen and carried away from the store is very little, but one or two offenders are called weekly into the manager’s office, or turned over to the police department for attempted theft of small articles, Mr. Larson said.

Chain Stores: State and Area

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Chamber of Commerce

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 7 [Saturday, April 18, 1925], page 6, column 1

CREDIT BUREAU SERVICE STARTS

Ratings Are Obtained On More Than 5,000 Persons

Notification has been sent to 58 members of the Iron Mountain Retail Merchants Credit Association that the organization is to start functioning today. L.D. Tucker, secretary of the chamber of commerce[,], having completed the file and arrangements for the new service.

Credit ratings have been obtained on more than 5,000 residents of Iron Mountain and vicinity, an average of four credit ratings being available in each case. Instructions as to the use of the new service have also been mailed and although several of the signed and paid up members have not filed their reports as yet, Tucker is hoping that these will be brought to the chamber of commerce headquarters some time next week.

May Erect Signs.

The chamber of commerce has also started plans for the erection of tourist welcome signs, which are to be placed at the north and south city limits on M 12 and

at the intersection of Wisconsin highway 57 and M 12. Under present plans the cost of erection and maintenance is to be born equally by the city, the Lions and the Rotary clubs and the chamber of commerce. It is expected that the first three named organizations will take definite action in the matter before the tourist season opens.

The signs are to be 11x30, and figures on the cast [*sic – cost*] have been submitted by a local sign company.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 14 [Monday, April 27, 1925], page 3, columns 5-6

NEW SECRETARY NAMED BY BOARD

Appleton Man to Succeed Tucker as Chamber Official

Kenneth C. Corbett, of Appleton, Wis., today was named secretary of the chamber of commerce to succeed Lawrence D. Tucker, who recently resigned to engage in the real estate business at L'Anse.

Mr. Corbett is the son of Hugh Corbett, secretary of the chamber of commerce

[\[need to finish copying this article\]](#)

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 17 [Thursday, April 30, 1925], page 2, column 3

NEW SECRETARY NOW IN CHARGE

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Corbett Takes Over Work Of Chamber; Tucker Goes to L'Anse

K.H. Corbett, newly-appointed secretary of the chamber of commerce, has assumed charge of his duties, having arrived here yesterday from Appleton.

Mr. Corbett succeeds Lawrence D. Tucker, who has entered the real estate business at L'Anse and left this morning for his new field.

Before leaving, Tucker acquainted Corbett with the various phases of the chamber's work here and the new secretary will continue in principal [*sic – principle*] the policies already outlined. Corbett received his training in chamber work under his father, who is secretary of the Appleton chamber.

Cigar Manufacturers; Cigars and Tobacco

MICHAEL CAREY

Michael Carey, Cigar Manufacturer
307 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 115

CAREY MICHAEL, cigar store and factory,
No 24 First district 307 Stephenson ave,
res 300 East B

WILLIAM CREUZ

William Creuz, Cigar Manufacturer
207 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128

DILLON AND LAUGHLIN UNITED CIGAR STORE South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, November 27, 1929], page 2, columns 5-6

NEWBERRY STORY WILL BE OPENED HERE ON FRIDAY

Wide Variety Of Articles To Be Carried By Establishment

At 8 o'clock Friday morning the J.J. Newberry company chain-store will be opened in the quarters on Stephenson avenue formerly occupied by the **Dillon and Laughlin United Cigar store**. The last of the stock was being placed today under the direction of R. Baker, resident manager.

Remodeled throughout, with all new fixtures and equipment, ample space is provided for the varied wares to be offered by the store. Everything from hair-pins [*sic – hairpins*] to hardware will be handled.

R.W. Siemon, of the Newberry New York headquarters, has arrived here to superintend the opening. In addition, three other men, James McLean, of Chicago, and E.W. Davis and H.R. Roper, of Whiting, Ind., are here to assist.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Fifty Clerks

No ceremony or program of any sort has been arranged for the event. The store will be opened at 8 o'clock in the morning, with about 50 girl clerks in attendance.

According to Mr. Siemon, the Iron Mountain branch is the only Newberry store in upper Michigan. The nearest branch is at Ludington, Mich., and tonight Mr. Siemon will leave for Three Rivers, in the lower part of Michigan, to open another store.

Although classified as a 5-25-cent store, Newberry prices range from five cents to one-dollar and cover a wide variety of articles.

KASMIER KACZENSKI

**Kasmier Kaczanski, Cigar Manufacturer
109 East C Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128

A.A. LA BRECQUE

**A.A. La Brecque, Cigar Manufacturer
103 East Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128

A.O. RICHTER

**A.O. Richter, Cigar Manufacturer
103 East Hughitt Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 171

RICHTER A O, cigar manufacturer, fine grades of cigars made from the very best tobacco, 103 E Hughitt, res 503 W Ludington. See advt.

WILLIAM C. SCHESSLER

**William C. Schettler, Cigar Manufacturer
122 West Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128

Clothing: Boots and Shoes

ANDERSON & JOHNSON

**General Store
Peter O. Anderson & Gust A. Johnson,
Proprietors
600-602 East Main Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 136

C.E. ANDERSON & CO.

**General Merchandise
C.E. Anderson & Jerome E. Strong,
Proprietors
225 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130; page 131; page 132

A.C. ANGOVE

**Princess Cash Store
Corner of Stephenson Avenue and
Fourth Street**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ANGOVE A C, proprietor of the Princess Cash Store. General Merchandise. Always the best goods at the lowest prices. The leaders. Corner of Carpenter av and Fourth, res same.

THE BOSTON STORE

John I. Khoury, Proprietor
317-319 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128

JOHN J. COLE

311 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 118

COLE JOHN J, Dealer in dry goods and carpets, 225 Stephenson av. Clothing, hats, caps, gents' furnishing, boots, shoes, etc, 311 Stephenson av, res 417 East C

CORNING'S NEW SHOE STORE

102 East Brown Street

The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume XVIII, Number 2 (Whole Number 889) [Saturday, May 2, 1896], page 1, column 4

New Shoe Store.

Everything in the line of footwear at Corning's New Shoe Store. Largest and most complete line of ladies', gent's, youth's and children's shoes in the city.

Latest styles and narrow widths. Every man who rides the bicycle needs bicycle shoes. We have them. Prices away down. Call and see our shoes before purchasing elsewhere. Brown street, next door to Corning & Barron's hardware store.

DAPRATO & RIGASSI

General Merchandise
John Daprato & Charles Rigassi,
Proprietors
108 West Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 132

R. FRAZINSKY/FRENZINSKY

319 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 128

Frezinsky R, store 319 Stephenson av, res 508 East C

FUGERE BROS. STORE

Gilbert P. Fugere & Frank X. Fugere
311 South Stephenson Avenue
[Cameron Building]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 17, Number 43 [Thursday, March 13, 1913], page 1, column 4

A New Store.

G.P. Fugere and his brother Frank, well-known and popular young business men [*sic – businessmen*], have decided to open a shoe store with a side line of furnishing goods. The Cameron building, now occupied by G.P. Johnson, has been

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

leased. The brothers will leave next Sunday for Chicago and other markets to purchase their stock of goods and expect to open their place of business about April 15th. Gilbert has been employed as a salesman for many years in the M. Levy company store and Frank has held a similar position with the Abe Sackim company. The young gentlemen enjoy the confidence of the community, are well versed in the business in which they propose to embark and will no doubt receive a generous patronage.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume ____, Number ____ [Thursday, April 24, 1913], page ____, column ____

A New Store.

Gilbert P. Fugere and Frank X. Fugere expect to open their new store in the Cameron building, now occupied by Gust P. Johnson, the coming week. The firm will handle high-grade shoes and men's furnishings. The young men comprising the firm need no extended introduction to the people of Iron Mountain. For many years they held positions of responsibility with the leading business houses of the city and specialized in the lines they will now handle. They are progressive young business men [*sic – businessmen*], with a wide circle of friends, and they will no doubt receive a generous patronage.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, January 14, 1922], page 2, column 6

POLICE HANDLE CROWD AT SALE

Unusual success attended the opening this morning of the sale at Fugere Bros. store, crowds [*store. Crowds*] jammed the store all day and several times it was found necessary to refuse admittance to eager bargain seekers.

The sale is being put on under the auspices of the Flick sales company, of Minneapolis.

Police were on duty nearly all morning[,] handling the crowds and were responsible for the maintainance [*sic – maintenance*] of order and the absence of confusion.

JOHN HANSON
General Merchandise
215 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

IRON MOUNTAIN MERCANTILE CO., LTD.
General Merchandise
Adolph Anderson, President; Charles A. Hogg, Vice-President; Axel E. Nelson, Manager
118-124 West B Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

GUST P. JOHNSON
Dry Goods
311 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128; page 130

XIX, Number 52 [Saturday, April 30, 1898], page 1, column 6

M. LEVY & CO.

General Merchandise

Albert Levy, President; Isaac Unger,
Secretary

421 South Stephenson Avenue
415-419 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

Mr. Levy, senior partner of the firm of M. Levy & Co., of this city, is spending a few days here visiting his old friends. Mr. Levy informs us that he intends to move here before long, which will be good news for all.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 1, column 2

M. LEVY is building a residence near Lieberthal's residence, on the St. Clair addition, and will reside here permanently hereafter.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

LEVY M & CO, (M Levy, H M Levy and I Unger), dealers in Dry Goods, Clothing, Gents' Furnishings, Groceries, Provisions, Flour, Feed, Boots, Shoes and General Merchandise, 421 Stephenson avenue.

The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume

The Architect is Here.

J.E. Clancy, the architect for the new Levy building, came up from Green Bay yesterday with the plans for the building. The firm will send out for bids for constructing same at once and they must be received by May 16. The building will be two-story, brick, and the main rooms will be 50x100 feet, both the lower and upper floors being occupied by the firm. It will be a modern building in every particular and will be heated by steam.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 2 [Thursday, June 2, 1898], page 1, column 4

The Levy Building.

All rumors as regard the letting of the contract for the erection of M. Levy & Co.'s department store to Contractor Joergenson, of Green Bay, have been disposed of by that gentleman coming to the front with a certified check for \$9,000. The work of removing the old frame buildings has commenced, and the material for the new building has been contracted for.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 652 [Wednesday, August 17, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The new Levy building has reached the second story and the work will be rapidly pushed to completion. The firm expect *[sic]*

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

– expects] to occupy their new building next month.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 664 [Wednesday, August 31, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The new Levy building is completed to its full height and the work of finishing the interior will be rapidly pushed. It is a very handsome structure and the firm is entitled to praise for their enterprise. George Dehn, the plumber, is putting in an Eagle generator for an acetylene plant and 120 burners will be used to furnish light for the building.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 17 [Thursday, September 15, 1898], page 1, column 4

Contract For Fixtures.

N.B. Parmelee & Son have secured the contract for building the fixtures for M. Levy & Co.'s new department store and will have the same ready to place in position as soon as Contractor Georgeson [sic – Joergenson] turns over the building to the firm. The fixtures will be the handsomest in the upper peninsula. It is now expected that the building will be ready for occupancy by October 15th.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 693 [Wednesday, October 5, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The plate glass windows for the new Levy building were placed in position yesterday and are very handsome. They cost nearly \$100 apiece and there are four of them. A traveling man remarked this morning that there was not a handsomer store front in Chicago than the Levy front.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 703 [Monday, October 17, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

Two of the large plate glass windows in the new Levy building front cracked from being set too tightly. The windows were insured and the insurance company will have to replace them.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 705 [Wednesday, October 19, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

M. Levy & Co's. window presents a very attractive appearance. It is the work of a new window dresser.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 716 [Thursday, November 3, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

We are told that at M. Levy & Co's. cloak sale, which takes place tomorrow in their new store, styles will be shown that will eclipse and garments ever seen in this city.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 728 [Friday, November 18, 1898], page 3, column 4

NARROW ESCAPE.

Incipient Blaze in the Levy Store Which Might Have Proved Serious.

Last night about 11 o'clock, while the Levy and Unger boys were working in the new Levy store on Stephenson avenue preparing to receive the stock, the electric arc lamp in the store went out and they could not work longer. They left the building and went to the old store for their overcoats and as soon as they opened the door smoke was plainly seen in the store room. A telephone call was made at once to the engine house and an investigation was made. It was found that a spark had dropped from the arc lamp in the rear of the store and set fire to a covering on a line of cloaks. It had burned clear through the covering and had communicated to the coats, which were smouldering [*sic – smoldering*]. It took but a few minutes for the firemen to extinguish the fire, but it was a narrow escape. If the boys had not left their overcoats in the old building, the fire no doubt would have remained undiscovered until it got a good start and serious damage would have resulted. It was a fortunate thing that it turned out as it did. The loss will amount to less than \$20.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 729 [Saturday, November 19, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

M. Levy & Co. will move tonight into their new store.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 730 [Monday, November 21, 1898], page 3, column 3

IN A NEW HOME.

The Firm of M. Levy & Co., Moves to Its New Quarters.

ESTABLISHED NEARLY TWELVE YEARS.

Steady Increase of Business – The Individual Members of the Firm – The Handsomest Storeroom in the Upper Peninsula.

Early in 1887 a firm in Ft. Atkinson, Wis., doing a general merchandise business, found its trade becoming so extensive that it concluded to look up another location, invest some capital and establish a branch house. This firm was M. Levy & Co., and two of its members after thoroughly investigating many cities and

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

towns, decided that Iron Mountain was the most promising place on the list and offered the best inducements for the investment of capital.

So in September 1887, a branch establishment was opened here which was a success from the start, the business increasing so rapidly and requiring so much attention that the firm took advantage of an offer and sold out its Ft. Atkinson business, giving the business here its entire attention.

The firm at that time consisted of M. Levy, Isaac Unger and Henry Levy. Later on the senior member's youngest son, Albert Levy, was taken into the firm, which continued business successfully in the quarters just vacated, sailing through the dull years of 1892 and 1893 without financial mishap and carrying on its books many miners out of work and who greatly needed assistance, thus tiding them over until better times came.

Early last spring the volume of business of the concern began to increase so rapidly that steps were taken to construct a building exactly suited to their firm's demand.

The property adjoining the store on the North was purchased from Mrs. Amelia Pascoe and on June 1 a contract was entered into to construct a modern business block at a considerable cost, work upon which has just been completed.

Saturday night and this morning the immense stock of goods in the old store was moved into the new building which is handsomely fitted up with convenient counters and shelving, and modern office fixtures. The business of the concern is being conducted as usual today, and as soon as everything is in place a grand opening will be given. The whole of the building will be occupied by the firm and additional help may be needed to handle the holiday goods, a large and handsome stock of which is daily arriving. There are at

present 20 people actively employed in conducting this large business. Four delivery wagons are necessary to deliver the goods to purchasers.

M. Levy & Co. certainly deserve *[sic – deserves]* great credit for investing so much capital in so fine a building but the members of the firm have confidence in the future of Iron Mountain and the handsome structure now occupied by them should be an inducement to others to invest capital in that way, which not only adds to the look of the city but would tend to increase the people's confidence in it.

We do not believe there is a finer store room in the upper peninsula than the one now used by M. Levy & Co. and the Tribune wishes the firm in its new undertaking that prosperity which has characterized its business in the past.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1898], page 8, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Since moving into their new store M. Levy & Co. have been compelled to employ six additional clerks.

...
M. Levy & Co. have placed an order for an immense stock of toys. Santa Claus will make his headquarters at the "big store" this season.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 5 [Thursday, June 22, 1911], page 1, column 3

Lease New Quarters.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The M. Levy company has leased the handsome Cook & Pelham block for a term of ten years and taken possession. Carpenters are now engaged in building the counters and fixtures. It is the intention of the company to occupy the building with their grocery, china, glassware and granitware [*sic – graniteware*] departments. This will permit the enlargement of other departments in the company building. The office and wrapping counters will be removed to the space now occupied by the grocery department and the stairway to the second floor will be re-arranged [*sic – rearranged*]. This will give much additional space for the display of shoes, clothing and gents furnishing goods which have been crowded in an inconvenient manner heretofore. Manager M. Unger, of this department, declares that, when he has his goods arranged in the new building, no town north of Chicago will have a neater grocery store than Iron Mountain. Mr. Unger is thoroughly informed in this branch of the trade, has a knack of displaying goods in an appetizing [*sic – appetizing*] manner, and the business of the company is certain to increase as a result of the enlargement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1911], page 1, column 3

Moving Grocery Store.

The M. Levy company is engaged this week in removing the grocery and allied departments to the new Cook & Pelham building. Confusion reigns supreme just at present, but Manager Monroe Unger and his corps of assistants will soon have everything tastefully arranged. And The Press has sufficient confidence in the boys

to predict that, when everything is in place, Iron Mountain will have the handsomest and best-stocked grocery store in the upper peninsula.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

LIEBERTHAL BROS. & CO.
D.H. Lieberthal, Proprietor
215 South Stephenson Avenue
321 South Stephenson Avenue
[Montgomery Block]

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume I, Number 6 [Saturday, March 14, 1885], page 1, column 2

Lieberthal Bros. & Co., of Iron Mountain, Mich., have opened a merchant tailoring department in connection with their large stock of clothing, dry goods, boots and shoes, etc. They carry a large assortment of imported and domestic cloths to select from, and guarantee a perfect fit or no sale. Give them a call for your spring suit.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

Liebenthal [*sic – Lieberthal*] D H, clothing, 215 Stephenson av, res 602 East C

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 34 [Thursday, January 13, 1898], page 1, column 2

A DESTRUCTIVE FIRE.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Montgomery Blocks Badly Damaged – A Loss of Nearly \$30,000.

The most destructive fire in the history of Iron Mountain occurred last Tuesday morning, resulting in the almost total destruction of the Montgomery brick and frame blocks and the damaging of the Allen building. The loss will reach a total of over \$33,000.

Shortly after one o'clock Policeman Bray discovered fire in the basement of the brick building occupied by Mr. Montgomery as an undertaking establishment. An alarm was at once turned in and the company responded with their usual promptness. Chief Harvey, with the assistance of his men and many volunteers[,] soon had nine streams of water pouring torrents of water upon and into the buildings, but owing to the difficulty of locating the flames it was not extinguished until six o'clock. In the meantime nearly 500,000 gallons of water had been consumed. Chief Harvey pronounces the fire to have been one of the most vicious he ever had to fight, and it may be recorded that had it not been for the efficiency of our fire department and water works system the business portion of our city would have been wiped out of existence.

The Montgomery buildings were occupied by D.H. Lieberthul [*sic* – *Lieberthal*], clothier, A.J. Sundstrom, hardware, E. Mattson, confectioner, and C. Corneilson, baker. The Allen building had for a tenant A.E. Smith, saloon keeper [*sic* – *saloonkeeper*]. The losses are as follows:
C.W. Montgomery, brick block.....\$6,500
“ “ frame block..... 5,500
C.W. Montgomery, undertaking goods

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| | 3,500 |
| C.W. Montgomery, household goods | 3,000 |
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | 9,500 |
| A.J. Sundstrom, stock..... | 3,500 |
| E. Mattson, stock..... | 875 |
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | 500 |
| W.B. Allen, building..... | 150 |
| C. Corneilson, stock..... | <u>175</u> |
| | \$33,200 |

The insurance carried by the several losers is as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| MILLER AGENCY. | |
| Montgomery brick..... | \$4,000 |
| “ frame..... | 1,000 |
| “ furniture..... | <u>1,500</u> |
| Total..... | \$6,500 |
| COMMERCIAL BANK AGENCY. | |
| Montgomery brick..... | \$1,000 |
| “ frame..... | 500 |
| “ stock..... | 1,000 |
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | <u>1,000</u> |
| Total..... | \$3,500 |
| STERLING AGENCY. | |
| W.B. Allen, building..... | \$1,500 |
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | <u>500</u> |
| Total..... | \$2,000 |
| Total insurance..... | \$12,000 |
| Total loss..... | \$33,200 |

It will be noticed that the loss of Messrs. Sundstrom, Lieberthal and Mattson is almost a total one. Considerable of their stock were saved, but in such a badly damaged condition that they will hardly realized [*sic* – *realize*] 25 cents on the dollar for them. Mr. Lieberthal has his stock stored in the Cameron building and Messrs. Sundstrom and Mattson are in the Wood block. The gentlemen will have the solid sympathy of the community in their misfortune.

How the fire originated is a mystery, but talk of incendiarism [*sic*] is mere guess work.

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2,*

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 36 [Thursday, January 27, 1898], page 1, column 4

Special agents for Wilbur's Seed Meal,
113 W Brown

Will Continue Business.

D.H. Lieberthal informs The Press that he has leased the Cameron building for a term of years and will continue business in this city. As soon as the present damaged stock is disposed of he will leave for the wholesale marts to purchase a new stock. Mr. Lieberthal states that, while he may not have the largest stock in the peninsula, in quality it will be second to none. The gentleman's friends will be glad to hear of his decision and will wish him prosperity.

WILLIAM H. MITCHELL 219 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 157

MITCHELL W H, a resident of Iron Mountain since 1883. Dealer in a full line of Staple and fancy groceries, provisions, dry goods, furnishings, boots, shoes, flour, feed and notions, 219 E Hughitt, res 314 East A.

NEUENS & ROELL Henry G. Neuens & Edmund F. Roell, Proprietors General Store 113 West Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 160

NEUENS & ROELL, (H G Neuens and E F Roell) dealers in staple and fancy family groceries, flour, feed and farm produce, crockery, glassware and canned goods. Ladies' gents' children's footwear [sic – footwear], boots, shoes and rubbers.

THE NEW YORK STORE

**N.C. Schuldes, Proprietor
Carl Schuldes, Manager
Fine Millinery, the Latest Fashions, the
Latest Styles and Finest Shoes in the
City
305 Stephenson Avenue**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

C. SCHULDES' store window has blossomed out in all the loveliness of spring millinery. Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed in such elegance as the modest lily, says Holy Writ, but the lady who is arrayed in one of the hats displayed in Schuldes' window, [sic] will be clothed in the beauty of the lily of the field, with its eloquence and loveliness made conspicuous by the milliner's art.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 1

To whom it may Concern.

On and after July 10th we will Sell for Cash only. We would also request all who are indebted to us to please pay up as soon as possible.

Respectfully,
CARL SCHULDES.

The New York Store, Iron Mountain,
Mich., July 4, 1889.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

A.M. OPPENHEIM

The Fair

325-329 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 163

OPPENHEIM A M, proprietor of "The Fair." Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing, Furniture, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Provisions and General Merchandise, 325-27-29 Stephenson av, res 813 Carpenter av. See advt.

CHARLES E. PARENT

219 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 164

PARENT C E, Dealer in dry goods, carpets, boots and shoes, gents' furnishings, groceries, provisions, flour, geed, crockery, glassware and general merchandise, 219 Stephenson av, res 125 West B.

PARENT CLOTHING STORE

Charles B. Parent, Proprietor

405 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128

RUSKY BROS.

General Merchandise

Samuel Rusky & Julius Rusky,
Proprietors

215 South Stephenson Avenue
and

613 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

JOHN RUSSELL

100 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 173

RUSSELL JOHN, Dealer in staple and fancy family groceries, provisions, flour, feed, dry goods, boots, shoes, furnishings and general merchandise, 100 East Brown, rooms 104 East Brown, boards 611 Carpenter ave.

A. SACKIM CO.

Dry Goods and Gents' Furnishings
Abe Sackim, President; Ben Seaman,
Secretary; Sam Seaman, Treasurer
327-331 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 130; page 136

N.C. SCHULDES

305 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 174

SCHULDES N C, Fine millinery. The latest fashions. The latest styles and finest shoes in the city, 305 Stephenson av, res 605 Washington

SCHULDES & CARRIERE

The New York Store

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

N.C. Schuldes and Emil Carriere
305 South Stephenson Avenue

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 39 [Saturday, October 29, 1887], page 8, column 1

RAMBLINGS: IRON MOUNTAIN.

A visit to the store of Messrs. Schuldes & Carriere, [sic] will convince the most skeptical that they carry the most complete line of clothing and dry goods in the city.

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 43 [Saturday, November 26, 1887], page 1, column 2

Schuldes & Carriere, of Iron Mountain[,] are prepared to do stamping on all kinds of goods in any pattern desired.

SQUARE DEAL SHOE SHOP

John Paulet, Proprietor
105 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

WILLIAM SUNDSTROM

Hancock & Sundstrom
J. Hancock and William Sundstrom,
Proprietors
Hardware
205 East Fleshier Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 179

Sundstrom Wm, (Hancock & Sundstrom), general merchandise 205 E Fleshier, res same

AXEL SWANSON

Shoemaker
601 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

SWANSON & LINDSTROM

John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom,
Proprietors
400 East Main Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON & LUNDSTROM, (John Swanson and Gust Lindstrom), general merchandise, groceries, provisions, canned goods, dry goods, boots and shoes[,] furnishings, crockery and glassware, flour, feed[,] hardware, clothing etc, 400 E Main

WRIGHT BROTHERS

221 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 191

WRIGHT BROTHERS, J K, and A F) dealer in dry goods, groceries, flour, feed and general merchandise 221 Stephenson av

**Clothing: Cobblers; Shoemakers;
Shoe Repair Shops**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

DESAUTEL'S SHOEMAKER'S SHOP

Near 208 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 2

Their Last Fight.

A crowd of Italians were encouraging a dog fight between Jedda's saloon and Desautel's shoemaker's shop last Friday evening, when Marshal Catlin stepped into the crowd and told them to separate the dogs. No, they wouldn't separate them, they wanted to see them fight. "All right," says the marshal, "I'll separate them," and he pulled out his revolver and banged away. The dogs quit fighting right off.

FRED HORD Shoe Repair Shop 215 East Hughitt Street

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain-Kingsford, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 33, Number 24 [Friday, May 8, 1953], page 3, column 2

Hord Sells Business To Izzo And Sons

Sale of the Hord Shoe Shop, 215 East Hughitt to Tony Izzo and Sons, who conduct the Izzo Shoe Hospital, 110 West Hughitt street, was announced today by Fred Hord, who is retiring after 34 years in the shoe-repair business.

Mr. Izzo and sons, Ralph and Carl, will continue to operate both establishments.

Born in Sweden, Mr. Hord, who will be 70 years old in September, came to this country in 1905. He started in the shoe-repair business in 1917, when he purchased the business of John Paulett, 105 West Hughitt street. Later he moved his business to Norway, where he remained for two years.

Izzo Started In 1914

Returning to Iron Mountain he established his business in the new Dockery building, now the Logic building, on East Hughitt, then across the street to the present location. His brother Charles, now retired and residing in Homestead, was his business partner in the Dockery building.

Mr. Izzo, who conducts the oldest shoe-repair business in Iron Mountain, opened his first shop in 1914 in the 800 block of Vulcan street. He left for Italy the same year to be married and while there entered the military service for four and a half years. He returned to Iron Mountain in 1920 and has conducted his business on West Hughitt for 33 years.

In 1930, awning and venetian blind service was added to the Izzo shop. In 1946, after serving with the 29th Infantry Division in Europe, Ralph joined his father as a partner. Later, Carl, who served two years in the Army in World War II, also became a partner.

New Equipment Planned

Roy Hord, who has worked for his father for 17 years, will continue his present work under the new ownership.

The Izzos will do awning, blinds and rug-work at the West Hughitt street shop. The newly-acquired shop on East Hughitt street will handle shoe-repair and sale of new shoes. However, shoes also will be received and repaired at the West Hughitt street establishment.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

According to plans, the Izzos plan to install new equipment to offer while-you-wait service and complete facilities for repairing and refinishing shoes.

Joseph Kurcz, Dino Bianco, Romolo Bonetti and Tommy Gayan also are employed by Izzo and Sons.

TONY IZZO AND SONS

Izzo Shoe Hospital
110 West Hughitt Street
215 East Hughitt Street

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain-Kingsford, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 33, Number 24 [Friday, May 8, 1953], page 3, column 2

Hord Sells Business To Izzo And Sons

Sale of the Hord Shoe Shop, 215 East Hughitt to Tony Izzo and Sons, who conduct the Izzo Shoe Hospital, 110 West Hughitt street, was announced today by Fred Hord, who is retiring after 34 years in the shoe-repair business.

Mr. Izzo and sons, Ralph and Carl, will continue to operate both establishments.

Born in Sweden, Mr. Hord, who will be 70 years old in September, came to this country in 1905. He started in the shoe-repair business in 1917, when he purchased the business of John Paulett, 105 West Hughitt street. Later he moved his business to Norway, where he remained for two years.

Izzo Started In 1914

Returning to Iron Mountain he established his business in the new Dockery building, now the Logic building, on East Hughitt, then across the street to the present location His brother Charles,

now retired and residing in Homestead, was his business partner in the Dockery building.

Mr. Izzo, who conducts the oldest shoe-repair business in Iron Mountain, opened his first shop in 1914 in the 800 block of Vulcan street. He left for Italy the same year to be married and while there entered the military service for four and a half years. He returned to Iron Mountain in 1920 and has conducted his business on West Hughitt for 33 years.

In 1930, awning and venetian blind service was added to the Izzo shop. In 1946, after serving with the 29th Infantry Division in Europe, Ralph joined his father as a partner. Later, Carl, who served two years in the Army in World War II, also became a partner.

New Equipment Planned

Roy Hord, who has worked for his father for 17 years, will continue his present work under the new ownership.

The Izzos will do awning, blinds and rug-work at the West Hughitt street shop. The newly-acquired shop on East Hughitt street will handle shoe-repair and sale of new shoes. However, shoes also will be received and repaired at the West Hughitt street establishment.

According to plans, the Izzos plan to install new equipment to offer while-you-wait service and complete facilities for repairing and refinishing shoes.

Joseph Kurcz, Dino Bianco, Romolo Bonetti and Tommy Gayan also are employed by Izzo and Sons.

AXEL SWANSON

Shoemaker
601 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway

**Clothing: Dressmakers;
Seamstresses**

ANNA BARIBEAU
717 West B Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

CARA BOUCHARD
512 West A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

EVA O. CARDINAL
Dressmaking Parlors
101 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

BARBARA DOLF
1117 River Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

JULIA DUBEY
512 West A Street

MAGGIE HYDE
408 East B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 139

Hyde Maggie, dressmaker[,] 408 East B, res 804 River av

JOHNSON & OLSON
Anna Johnson and Aleda Olson
213 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 143

Johnson & Olson, (Anna Johnson and Aleda Olson), dressmaking[,] 213 E Hughitt, res same

MARY A. McNELLIS
110 West Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 155

McNellis Mary A, dressmaking, 110 W Ludington, res same

MARY THOMAS
512 West Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

MRS. J. ST. ARNAULD
200 West Hughitt Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178
and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130
St Arnauld Mrs J, dressmaking[,] 200 W Hughitt*

Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130; page 131; page 132

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 14 [Thursday, August 17, 1916], page 1, column 4

CORRINE TREPANIER **206 West Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

Business Change.

Sam Khoury has closed a deal for the purchase of the Charles E. Anderson grocery store on East Ludington street and took possession last Tuesday morning. Mr. Khoury will enlarge the stock and add a line of fruits, fine confectionery and cigars and tobacco. Next season he will have a soda fountain. The stand is a good one and the new proprietor is confident that, by close attention to business, he will win a generous patronage. Mr. Anderson will devote his entire time to his dry goods, clothing, shoe and bazaar departments.

Clothing: Dry Goods Store

ANDERSON & JOHNSON **General Store**

**Peter O. Anderson & Gust A. Johnson,
Proprietors
600-602 East Main Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 136

C.E. ANDERSON & CO. **General Merchandise**

**C.E. Anderson & Jerome E. Strong,
Proprietors
225 South Stephenson Avenue
and
202 East Ludington Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead,

A.C. ANGOVE

**Princess Cash Store
Corner of Stephenson Avenue and
Fourth Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ANGOVE A C, proprietor of the Princess Cash Store. General Merchandise. Always the best goods at the lowest prices. The leaders. Corner of Carpenter av and Fourth, res same.

JOHN J. COLE

**John J. Cole, Proprietor
311 South Stephenson Avenue
225 South Stephenson Avenue**

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume I, Number 45

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

[Saturday, December 12, 1885], page 1, column 5

IRON MOUNTAIN MELANGE.

Our new clothier, John J. Cole[,] has but one thing to complain of – his line of goods does not attract lady customers.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 2

WE happened into Johnny Cole's clothing store last Saturday evening and found it packed with costumers [sic – customers], and the proprietor and all the clerks as busy as nailers selling goods. Cole appears to have gained the confidence of a large number of Iron Mountain patrons.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

John J. Cole, our popular clothier, returned from Chicago last Friday evening, after purchasing a nice stock of goods for the fall trade.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 20 [Thursday, August 8, 1889], page 1, column 2

J.J. COLE has had the interior of his store newly painted, and will shortly have his bright clean shelves and counters filled with a fresh handsome stock of gents'

clothing and furnishing goods, boots, shoes, etc., for the fall and winter trade.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 118

COLE JOHN J, Dealer in dry goods and carpets, 225 Stephenson av. Clothing, hats, caps, gents' furnishing, boots, shoes, etc, 311 Stephenson av, res 417 East C

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 1 [Thursday, May 27, 1897], page 8, column 1

John J. Cole has moved his stock of goods to the Montgomery block on Stephenson avenue.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 38 [Thursday, February 10, 1898], page 1, column 3

Will Move to Spokane.

John J. Cole is closing up his affairs here and expects to leave about the 25th for Spokane, Washington, where he will take charge of a large store owned by Byron S. White, formerly of this range. The position is a good one and Mr. C. is a good man for the place. He will be accompanied by his family.

OTTO DERWALDT/DERRWALDT
414 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 122

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Derrwaldt Otto, genl mdse [general merchandise], 414 W Hughitt, res 312 W Hughitt

R. FRAZINSKY/FREZINSKY 319 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 128

Frezinsky R, store 319 Stephenson av, res 508 East C

CARMINE GAUDIO General Merchandise 607-609 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 132

JOHN HANSON General Merchandise 215 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

IRON MOUNTAIN MERCANTILE CO., LTD. General Merchandise Adolph Anderson, President; Charles A. Hogg, Vice-President; Axel E. Nelson, Manager 118-124 West B Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

FRANK IZZO Dry Goods 417 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

GUST P. JOHNSON Dry Goods 311 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128; page 130

M. LEVY CO. General Merchandise Albert Levy, President; Isaac Unger, Secretary 415-419 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 2

JUST received at M. Levy & Co's a full assortment of ladies' muslin underwear consisting of chemises, night dresses, drawers, corset covers, aprons, skirts, etc., etc. To be sold at uniform price of 35 cents. Come early and examine before the assortment is broken.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Mr. Levy, senior partner of the firm of M. Levy & Co., of this city, is spending a few days here visiting his old friends. Mr. Levy informs us that he intends to move here before long, which will be good news for all.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 1, column 2

M. LEVY is building a residence near Lieberthal's residence, on the St. Clair addition, and will reside here permanently hereafter.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

LEVY M & CO, (M Levy, H M Levy and I Unger), dealers in Dry Goods, Clothing, Gents' Furnishings, Groceries, Provisions, Flour, Feed, Boots, Shoes and General Merchandise, 421 Stephenson avenue.

The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume XIX, Number 52 [Saturday, April 30, 1898], page 1, column 6

The Architect is Here.

J.E. Clancy, the architect for the new Levy building, came up from Green Bay yesterday with the plans for the building. The firm will send out for bids for constructing same at once and they must be received by May 16. The building will be two-story, brick, and the main rooms will be 50x100 feet, both the lower and upper floors being occupied by the firm. It will be a modern building in every particular and will be heated by steam.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 2 [Thursday, June 2, 1898], page 1, column 4

The Levy Building.

All rumors as regard the letting of the contract for the erection of M. Levy & Co.'s department store to Contractor Joergenson, of Green Bay, have been disposed of by that gentleman coming to the front with a certified check for \$9,000. The work of removing the old frame buildings has commenced, and the material for the new building has been contracted for.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 652 [Wednesday, August 17, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The new Levy building has reached the second story and the work will be rapidly pushed to completion. The firm expect [*sic* – *expects*] to occupy their new building next month.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 664 [Wednesday, August 31, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The new Levy building is completed to its full height and the work of finishing the interior will be rapidly pushed. It is a very handsome structure and the firm is entitled to praise for their enterprise. George Dehn, the plumber, is putting in an Eagle

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

generator for an acetylene plant and 120 burners will be used to furnish light for the building.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 17 [Thursday, September 15, 1898], page 1, column 4

Contract For Fixtures.

N.B. Parmelee & Son have secured the contract for building the fixtures for M. Levy & Co.'s new department store and will have the same ready to place in position as soon as Contractor Georgeson [sic – Joergenson] turns over the building to the firm. The fixtures will be the handsomest in the upper peninsula. It is now expected that the building will be ready for occupancy by October 15th.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 693 [Wednesday, October 5, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The plate glass windows for the new Levy building were placed in position yesterday and are very handsome. They cost nearly \$100 apiece and there are four of them. A traveling man remarked this morning that there was not a handsomer store front in Chicago than the Levy front.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 703 [Monday, October 17, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

Two of the large plate glass windows in the new Levy building front cracked from being set too tightly. The windows were insured and the insurance company will have to replace them.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 705 [Wednesday, October 19, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

M. Levy & Co.'s window presents a very attractive appearance. It is the work of a new window dresser.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 716 [Thursday, November 3, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

We are told that at M. Levy & Co.'s cloak sale, which takes place tomorrow in their new store, styles will be shown that will eclipse and garments ever seen in this city.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 728 [Friday, November 18, 1898], page 3, column 4

NARROW ESCAPE.

Incipient Blaze in the Levy Store Which Might Have Proved Serious.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Last night about 11 o'clock, while the Levy and Unger boys were working in the new Levy store on Stephenson avenue preparing to receive the stock, the electric arc lamp in the store went out and they could not work longer. They left the building and went to the old store for their overcoats and as soon as they opened the door smoke was plainly seen in the store room. A telephone call was made at once to the engine house and an investigation was made. It was found that a spark had dropped from the arc lamp in the rear of the store and set fire to a covering on a line of cloaks. It had burned clear through the covering and had communicated to the coats, which were smouldering [*sic – smoldering*]. It took but a few minutes for the firemen to extinguish the fire, but it was a narrow escape. If the boys had not left their overcoats in the old building, the fire no doubt would have remained undiscovered until it got a good start and serious damage would have resulted. It was a fortunate thing that it turned out as it did. The loss will amount to less than \$20.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 729 [Saturday, November 19, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

M. Levy & Co. will move tonight into their new store.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 730 [Monday, November 21, 1898], page 3, column 3

IN A NEW HOME.

The Firm of M. Levy & Co., Moves to Its New Quarters.

ESTABLISHED NEARLY TWELVE YEARS.

Steady Increase of Business – The Individual Members of the Firm – The Handsomest Storeroom in the Upper Peninsula.

Early in 1887 a firm in Ft. Atkinson, Wis., doing a general merchandise business, found its trade becoming so extensive that it concluded to look up another location, invest some capital and establish a branch house. This firm was M. Levy & Co., and two of its members after thoroughly investigating many cities and towns, decided that Iron Mountain was the most promising place on the list and offered the best inducements for the investment of capital.

So in September 1887, a branch establishment was opened here which was a success from the start, the business increasing so rapidly and requiring so much attention that the firm took advantage of an offer and sold out its Ft. Atkinson business, giving the business here its entire attention.

The firm at that time consisted of M. Levy, Isaac Unger and Henry Levy. Later on the senior member's youngest son, Albert Levy, was taken into the firm, which continued business successfully in the quarters just vacated, sailing through the dull years of 1892 and 1893 without financial mishap and carrying on its books

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

many miners out of work and who greatly needed assistance, thus tiding them over until better times came.

Early last spring the volume of business of the concern began to increase so rapidly that steps were taken to construct a building exactly suited to their firm's demand.

The property adjoining the store on the North was purchased from Mrs. Amelia Pascoe and on June 1 a contract was entered into to construct a modern business block at a considerable cost, work upon which has just been completed.

Saturday night and this morning the immense stock of goods in the old store was moved into the new building which is handsomely fitted up with convenient counters and shelving, and modern office fixtures. The business of the concern is being conducted as usual today, and as soon as everything is in place a grand opening will be given. The whole of the building will be occupied by the firm and additional help may be needed to handle the holiday goods, a large and handsome stock of which is daily arriving. There are at present 20 people actively employed in conducting this large business. Four delivery wagons are necessary to deliver the goods to purchasers.

M. Levy & Co. certainly deserve *[sic – deserves]* great credit for investing so much capital in so fine a building but the members of the firm have confidence in the future of Iron Mountain and the handsome structure now occupied by them should be an inducement to others to invest capital in that way, which not only adds to the look of the city but would tend to increase the people's confidence in it.

We do not believe there is a finer store room in the upper peninsula than the one now used by M. Levy & Co. and the Tribune wishes the firm in its new undertaking that

prosperity which has characterized its business in the past.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1898], page 8, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Since moving into their new store M. Levy & Co. have been compelled to employ six additional clerks.

...

M. Levy & Co. have placed an order for an immense stock of toys. Santa Claus will make his headquarters at the "big store" this season.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 5 [Thursday, June 22, 1911], page 1, column 3

Lease New Quarters.

The M. Levy company has leased the handsome Cook & Pelham block for a term of ten years and taken possession. Carpenters are now engaged in building the counters and fixtures. It is the intention of the company to occupy the building with their grocery, china, glassware and *granitware [sic – graniteware]* departments. This will permit the enlargement of other departments in the company building. The office and wrapping counters will be removed to the space now occupied by the grocery department and the stairway to the second floor will be re-arranged *[sic – rearranged]*. This will give much additional space for the display of shoes, clothing and gents furnishing goods which have been crowded in an inconvenient manner

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

heretofore. Manager M. Unger, of this department, declares that, when he has his goods arranged in the new building, no town north of Chicago will have a neater grocery store than Iron Mountain. Mr. Unger is thoroughly informed in this branch of the trade, has a knack of displaying goods in an appetizing [sic – *appetizing*] manner, and the business of the company is certain to increase as a result of the enlargement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1911], page 1, column 3

Moving Grocery Store.

The M. Levy company is engaged this week in removing the grocery and allied departments to the new Cook & Pelham building. Confusion reigns supreme just at present, but Manager Monroe Unger and his corps of assistants will soon have everything tastefully arranged. And The Press has sufficient confidence in the boys to predict that, when everything is in place, Iron Mountain will have the handsomest and best-stocked grocery store in the upper peninsula.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

LIEBERTHAL BROS. & CO. D.H.. Lieberthal, Proprietor

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume 1, Number 6

[Saturday, March 14, 1885], page 1, column 2

Lieberthal Bros. & Co., of Iron Mountain, Mich., have opened a merchant tailoring department in connection with their large stock of clothing, dry goods, boots and shoes, etc. They carry a large assortment of imported and domestic cloths to select from, and guarantee a perfect fit or no sale. Give them a call for your spring suit.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

Liebenthal [sic – *Lieberthal*] D H, clothing, 215 Stephenson av, res 602 East C

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 34 [Thursday, January 13, 1898], page 1, column 2

A DESTRUCTIVE FIRE.

The Montgomery Blocks Badly Damaged – A Loss of Nearly \$30,000.

The most destructive fire in the history of Iron Mountain occurred last Tuesday morning, resulting in the almost total destruction of the Montgomery brick and frame blocks and the damaging of the Allen building. The loss will reach a total of over \$33,000.

Shortly after one o'clock Policeman Bray discovered fire in the basement of the brick building occupied by Mr. Montgomery as an undertaking establishment. An alarm was at once turned in and the company

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

responded with their usual promptness. Chief Harvey, with the assistance of his men and many volunteers[,] soon had nine streams of water pouring torrents of water upon and into the buildings, but owing to the difficulty of locating the flames it was not extinguished until six o'clock. In the meantime nearly 500,000 gallons of water had been consumed. Chief Harvey pronounces the fire to have been one of the most vicious he ever had to fight, and it may be recorded that had it not been for the efficiency of our fire department and water works system the business portion of our city would have been wiped out of existence.

The Montgomery buildings were occupied by D.H. Lieberthul [*sic* – *Lieberthal*], clothier, A.J. Sundstrom, hardware, E. Mattson, confectioner, and C. Corneilson, baker. The Allen building had for a tenant A.E. Smith, saloon keeper [*sic* – *saloonkeeper*]. The losses are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| C.W. Montgomery, brick block..... | \$6,500 |
| “ “ frame block..... | 5,500 |
| C.W. Montgomery, undertaking goods | 3,500 |
| C.W. Montgomery, household goods | 3,000 |
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | 9,500 |
| A.J. Sundstrom, stock..... | 3,500 |
| E. Mattson, stock..... | 875 |
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | 500 |
| W.B. Allen, building..... | 150 |
| C. Corneilson, stock..... | <u>175</u> |
| | \$33,200 |

The insurance carried by the several losers is as follows:

MILLER AGENCY.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Montgomery brick..... | \$4,000 |
| “ frame..... | 1,000 |
| “ furniture..... | <u>1,500</u> |
| Total..... | \$6,500 |

COMMERCIAL BANK AGENCY.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Montgomery brick..... | \$1,000 |
| “ frame..... | 500 |
| “ stock..... | 1,000 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | <u>1,000</u> |
| Total..... | \$3,500 |

STERLING AGENCY.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| W.B. Allen, building..... | \$1,500 |
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | <u>500</u> |
| Total..... | \$2,000 |
| Total insurance..... | \$12,000 |
| Total loss..... | \$33,200 |

It will be noticed that the loss of Messrs. Sundstrom, Lieberthal and Mattson is almost a total one. Considerable of their stock were saved, but in such a badly damaged condition that they will hardly realized [*sic* – *realize*] 25 cents on the dollar for them. Mr. Lieberthal has his stock stored in the Cameron building and Messrs. Sundstrom and Mattson are in the Wood block. The gentlemen will have the solid sympathy of the community in their misfortune.

How the fire originated is a mystery, but talk of incendiarism [*sic*] is mere guess work.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 36 [Thursday, January 27, 1898], page 1, column 4

Will Continue Business.

D.H. Lieberthal informs The Press that he has leased the Cameron building for a term of years and will continue business in this city. As soon as the present damaged stock is disposed of he will leave for the wholesale marts to purchase a new stock. Mr. Lieberthal states that, while he may not have the largest stock in the peninsula, in quality it will be second to none. The gentleman's friends will be glad to hear of his decision and will wish him prosperity.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 42 [Thursday, March 10, 1898],
page 8, column 4

COMING DOWN TOWN.

John Swanson Has Leased the Cameron Block for a Term of Years.

John Swanson, the enterprising proprietor of the Princess store, has leased the Cameron block, lately occupied by D.H. Lieberthal, and will stock the same with a fine assortment of high class dry goods, gent's [*sic* – *gents*] furnishings and boots and shoes. Mr. Swanson left last Tuesday evening for Chicago to purchase his stock of goods and expects to have everything in readiness to welcome the buying public in about two weeks. The building is now being prepared for him. The stand is a good one, and as Mr. Swanson intends to handle a superior grade of goods, the venture will no doubt prove a success.

It is not the intention to discontinue business at the Princess store, as has been reported. This establishment will be maintained in all its departments. The decision of Mr. Swanson to branch out proves that he has "his ear to the ground" and is preparing to do his share of the increased business of the city in the future.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 52 [Thursday, May 19, 1898], page 1, column 1

All the ladies calling at R.H. Sherman's new dry goods store last Saturday were presented with a handsome picture of the ill-fated battleship Maine mounted on glass.

It was a pretty and timely souvenir. Several hundred were given away. The opening was a grand success, the store being crowded with customers until a late hour in the evening.

WILLIAM H. MITCHELL 219 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 157

MITCHELL W H, a resident of Iron Mountain since 1883. Dealer in a full line of Staple and fancy groceries, provisions, dry goods, furnishings, boots, shoes, flour, feed and notions, 219 E Hughitt, res 314 East A.

NEUENS & ROELL Henry G. Neuens & Edmund F. Roell, Proprietors General Store 113 West Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 160

NEUENS & ROELL, (H G Neuens and E F Roell) dealers in staple and fancy family groceries, flour, feed and farm produce, crockery, glassware and canned goods. Ladies' gents' children's footwear [*sic* – *footwear*], boots, shoes and rubbers. Special agents for Wilbur's Seed Meal, 113 W Brown

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 131; page 132

A.M. OPPENHEIM The Fair

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

A.M. Oppenheim, Proprietor
325-329 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 163*

OPPENHEIM A M, proprietor of "The Fair."
Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing,
Furniture, Boots, Shoes, Groceries,
Provisions and General Merchandise,
325-27-29 Stephenson av, res 813
Carpenter av. See advt.

CHARLES E. PARENT
Charles E. Parent, Proprietor
219 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 164*

PARENT C E, Dealer in dry goods, carpets,
boots and shoes, gents' furnishings,
groceries, provisions, flour, feed,
crockery, glassware and general
merchandise, 219 Stephenson av, res
125 West B

THE PRINCESS STORE
John Swanson, Proprietor

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2,
Number 42 [Thursday, March 10, 1898],
page 8, column 4*

COMING DOWN TOWN.

**John Swanson Has Leased the
Cameron Block for a Term of
Years.**

John Swanson, the enterprising proprietor of the Princess store, has leased the Cameron block, lately occupied by D.H. Lieberthal, and will stock the same with a fine assortment of high class dry goods, gent's [*sic* – *gents*] furnishings and boots and shoes. Mr. Swanson left last Tuesday evening for Chicago to purchase his stock of goods and expects to have everything in readiness to welcome the buying public in about two weeks. The building is now being prepared for him. The stand is a good one, and as Mr. Swanson intends to handle a superior grade of goods, the venture will no doubt prove a success.

It is not the intention to discontinue business at the Princess store, as has been reported. This establishment will be maintained in all its departments. The decision of Mr. Swanson to branch out proves that he has "his ear to the ground" and is preparing to do his share of the increased business of the city in the future.

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2,
Number 44 [Thursday, March 24, 1898],
page 1, column 4*

John Swanson's new store in the Cameron block was illuminated last Saturday night with the acetylene gas machine handled by Geo. J. Dehn. The light is perfectly white and burns with great steadiness. Several hundred people inspected the apparatus during the evening.

RUSKY BROS.
General Merchandise
Samuel Rusky & Julius Rusky,
Proprietors
121 South Stephenson Avenue
215 South Stephenson Avenue
and
613 Vulcan Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 173

Rusky S, general store[,] 121 Stephenson av, res 214 W Brown

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

JOHN RUSSELL **100 East Brown Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 173

RUSSELL JOHN, Dealer in staple and fancy family groceries, provisions, flour, feed, dry goods, boots, shoes, furnishings and general merchandise, 100 East Brown, rooms 104 East Brown, boards 611 Carpenter ave.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 131; page 132

A. SACKIM CO. **Dry Goods and Gents' Furnishings** **Abe Sackim, President; Ben Seaman,** **Secretary; Sam Seaman, Treasurer** **327-331 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 130; page 136

SCHULDES & CARRIERE **300 Block of South Stephenson Avenue**

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 39 [Saturday, October 29, 1887], page 8, column 1

RAMBLINGS: IRON MOUNTAIN.

A visit to the store of Messrs. Schuldes & Carriere, [sic] will convince the most skeptical that they carry the most complete line of clothing and dry goods in the city.

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 43 [Saturday, November 26, 1887], page 1, column 2

Schuldes & Carriere, of Iron Mountain[,] are prepared to do stamping on all kinds of goods in any pattern desired.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 1 [Thursday, March 28, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

Arthur Voligny has returned to Iron Mountain, and is now employed in Schuldes' store.

ROBERT SHERMAN **Dry Goods Store** **Cameron Building** **108-110 West Ludington Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 48 [Thursday, April 21, 1898], page 1, column 2

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Dry Goods Store.

Robert Sherman has secured a lease of the Cameron building and will engage in the dry goods business. He expects to leave for Chicago in a few days to purchase his stock of goods and will be ready for business early in May. Mr. S. is a popular young man and will undoubtedly succeed.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 52 [Thursday, May 19, 1898], page 1, column 1

All the ladies calling at R.H. Sherman's new dry goods store last Saturday were presented with a handsome picture of the ill-fated battleship Maine mounted on glass. It was a pretty and timely souvenir. Several hundred were given away. The opening was a grand success, the store being crowded with customers until a late hour in the evening.

HENRY SUINO & CO. General Store and Saloon 100 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133; page 140

WILLIAM SUNDSTROM 205 East Fleshiem Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 179

Sundstrom Wm. (Hancock & Sundstrom), general merchandise[,] 205 E Fleshiem, res same

SWANSON & LINDSTROM John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom 400 East Main Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON & LINDSTROM, (John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom), general merchandise, groceries, provisions, canned goods, dry goods, boots and shoes[,] furnishings, crockery and glassware, flour, feed[,] hardware, clothing etc, 400 E Main

JOHN SWANSON Dry Goods, Gentlemen's Furnishings Cameron Block

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 42 [Thursday, March 10, 1898], page 8, column 4

COMING DOWN TOWN.

John Swanson Has Leased the Cameron Block for a Term of Years.

John Swanson, the enterprising proprietor of the Princess store, has leased the Cameron block, lately occupied by D.H. Lieberthal, and will stock the same with a fine assortment of high class dry goods, gent's [sic – gents'] furnishings and boots and shoes. Mr. Swanson left last Tuesday evening for Chicago to purchase his stock of goods and expects to have everything in readiness to welcome the buying public in

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

about two weeks. The building is now being prepared for him. The stand is a good one, and as Mr. Swanson intends to handle a superior grade of goods, the venture will no doubt prove a success.

It is not the intention to discontinue business at the Princess store, as has been reported. This establishment will be maintained in all its departments. The decision of Mr. Swanson to branch out proves that he has "his ear to the ground" and is preparing to do his share of the increased business of the city in the future.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 44 [Thursday, March 24, 1898], page 1, column 4

John Swanson's new store in the Cameron block was illuminated last Saturday night with the acetylene gas machine handled by Geo. J. Dehn. The light is perfectly white and burns with great steadiness. Several hundred people inspected the apparatus during the evening.

JAMES TERVORROW
General Merchandise
620 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

WRIGHT BROTHERS
Jason K. Wright and Anson Francis Wright
221 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 191

WRIGHT BROTHERS, (J K, and A F) dealer [sic – dealers] in dry goods, groceries, flour, feed and general merchandise[,] 221 Stephenson av

Clothing: Dyers

CITY DYE WORKS
James McParlon, Proprietor
218 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128

VICTOR E. LUNDIN
Tailor
209 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

JOHN NIKLAS
Tailor
109 East C Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

PAYANT BROS.
Alphonse Payant & Andrew Payant
Tailors
207 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, March 25, 1924], page 3, column 1

ROBERT SCHOLKE

Tailor

207 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

C.F. WALLBERG

Tailor

203 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

Clothing: Laundries and Dry Cleaners

EAGLE LAUNDRY

104 East Ludington Street

313 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 226

Eagle Laundry, 104 E Ludington

MODERN LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING COMPANY

Edward E. Brouillire & Harry Johnson

111 East Brown Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____

NEW LAUNDRY TO BE OPENED HERE

Expect to Have Establishment Ready By First Of May

Plans are being made to open a new laundry and dry cleaning plant in Iron Mountain about the first of May, it was announced today. The firm, which will be known as the Modern Laundry & Dry Cleaning company, is composed of Edward E. Brouillire, who has been with the Sanitary laundry for 10 years, and Harry Johnson, of Minneapolis.

Equipment valued at \$12,000 has been purchased for the establishment [sic – establishment], Brouillire said, and is expected here about the middle of April. The laundry will be located at 111 East Brown street in a building that will be remodelled [sic – remodeled] for this purpose.

Reports have been current for some time that an Iron River man has purchased property on South Carpenter avenue upon which he will build a laundry but no announcement to this effect has been made.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 40 [Wednesday, May 27, 1925], page 3, column 5

Sells Interest In Modern Laundry

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Harry Johnson has disposed of his half interest in the Modern laundry to William Folley, it was announced today. The business will now be conducted by Brouillire [sic – Brouillire] and Folley.

RILEY'S MODERN DRY CLEANING PLANT East C Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, June 28, 1924], page 2, column 3

NEW CLEANING PLANT READY

**Has Modern Equipment;
Capacity 2,500 Suits a
Week**

Perhaps the most modern dry cleaning plant in the upper peninsula will go into operation here Monday morning when the new establishment owned by William Riley and located on East C street is formally opened for business.

The equipment of the plant, which is housed in a cement block building, represents an investment of \$7,500, and was supplied by the Troy Laundry Machine company of East Moline, Ill. A representative of the company has been here for the last three weeks supervising installation.

The plant has a capacity of 2,500 suits a week. Several large machines are contained in the cleaning department which

is separated from the pressing department and office quarters. Clothes are put into a "washing" machine where they are thoroughly washed with gasoline. Separate "washers" are provided for women's and men's clothing. From the washers the clothing is transferred to a rotating kettle that removes all of the gasoline. Then they go to the dryer, a large drum like container that revolves and is heated. Through this machine is drawn a large quantity of air that thoroughly dries the clothing and removes all odors.

From this room the clothing is taken to the pressing department where first it is repaired, if necessary, and pressed. Special machines are provided for delicate textures of cloth.

A feature of the establishment is a machine through which the gasoline used in the cleaning process circulates and is cleansed of dirt.

In a test, more than half a pound of dirt was removed from 12 suits of clothes.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, September 19, 1924], page 7, column 1

NEW STORE WILL OPEN TOMORROW

**New Fixtures Are In-
stalled in Riley Es-
tablishment**

The dry cleaning and pressing agency of William Riley, Iron Mountain, will be opened tomorrow afternoon in the building formerly occupied by the Hedden millinery

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

shop, opposite the Norway postoffice [*sic – post office*], it was announced today.

In addition to conducting a dry cleaning and pressing agency, the store will also handle newspapers, magazines, tobacco and other articles. A shoe shining parlor will also be included.

All new fixtures make up the equipment of the store and represent an investment of more than \$2,000. The fixtures have a mahogany finish and are highly polished. The interior of the establishment was being decorated today.

One-day cleaning and pressing service will be a feature of the new establishment, one truck being devoted here to that work alone.

SANITARY LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING WORKS 219 East Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 50 [Thursday, May 4, 1911], page 1, column 4

A Model Laundry.

The new steam laundry which Charles Kaufman, late of Chicago, is to establish in the Robbins building, on East Hughitt street, will be one of the very best equipped laundries in the west, containing everything that is new and modern in the way of machinery. The laundry will occupy the first floor and basement of the building. In the basement will be located three Ideal washing machines, an extractor, two starchers, the dry room, starch cookers, soap tank and engine and boiler room. On the main floor will be located the dampening press, combination ironer, 36-inch body ironer, collar shaping machinery containing seven pieces, flat work ironer 36

by 100 inches in size, and other small machinery. The office will occupy the front part of the building. Mr. Kaufman proposes making a speciality [*sic – specialty*] of family washing and believes he can offer such inducements in the way of prices and good work as will bring to his laundry the greater portion of the work. The machinery is expected here within the next ten days and it is expected to have the laundry in operation about the first of June.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 50 [Thursday, May 4, 1911], page 4, column 2

Washing Plant in Operation.

Two units of the Coleraine washing **[need to copy the remainder of this article]**

The Iron Mountain Daily News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 1, Number 164 [Friday, October 21, 1921], page 2, column 2

SANITARY LAUNDRY CLOSED FOR REPAIRS

New 45 H.P. Boiler Will Be Installed Tomorrow

The Sanitary Laundry and dry cleaning works on East Hughitt street have [*sic – has*] made arrangements to suspend operations this afternoon and tomorrow while the old boiler will be taken out and a new one installed. All disconnecting of fittings was done this afternoon in order to

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

have everything ready for tomorrow when the old boiler will be taken out.

The new Scotch-Marine 5 h.p. boiler was received a few days ago and will be installed tomorrow morning. This is the only boiler of its kind in the city and is claimed to be very efficient.

A coal bin is being constructed in the rear of the building and will have a capacity of one carload of coal when completed. Construction will be of concrete, and the bin will be sunk to the level of the basement floor.

All improvements and installation of machinery will be completed before Monday, when the doors will again open for business.

SING KEE **Chinese Laundry** **209 East Ludington Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 1, column 2

A BESSEMER wag soaked a shirt collar in a solution of nitric and sulphuric [*sic – sulfuric*] acid, and then sent it to Sing Lee [*sic – Kee*] to be washed. The Celestial [*sic – Chinese; Oriental person*] found no difficulty in washing it, but when he attempted to iron it, there was an explosion, and the collar was reduced to atoms – “it bloke allee pieces.” Funny fellows up there in Bessemer.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 2

THE CITY.

Sing Kee, Iron Mountain’s almond-eyed shirt manipulator, has been endeavoring to purchase the outfit and good will of Miller Bros.’ steam laundry, at Florence.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 13 [Thursday, June 20, 1889], page 1, column 2

THE CITY.

IRON MOUNTAIN can now boast of a Chinese steam laundry – the only one of its kind in this part of the country. The fixtures have just been put in by Sing Kee, the Hughitt street washee-washee.

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 144

KEE SING, Chinese Laundry, res 209 E Ludington. See advt.

CHARLES WONG **102 West Ludington Street**

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 190

Wong Charles, chinese [*sic – Chinese*] laundry, 202 W Ludington

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Second Year, Whole No. 595 [Saturday, June 11, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The original Charles Wong, a Chinese laundryman, has opened a new laundry next door to the opera house. He used to have a laundry here about eight years ago,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

but went to the copper country. He has a good reputation as a laundryman and a great many of his former customers are glad to see him return to this city.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 13 [Thursday, August 12, 1915], page 1, column 3

Clothing: Men's and Gentlemen's Furnishings

C.E. ANDERSON & CO.

General Merchandise

**C.E. Anderson & Jerome E. Strong,
Proprietors**

225 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130; page 131; page 132

A.C. ANGOVE

Princess Cash Store

**Corner of Stephenson Avenue and
Fourth Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ANGOVE A C, proprietor of the Princess Cash Store. General Merchandise. Always the best goods at the lowest prices. The leaders. Corner of Carpenter av and Fourth, res same.

THE BOSTON STORE

John I. Khoury, Proprietor

317-319 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128

Khoury To Retire.

The good people of Iron Mountain and vicinity are to be afforded an exceptional opportunity to purchase high-grade footwear, clothing and furnishing goods at practically cost prices at the sale of John I. Khoury, of the Boston Store, which opens next Saturday and continues until the first of September. Mr. Khoury has been forced to sacrifice his large and splendid stock due, [sic] to the fact that, during his absence in the west, the building he now occupies was arbitrarily leased for a term of ten years to another concern and he was served with a peremptory notice to vacate within the month. Mr. Khoury, being unable to secure another place of business within the time limit, decided to enlist the services of the people in moving the goods. As a result of the decision he will inaugurate a forced sale at which the cost mark will be obliterated. The goods are of a high-grade, fresh and up-to-date, and the sale is certain to attract a large following. Mr. Khoury has made no plans for the future, but it is hoped that he will decide to remain a resident of Iron Mountain.

BRAUMART SHOP FOR MEN

**William Riley and Richard Lundell,
Proprietors**

**Harold C. Lindholm and Richard Lundell,
Proprietors
East B Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 35 [Thursday, May 21, 1925], page 6, column 2

Lundell, Riley End Partnership

The dissolution of the partnership of William Riley and Richard Lundell, who were associated in the recently opened Braumart shop for men on East B street[,] was announced today. The partnership will formally terminate on May 29. Riley's interests have been disposed of to City Clerk Harold C. Lindholm and the shop will hereafter be conducted by Lindholm and Lundell.

JOHN J. COLE

John J. Cole, Proprietor
311 South Stephenson Avenue
225 South Stephenson Avenue

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume I, Number 45 [Saturday, December 12, 1885], page 1, column 5

IRON MOUNTAIN MELANGE.

Our new clothier, John J. Cole[,] has but one thing to complain of – his line of goods does not attract lady customers.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 2

WE happened into Johnny Cole's clothing store last Saturday evening and found it packed with costumers [sic – customers], and the proprietor and all the clerks as busy as nailers selling goods. Cole appears to have gained the

confidence of a large number of Iron Mountain patrons.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

John J. Cole, our popular clothier, returned from Chicago last Friday evening, after purchasing a nice stock of goods for the fall trade.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 20 [Thursday, August 8, 1889], page 1, column 2

J.J. COLE has had the interior of his store newly painted, and will shortly have his bright clean shelves and counters filled with a fresh handsome stock of gents' clothing and furnishing goods, boots, shoes, etc., for the fall and winter trade.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 118

COLE JOHN J, Dealer in dry goods and carpets, 225 Stephenson av. Clothing, hats, caps, gents' furnishing, boots, shoes, etc, 311 Stephenson av, res 417 East C

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 1 [Thursday, May 27, 1897], page 8, column 1

John J. Cole has moved his stock of goods to the Montgomery block on Stephenson avenue.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 38 [Thursday, February 10, 1898], page 1, column 3

Will Move to Spokane.

John J. Cole is closing up his affairs here and expects to leave about the 25th for Spokane, Washington, where he will take charge of a large store owned by Byron S. White, formerly of this range. The position is a good one and Mr. C. is a good man for the place. He will be accompanied by his family.

THE CONTINENTAL

Charles Delaporte & Son
William Delaporte, Manager
221 South Stephenson Avenue

The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume XVII, Number 45 (Whole Number 880) [Saturday, February 29, 1896], page 2, column 3

The Continental, a new clothing store, opens to-day [*sic – today*] in Wood's block, 221 Stephenson avenue, with a complete line of clothing, hats, caps and gents' furnishing goods. Their motto: Quick sales and small profits.

To-day [*sic – Today*] Charles Delaporte & Son, of Green Bay, will open the Continental Clothing store in Corning's old stand, Wood block, with a splendid assortment of goods. The firm has [*a*] well established [*sic – well-established*] reputation for square dealing and has come to stay. William Delaporte is the manager.

DWORSKY BROS. MEN'S STORE
Dworsky Brothers and I. Weinstein
513 South Stephenson Avenue

[See Standard Clothing Store]

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 24 [Friday, May 8, 1925], page 2, column 4

NEW MEN'S STORE WILL OPEN HERE

**Dworsky Brothers And
Weinstein Company
Lease Building**

Stock of the Z.P. Rousselle store, 513 Stephenson avenue, [*sic*] has been purchased by the Sworsky Bros., owners of the Men's store, and I. Weinstein, of the I Weinstein company, Minneapolis, and a long term lease taken on the building, according to an announcement at the Men's store this afternoon.

Disposal of the stock will be made at a special sale to start about May 15, and it is expected to start work on remodeling the building the early party of June.

A clothing store, handling a high class and exclusive line of boys' and mens [*sic – men's*] clothes, furnishings, shoes and luggage[,] will be opened in the remodelled [*sic – remodeled*] building, adding another store to the chain now operated by the Weinstein interests.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, May 18, 1925], page ____, column ____

**New Harness Shop
Is Being Built**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Construction has been started on a single story tile building which will be erected by Z.P. Rousselle in the rear of his former store on Stephenson avenue. Mr. Rousselle recently disposed of his stock of men's furnishings to the proprietors of the Men's store and will also rent the building to them. However, he will continue to conduct his business of harness making, awning work and auto top renewals in the new building which is expected to be ready about June 1.

R. FRAZINSKY/FREZINSKY **319 South Stephenson Avenue**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 128

Frezinsky R, store 319 Stephenson av, res 508 East C

FUGERE BROS. STORE **Gilbert P. Fugere & Frank X. Fugere** **311 South Stephenson Avenue** **[Cameron Building]**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 17, Number 43 [Thursday, March 13, 1913], page 1, column 4

A New Store.

G.P. Fugere and his brother Frank, well-known and popular young business men [*sic – businessmen*], have decided to open a shoe store with a side line of furnishing goods. The Cameron building, now occupied by G.P. Johnson, has been leased. The brothers will leave next Sunday for Chicago and other markets to purchase their stock of goods and expect to

open their place of business about April 15th. Gilbert has been employed as a salesman for many years in the M. Levy company store and Frank has held a similar position with the Abe Sackim company. The young gentlemen enjoy the confidence of the community, are well versed in the business in which they propose to embark and will no doubt receive a generous patronage.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume ____, Number __ [Thursday, April 24, 1913], page ____, column __

A New Store.

Gilbert P. Fugere and Frank X. Fugere expect to open their new store in the Cameron building, now occupied by Gust P. Johnson, the coming week. The firm will handle high-grade shoes and men's furnishings. The young men comprising the firm need no extended introduction to the people of Iron Mountain. For many years they held positions of responsibility with the leading business houses of the city and specialized in the lines they will now handle. They are progressive young business men [*sic – businessmen*], with a wide circle of friends, and they will no doubt receive a generous patronage.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, January 14, 1922], page 2, column 6

POLICE HANDLE CROWD AT SALE

Unusual success attended the opening this morning of the sale at Fugere Bros.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

store, crowds [store. Crowds] jammed the store all day and several times it was found necessary to refuse admittance to eager bargain seekers.

The sale is being put on under the auspices of the Flick sales company, of Minneapolis.

Police were on duty nearly all morning[,] handling the crowds and were responsible for the maintainance [sic – maintenance] of order and the absence of confusion.

GATELY-WIGGINS CO.

Clothing and Furniture

John Williams, Manager

121 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 132

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 39 [Thursday, February 18, 1909], page 1, column 4

New Manager.

W.J. Williams has returned to Iron Mountain from Houghton to accept the position of manager of the Gately-Wiggins store. He succeeds P. Downey who will be employed in one of the company's copper country stores. Mr. Williams has had a good mercantile training and will undoubtedly prove successful in the responsible position to which he has been promoted.

SIMON GOLDMAN

423 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 131

Goldman Simon, notions, res Stephenson av 206 W Hughitt [sic – 423 Stephenson av, res 206 W Hughitt]

THE HUB CLOTHING STORE

Moses Taylor, Proprietor

Charles E. Parent, Manager

403 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1899], page 1, column 3

New Clothing Store.

S. Mortensen, who has been connected with the Hub Clothing Store and other mercantile establishments here during the past four or five years, has leased the new Freeman brownstone building and will engage in business for himself as soon as the store is ready for occupancy. He will handle clothing, gents' furnishing goods, hats, caps, boots and shoes, and will handle a superior grade of goods. Mr. Mortensen is a popular young man and will no doubt do a fine business.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 42 [Thursday, March 9, 1905], page 1, column 2

The Hub Store.

The Hub Store has been closed pending a settlement with creditors. Charles E. Parent, who was manger for the late Moses Taylor, the proprietor, states that the liabilities are considerably larger than the assets. The store has always done a large

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

business and it is certain that, had not Mr. Taylor's death been so sudden, no difficulties would have been encountered.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 48 [Thursday, April 20, 1905], page 1, column 5

DEAL IN CLOTHING.

L. Charash Purchases the Hub Stock of Clothing

L. Charash, the well-known young merchant of Norway, was the successful bidder for The Hub Clothing Store stock of goods, which was sold at auction by Attorney Pelham, representing the Taylor estate, last Tuesday.

The sale was attended by a large number of buyers, no less than a dozen merchants from out of town being in attendance, as well as half a dozen local dealers, and the bidding was exceedingly lively. Mr. Charash, who evidently understood his business, finally secured the line for \$8,750. Good judges tell us that the stock is worth double the money paid for it.

In an interview with *The Press*, Mr. Charash states that it is his intention to close his store in Norway and become a permanent resident of Iron Mountain, continuing the business of the late Mr. Taylor, his brother-in-law. He will at once purchase a large line of seasonable and fashionable clothing, shoes, furnishing goods, etc., and in order to make room for the new lines, the Taylor stock will be closed out forthwith – in other words, at just above the cost price. This means “all

kinds” of bargains for the people of Iron Mountain.

The store will be reopened on Saturday morning next. Mr. Charash has engaged Robert H. Sherman, one of the most popular salesmen on the range, to assist him in the management of the store, and he wants all the people to call and see him.

THE HUB CLOTHING COMPANY
David J. Confeld and Meyer Rosenblum,
Proprietors
The Odd Fellows Building
421 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, March 21, 1925], page 2, column 1

NEW CLOTHING STORE TO OPEN

**Hub Company Located in
Odd Fellows' Building
On Stephenson**

Featuring Fashion Park clothes and carrying the best in men's furnishings, the Hub Clothing company will open its doors to the trade in the Odd Fellow's [*sic* – *Fellows'*] building, 421 Stephenson avenue, early next week. David J. Confeld and Meyer Rosenblum are the owners of the new store.

Mr. Rosenblum, for the last six years manager and buyer of the men's department of the Fair Savings Bank store, Escanaba, and formerly connected with _____ Lytton and Sons, Chicago, Glass and Liebman, Brooklyn, Henry B---tsum,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Gladstone, Mich., and the Hub stores at Gladstone and Crosby, Minn., will personally be in charge of the store here.

Connected with Mr. Rosenblum in a managerial capacity is Mr. Confeld, who has been employed as a traveling auditor for the Gamble-Robinson company for several years and who for 12 years was employed by the Northwestern National bank of Minneapolis.

The interior of the building is being completely redecorated and in another week it is expected that much of the stock ordered for the new store will be on the shelves. The ceiling is being painted, a new lighting system is being installed and plans are made for the enlargement of the display windows within the next few months.

Fashion Park clothing is to be featured by the store, and Gordon hats are to be carried in the hat department. In addition, practically every known furnishing will be carried in stock, and a wide variety to choose from is promised.

A boy's [*sic* – boys'] department is planned and a complete stock of clothing for youths will be carried.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 12 [Friday, April 24, 1925], page 3, column 3

FAIL IN ATTEMPT TO ROB STORE

Thieves Believed to Have Been Frightened By Owners

An attempted robbery last night at the New Hub clothing store in the Odd Fellows building on Stephenson avenue failed to materialize.

It is believed that the robbers were frightened away by the proprietors who entered the building at 11 o'clock. Entrance to the building was made through the rear basement door which was sprung open.

Finding the door leading into the store locked, the intruders removed one of the hinges of the door and were attempting to take the other one off when they became frightened. A small hatchet was found on the stairway. The work was believed to be that of youths as no man full sized could squeeze through the small opening made by springing the door.

GUST P. JOHNSON

Dry Goods

311 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128

JOHN R. JOHNSTON

204 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 141

JOHNSTON JOHN R. Artistic merchant tailor and dealer in the only line of fashionable gentlemen's furnishings, 204 East Ludington, res 110 West B[.] See advt.

PAUL KHOURY

Northeast Corner of South Stephenson Avenue and East B Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 30 [Saturday, May 17, 1927], page 2, column 2

PAUL KHOURY TO OPEN NEW STORE EARLY IN MONTH

Will Carry Complete Stock of Men's Clothing

Paul Khoury, former Iron Mountain merchant, today announced that he will soon open a men's furnishing store in the building now occupied by the Bootery and the Croll jewelry store, corner of B street and Stephenson avenue. The Bootery and the Croll jewelry store will move to other quarters.

Mr. Khoury was in business in Iron Mountain for some years, conducting a confectionery store and also being in partnership with his brother, John, in a general merchandise store in the quarters now used by the Woolworth company.

For the last several years he had been in business in Channing but has now returned here.

The new store will carry a complete line of men's clothing and accessories and will also handle ladies' shoes and stockings. It is planned to add ladies' apparel later.

The store will be re-painted [*sic* – *repainted*] and will be equipped with new fixtures and complete new stock. Mr. Khoury will leave for Chicago tomorrow night to purchase his stock.

The opening will probably be held between the fifth and tenth of June.

M. LEVY CO.
General Merchandise
421 South Stephenson Avenue
Albert Levy, President; Isaac Unger,
Secretary
415-419 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 2

JUST received at M. Levy & Co's a full assortment of ladies' muslin underwear consisting of chemises, night dresses, drawers, corset covers, aprons, skirts, etc., etc. To be sold at uniform price of 35 cents. Come early and examine before the assortment is broken.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

Mr. Levy, senior partner of the firm of M. Levy & Co., of this city, is spending a few days here visiting his old friends. Mr. Levy informs us that he intends to move here before long, which will be good news for all.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 1, column 2

M. LEVY is building a residence near Lieberthal's residence, on the St. Clair addition, and will reside here permanently hereafter.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

LEVY M & CO, (M Levy, H M Levy and I Unger), dealers in Dry Goods, Clothing, Gents' Furnishings, Groceries, Provisions, Flour, Feed, Boots, Shoes and General Merchandise, 421 Stephenson avenue.

The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume XIX, Number 52 [Saturday, April 30, 1898], page 1, column 6

The Architect is Here.

J.E. Clancy, the architect for the new Levy building, came up from Green Bay yesterday with the plans for the building. The firm will send out for bids for constructing same at once and they must be received by May 16. The building will be two-story, brick, and the main rooms will be 50x100 feet, both the lower and upper floors being occupied by the firm. It will be a modern building in every particular and will be heated by steam.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 2 [Thursday, June 2, 1898], page 1, column 4

The Levy Building.

All rumors as regard the letting of the contract for the erection of M. Levy & Co.'s department store to Contractor Joergenson, of Green Bay, have been disposed of by that gentleman coming to the front with a certified check for \$9,000. The work of removing the old frame buildings has commenced, and the material for the new building has been contracted for.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 652 [Wednesday, August 17, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The new Levy building has reached the second story and the work will be rapidly pushed to completion. The firm expect [*sic* – *expects*] to occupy their new building next month.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 664 [Wednesday, August 31, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The new Levy building is completed to its full height and the work of finishing the interior will be rapidly pushed. It is a very handsome structure and the firm is entitled to praise for their enterprise. George Dehn, the plumber, is putting in an Eagle generator for an acetylene plant and 120 burners will be used to furnish light for the building.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 17 [Thursday, September 15, 1898], page 1, column 4

Contract For Fixtures.

N.B. Parmelee & Son have secured the contract for building the fixtures for M. Levy & Co.'s new department store and will have the same ready to place in position as soon as Contractor Georgeson [*sic* –

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Joergenson] turns over the building to the firm. The fixtures will be the handsomest in the upper peninsula. It is now expected that the building will be ready for occupancy by October 15th.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 693 [Wednesday, October 5, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

The plate glass windows for the new Levy building were placed in position yesterday and are very handsome. They cost nearly \$100 apiece and there are four of them. A traveling man remarked this morning that there was not a handsomer store front in Chicago than the Levy front.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 703 [Monday, October 17, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

Two of the large plate glass windows in the new Levy building front cracked from being set too tightly. The windows were insured and the insurance company will have to replace them.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 705 [Wednesday, October 19, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

M. Levy & Co's. window presents a very attractive appearance. It is the work of a new window dresser.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 716 [Thursday, November 3, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

We are told that at M. Levy & Co's. cloak sale, which takes place tomorrow in their new store, styles will be shown that will eclipse and garments ever seen in this city.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 728 [Friday, November 18, 1898], page 3, column 4

NARROW ESCAPE.

Incipient Blaze in the Levy Store Which Might Have Proved Serious.

Last night about 11 o'clock, while the Levy and Unger boys were working in the new Levy store on Stephenson avenue preparing to receive the stock, the electric arc lamp in the store went out and they could not work longer. They left the building and went to the old store for their overcoats and as soon as they opened the door smoke was plainly seen in the store room. A telephone call was made at once to the engine house and an investigation was made. It was found that a spark had dropped from the arc lamp in the rear of the store and set fire to a covering on a line of

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

cloaks. It had burned clear through the covering and had communicated to the coats, which were smouldering [sic – smoldering]. It took but a few minutes for the firemen to extinguish the fire, but it was a narrow escape. If the boys had not left their overcoats in the old building, the fire no doubt would have remained undiscovered until it got a good start and serious damage would have resulted. It was a fortunate thing that it turned out as it did. The loss will amount to less than \$20.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 729 [Saturday, November 19, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

M. Levy & Co. will move tonight into their new store.

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Third Year, Whole No. 730 [Monday, November 21, 1898], page 3, column 3

IN A NEW HOME.

The Firm of M. Levy & Co., Moves to Its New Quarters.

ESTABLISHED NEARLY TWELVE YEARS.

Steady Increase of Business – The Individual Members of the Firm – The Handsomest Storeroom

in the Upper Peninsula.

Early in 1887 a firm in Ft. Atkinson, Wis., doing a general merchandise business, found its trade becoming so extensive that it concluded to look up another location, invest some capital and establish a branch house. This firm was M. Levy & Co., and two of its members after thoroughly investigating many cities and towns, decided that Iron Mountain was the most promising place on the list and offered the best inducements for the investment of capital.

So in September 1887, a branch establishment was opened here which was a success from the start, the business increasing so rapidly and requiring so much attention that the firm took advantage of an offer and sold out its Ft. Atkinson business, giving the business here its entire attention.

The firm at that time consisted of M. Levy, Isaac Unger and Henry Levy. Later on the senior member's youngest son, Albert Levy, was taken into the firm, which continued business successfully in the quarters just vacated, sailing through the dull years of 1892 and 1893 without financial mishap and carrying on its books many miners out of work and who greatly needed assistance, thus tiding them over until better times came.

Early last spring the volume of business of the concern began to increase so rapidly that steps were taken to construct a building exactly suited to their firm's demand.

The property adjoining the store on the North was purchased from Mrs. Amelia Pascoe and on June 1 a contract was entered into to construct a modern business block at a considerable cost, work upon which has just been completed.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Saturday night and this morning the immense stock of goods in the old store was moved into the new building which is handsomely fitted up with convenient counters and shelving, and modern office fixtures. The business of the concern is being conducted as usual today, and as soon as everything is in place a grand opening will be given. The whole of the building will be occupied by the firm and additional help may be needed to handle the holiday goods, a large and handsome stock of which is daily arriving. There are at present 20 people actively employed in conducting this large business. Four delivery wagons are necessary to deliver the goods to purchasers.

M. Levy & Co. certainly deserve [*sic – deserves*] great credit for investing so much capital in so fine a building but the members of the firm have confidence in the future of Iron Mountain and the handsome structure now occupied by them should be an inducement to others to invest capital in that way, which not only adds to the look of the city but would tend to increase the people's confidence in it.

We do not believe there is a finer store room in the upper peninsula than the one now used by M. Levy & Co. and the Tribune wishes the firm in its new undertaking that prosperity which has characterized its business in the past.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1898], page 8, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Since moving into their new store M. Levy & Co. have been compelled to employ six additional clerks.

...

M. Levy & Co. have placed an order for an immense stock of toys. Santa Claus will make his headquarters at the "big store" this season.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 40 [Thursday, February 24, 1910], page 1, column 3

Patent Display Rack.

Roy D. Crago, engineer at the M. Levy company store, has been granted a patent for a merchandise display rack. I. Unger is interested with Mr. Crago in the invention. The rack permits the display of small articles without necessary handling, and will no doubt have a large sale.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 5 [Thursday, June 22, 1911], page 1, column 3

Lease New Quarters.

The M. Levy company has leased the handsome Cook & Pelham block for a term of ten years and taken possession. Carpenters are now engaged in building the counters and fixtures. It is the intention of the company to occupy the building with their grocery, china, glassware and granitware [*sic – graniteware*] departments. This will permit the enlargement of other departments in the company building. The office and wrapping counters will be removed to the space now occupied by the grocery department and the stairway to the second floor will be re-arranged [*sic – rearranged*]. This will give much additional space for the display of shoes, clothing and gents furnishing goods which have been

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

crowded in an inconvenient manner heretofore. Manager M. Unger, of this department, declares that, when he has his goods arranged in the new building, no town north of Chicago will have a neater grocery store than Iron Mountain. Mr. Unger is thoroughly informed in this branch of the trade, has a knack of displaying goods in an appetizing [*sic – appetizing*] manner, and the business of the company is certain to increase as a result of the enlargement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1911], page 1, column 3

Moving Grocery Store.

The M. Levy company is engaged this week in removing the grocery and allied departments to the new Cook & Pelham building. Confusion reigns supreme just at present, but Manager Monroe Unger and his corps of assistants will soon have everything tastefully arranged. And The Press has sufficient confidence in the boys to predict that, when everything is in place, Iron Mountain will have the handsomest and best-stocked grocery store in the upper peninsula.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

LIEBERTHAL BROS. & CO.
D.H. Lieberthal, Proprietor
215 South Stephenson Avenue

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume 1, Number 6 [Saturday, March 14, 1885], page 1, column 2

Lieberthal Bros. & Co., of Iron Mountain, Mich., have opened a merchant tailoring department in connection with their large stock of clothing, dry goods, boots and shoes, etc. They carry a large assortment of imported and domestic cloths to select from, and guarantee a perfect fit or no sale. Give them a call for your spring suit.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

D.H. Lieberthal has rented the Oliver store building, Norway, and will open a clothing store there about the 20th of next month.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

Liebertal [*sic – Lieberthal*] D H, clothing, 215 Stephenson av, res 602 East C

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 34 [Thursday, January 13, 1898], page 1, column 2

A DESTRUCTIVE FIRE.

The Montgomery Blocks
Badly Damaged – A
Loss of Nearly
\$30,000.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The most destructive fire in the history of Iron Mountain occurred last Tuesday morning, resulting in the almost total destruction of the Montgomery brick and frame blocks and the damaging of the Allen building. The loss will reach a total of over \$33,000.

Shortly after one o'clock Policeman Bray discovered fire in the basement of the brick building occupied by Mr. Montgomery as an undertaking establishment. An alarm was at once turned in and the company responded with their usual promptness. Chief Harvey, with the assistance of his men and many volunteers[,] soon had nine streams of water pouring torrents of water upon and into the buildings, but owing to the difficulty of locating the flames it was not extinguished until six o'clock. In the meantime nearly 500,000 gallons of water had been consumed. Chief Harvey pronounces the fire to have been one of the most vicious he ever had to fight, and it may be recorded that had it not been for the efficiency of our fire department and water works system the business portion of our city would have been wiped out of existence.

The Montgomery buildings were occupied by D.H. Lieberthul [*sic* – *Lieberthal*], clothier, A.J. Sundstrom, hardware, E. Mattson, confectioner, and C. Corneilson, baker. The Allen building had for a tenant A.E. Smith, saloon keeper [*sic* – *saloonkeeper*]. The losses are as follows:

| | |
|--|---------|
| C.W. Montgomery, brick block..... | \$6,500 |
| “ “ frame block..... | 5,500 |
| C.W. Montgomery, undertaking goods | 3,500 |
| C.W. Montgomery, household goods | 3,000 |
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | 9,500 |
| A.J. Sundstrom, stock..... | 3,500 |
| E. Mattson, stock..... | 875 |

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | 500 |
| W.B. Allen, building..... | 150 |
| C. Corneilson, stock..... | <u>175</u> |
| | \$33,200 |

The insurance carried by the several losers is as follows:

MILLER AGENCY.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Montgomery brick..... | \$4,000 |
| “ frame..... | 1,000 |
| “ furniture..... | <u>1,500</u> |
| Total..... | \$6,500 |

COMMERCIAL BANK AGENCY.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Montgomery brick..... | \$1,000 |
| “ frame..... | 500 |
| “ stock..... | 1,000 |
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | <u>1,000</u> |
| Total..... | \$3,500 |

STERLING AGENCY.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| W.B. Allen, building..... | \$1,500 |
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | <u>500</u> |
| Total..... | \$2,000 |
| Total insurance..... | \$12,000 |
| Total loss..... | \$33,200 |

It will be noticed that the loss of Messrs. Sundstrom, Lieberthal and Mattson is almost a total one. Considerable of their stock were saved, but in such a badly damaged condition that they will hardly realized [*sic* – *realize*] 25 cents on the dollar for them. Mr. Lieberthal has his stock stored in the Cameron building and Messrs. Sundstrom and Mattson are in the Wood block. The gentlemen will have the solid sympathy of the community in their misfortune.

How the fire originated is a mystery, but talk of incendiarism [*sic*] is mere guess work.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 36 [Thursday, January 27, 1898], page 1, column 4

Will Continue Business.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

D.H. Lieberthal informs The Press that he has leased the Cameron building for a term of years and will continue business in this city. As soon as the present damaged stock is disposed of he will leave for the wholesale marts to purchase a new stock. Mr. Lieberthal states that, while he may not have the largest stock in the peninsula, in quality it will be second to none. The gentleman's friends will be glad to hear of his decision and will wish him prosperity.

WILLIAM H. MITCHELL 219 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 157

MITCHELL W H, a resident of Iron Mountain since 1883. Dealer in a full line of Staple and fancy groceries, provisions, dry goods, furnishings, boots, shoes, flour, feed and notions, 219 E Hughitt, res 314 East A.

S. MORTENSEN CLOTHING STORE Freeman Building 317 South Stephenson Avenue [M. Mortensen]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1899], page 1, column 3

New Clothing Store.

S. Mortensen, who has been connected with the Hub Clothing Store and other mercantile establishments here during the past four or five years, has leased the new Freeman brownstone building and will engage in business for himself as soon as

the store is ready for occupancy. He will handle clothing, gents' furnishing goods, hats, caps, boots and shoes, and will handle a superior grade of goods. Mr. Mortensen is a popular young man and will no doubt do a fine business.

A.M. OPPENHEIM The Fair

A.M. Oppenheim, Proprietor
325-329 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 163

OPPENHEIM A M, proprietor of "The Fair." Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing, Furniture, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Provisions and General Merchandise, 325-27-29 Stephenson av, res 813 Carpenter av. See advt.

CHARLES E. PARENT Charles E. Parent, Proprietor 219 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 164

PARENT C E, Dealer in dry goods, carpets, boots and shoes, gents' furnishings, groceries, provisions, flour, feed, crockery, glassware and general merchandise, 219 Stephenson av, res 125 West B

PARENT CLOTHING STORE Charles B. Parent, Proprietor 405 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

PETERS & EKLUND Clothing, Notions, Etc. Fleishem Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 3

PETERS & Eklund is the name of a new firm dealing in clothing, notions, etc., that have just opened a store of Fleishem street.

RUSKY BROS. General Merchandise Samuel Rusky & Julius Rusky, Proprietors 121 South Stephenson Avenue 215 South Stephenson Avenue and 613 Vulcan Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 173

Rusky S, general store[,] 121 Stephenson av, res 214 W Brown

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

A. SACKIM CO. Dry Goods and Gents' Furnishings Abe Sackim, President; Ben Seaman, Secretary; Sam Seaman, Treasurer 327-331 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead,

Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 130; page 136

SCHULDES & CARRIERE The New York Store N.C. Schuldes and Emil Carriere 305 South Stephenson Avenue

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 39 [Saturday, October 29, 1887], page 8, column 1

RAMBLINGS: IRON MOUNTAIN.

A visit to the store of Messrs. Schuldes & Carriere, [sic] will convince the most skeptical that they carry the most complete line of clothing and dry goods in the city.

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 43 [Saturday, November 26, 1887], page 1, column 2

Schuldes & Carriere, of Iron Mountain[,] are prepared to do stamping on all kinds of goods in any pattern desired.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 1

To whom it may Concern.

On and after July 10th we will Sell for Cash only. We would also request all who are indebted to us to please pay up as soon as possible.

Respectfully,
CARL SCHULDES.

The New York Store, Iron Mountain, Mich., July 4, 1889.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 1, column 3

Look Out for the Dogs.

A big black and white dog attacked a little girl in front of Schuldes' store this morning. Dominick Walsh happened to be near by [sic – nearby] and went to the girl's rescue when the dog turned upon him, and Walsh kept him at bay with some difficulty. Afterwards he secured a revolver and shot the dog, but unfortunately only succeeded in wounding it. Every dog should be muzzled [in] this hot weather if allowed to run on the streets.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

C.T. McELROY has opened a store in the old New York store building on Fleshiem street, and with his Italian clerks will pay special attention to the wants of the Italians of this city. If Mac has the kind of luck we wish him he will have no occasion to regret coming to **Iron Mountain** to do business.

STANDARD CLOTHING COMPANY
513 South Stephenson Avenue
[See Dworsky Bros. Men's Store]

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, June 30, 1925], page 2, column 4

**Standard Clothing
Store Is Opened**

The Standard Clothing company, occupying [sic – occupying] the Stephenson avenue building recently vacated by the Rousselle harness shop, has been formally opened for business. The store [sic – store] is carrying a complete line of men's and boys' clothing, shoes and sporting goods. An extensive line of luggage is also carried.

STERN & FIELD COMPANY
MEN'S CLOTHING STORE
Herbert Field, Noe Bertrand
Jacobs Building
407 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, March 13, 1924], page 2, column 1

STORE WILL HOLD PUBLIC RECEPTION

**Stern & Field Company
To Have Music At
Opening**

The public is invited to visit the Stern & Field company's store here, Iron Mountain's newest men's clothing establishment[,] tomorrow night. A program of music has been arranged for the occasion. The store will be open at 7 o'clock and will not close until 9.

This is the sixth and the newest of a chain of stores operated by the Stern and Field company. Four are located in upper Michigan, one in Minnesota and one in South Dakota.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Members of the Stern and Field company are Hugo Field, of Hancock; Sam M. Field, of Moorehead, Minn.; Sigmund Stern, of Marquette, Herbert Field, of Iron Mountain and Noe Bertrand, of Iron Mountain. The latter two are in charge of the store here.

The new store here is located in the Jacobs building which was recently erected and is one of the most modern in the city.

The fixtures were built especially for the store by a Grand Rapids, Mich., manufacturing concern. They represent an investment of approximately \$10,000 and are modern in every respect. They include wall display cabinets of the latest design, attractive counters and floor display cabinets.

The display windows are of the arcade type with two entrances. A special color scheme has been used in the windows being arranged by artists.

Many of the leading brands of men's wearing apparel are included in the stock of goods carried by the local store. The hats, clothes, shirts and other articles of clothing are products of manufacturers of established reputation.

Although the store has been open for a few days, the formal opening will not occur until Saturday, following the public reception tomorrow night.

HENRY SUINO & CO.
General Store and Saloon
100 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133; page 140

JOHN SWANSON

Dry Goods, Gentlemen's Furnishings Cameron Block

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 42 [Thursday, March 10, 1898], page 8, column 4

COMING DOWN TOWN.

John Swanson Has Leased the Cameron Block for a Term of Years.

John Swanson, the enterprising proprietor of the Princess store, has leased the Cameron block, lately occupied by D.H. Lieberthal, and will stock the same with a fine assortment of high class dry goods, gent's [*sic* – *gents'*] furnishings and boots and shoes. Mr. Swanson left last Tuesday evening for Chicago to purchase his stock of goods and expects to have everything in readiness to welcome the buying public in about two weeks. The building is now being prepared for him. The stand is a good one, and as Mr. Swanson intends to handle a superior grade of goods, the venture will no doubt prove a success.

It is not the intention to discontinue business at the Princess store, as has been reported. This establishment will be maintained in all its departments. The decision of Mr. Swanson to branch out proves that he has "his ear to the ground" and is preparing to do his share of the increased business of the city in the future.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 44 [Thursday, March 24, 1898], page 1, column 4

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

John Swanson's new store in the Cameron block was illuminated last Saturday night with the acetylene gas machine handled by Geo. J. Dehn. The light is perfectly white and burns with great steadiness. Several hundred people inspected the apparatus during the evening.

**Clothing: Glove and Mitten
Factory**

**IRON MOUNTAIN GLOVE AND
MITTEN FACTORY**
Mr. Eaton, Proprietor

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Proprietor Eaton has placed on order for considerable machinery for the Iron Mountain Glove and Mitten factory. A nice business is being established and the goods are giving the best satisfaction.

**Clothing: Ladies' and Women's
Clothing**

A.C. ANGOVE
Princess Cash Store
Corner of Stephenson Avenue and
Fourth Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ANGOVE A C, proprietor of the Princess Cash Store. General Merchandise. Always the best goods at the lowest prices. The leaders. Corner of Carpenter av and Fourth, res same.

FRENCH GRAY SHOP

Mrs. Sam Jacobs
Second Floor of Jacobs Building
407 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, June 5, 1925], page 9, column 5

French Gray Shop Is Opened Today

Opening of the French Gray Shop, handling a complete line of ladies' wearing apparel, under the management of Mrs. Sam Jacobs, was held today. The new store, modern in every detail, is located on the second floor of the Jacobs building.

The fixtures in the store are attractively finished in French gray. In addition to the complete line of dress apparel, imported handwork and fancy work is also handled. Japanese handkerchiefs were given as favors to the first 50 customers today.

MARY-ANNE SHOP

Mary Massaglia & Anne Negro
Corner of Millie Street and Fifth Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, July 31, 1924], page 2, column 5

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

NEW SHOP WILL OPEN SATURDAY

Fixtures Being Installed
In North Side Establishment

The new Mary-Anne shop, to be conducted on the North side by the Misses Mary Massaglia and Anne Negro, will be opened for business Saturday morning, it was announced today.

Miss Massaglia and Miss Negro have just returned from Chicago where they purchased a large stock of merchandise, including women's, misses' and little girls' apparel. They also purchased fixtures for the store which are now being installed.

The shop will be located in the building formerly occupied by the Massaglia confectionery at the corner of Millie street and Fifth avenue. Both young ladies are experienced dressmakers and milliners and will continue this work in connection with their business.

THE NEW YORK STORE

N.C. Schuldes, Proprietor
Carl Schuldes, Manager

Fine Millinery, the Latest Fashions, the Latest Styles and Finest Shoes in the City

305 Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

C. SCHULDES' store window has blossomed out in all the loveliness of spring millinery. Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed in such elegance as the modest lily, says Holy Writ, but the lady who is arrayed in one of the hats displayed in Schuldes' window, [sic] will be clothed in the beauty of the lily of the field, with its eloquence and loveliness made conspicuous by the milliner's art.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 1

To whom it may Concern.

On and after July 10th we will Sell for Cash only. We would also request all who are indebted to us to please pay up as soon as possible.

Respectfully,

CARL SCHULDES.

The New York Store, Iron Mountain, Mich., July 4, 1889.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 1, column 3

Look Out for the Dogs.

A big black and white dog attacked a little girl in front of Schuldes' store this morning. Dominick Walsh happened to be near by [sic – nearby] and went to the girl's rescue when the dog turned upon him, and Walsh kept him at bay with some difficulty. Afterwards he secured a revolver and shot the dog, but unfortunately only succeeded in wounding it. Every dog should be muzzled [in] this hot weather if allowed to run on the streets.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

SCHULDES & CARRIERE

The New York Store

**N.C. Schuldes and Emil Carriere
305 South Stephenson Avenue**

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 39 [Saturday, October 29, 1887], page 8, column 1

RAMBLINGS: IRON MOUNTAIN.

A visit to the store of Messrs. Schuldes & Carriere, [sic] will convince the most skeptical that they carry the most complete line of clothing and dry goods in the city.

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume III, Number 43 [Saturday, November 26, 1887], page 1, column 2

Schuldes & Carriere, of Iron Mountain[,] are prepared to do stamping on all kinds of goods in any pattern desired.

**Clothing: Millinery Shops;
Milliners**

HANNAH BROWN

**Miss Hannah Brown, Proprietor
423 South Stephenson Avenue
203 East Ludington**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 8, columns 1-2

Personal and Social.

Miss H. Brown returned from Chicago last Monday, accompanied by a first-class milliner. Ladies are invited to call on Miss Brown and make the acquaintance of the new modiste.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 1

MISS BARNES, with Miss Brown, the milliner[,] is on [sic - an] accomplished lady in the art of trimming.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Miss H. Brown will move her millinery store on the first of August to Pat Flanningan's [sic - Flanagan's] building, just south of Odd Fellows' hall.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 4

MISS HANNAH BROWN is moving her millinery store into Pat Flanningan's [Flanagan's] building today, one door south of the Odd Fellows' building. Ladies will please bear this in mind, and they are invited to call and see her new store.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 22 [Thursday, August 22, 1889], page 1, column 2

New Restaurant.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

In another column will be found the advertisement of Ole Peterson's new restaurant in Pascoe's building, in the rooms recently occupied by Miss Brown as a millinery store. Ole gets up a good meal, and allows no hungry man who enters his place to escape without ample satisfaction. He also has a good supply of fruit, confectionery, bread, cakes, etc., for sale.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 113

Brown Miss H, millinery[,], 203 E Ludington, res 207 East D

MRS. ANNA COPELAND 214 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 119

Copeland Mrs Anna, millinery[,], 214 E Ludington, res Vulcan, Mich

G. KLOECKNER & COMPANY

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

MISS HELEN ROLAND, of Edson Keith & Co., Chicago, has been again secured by G. Kloeckner & Co., to do the trimming in their millinery department. Ladies are invited to call.

G. KLOECKNER & CO. had their spring opening in their millinery department yesterday. Ladies will find Miss Helen Roland in charge, whose skill as a trimmer, is already so well known by all who patronized this establishment last year.

THE NEW YORK STORE

N.C. Schuldes, Proprietor

Carl Schuldes, Manager

Fine Millinery, the Latest Fashions, the Latest Styles and Finest Shoes in the City

305 Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

C. SCHULDES' store window has blossomed out in all the loveliness of spring millinery. Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed in such elegance as the modest lily, says Holy Writ, but the lady who is arrayed in one of the hats displayed in Schuldes' window, [sic] will be clothed in the beauty of the lily of the field, with its eloquence and loveliness made conspicuous by the milliner's art.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 1

To whom it may Concern.

On and after July 10th we will Sell for Cash only. We would also request all who are indebted to us to please pay up as soon as possible.

Respectfully,

CARL SCHULDES.

The New York Store, Iron Mountain, Mich., July 4, 1889.

HATTIE RIENDEAU 109 West Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 171

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Riendeau Hattie, millinery[,] 109 W
Ludington, res same

SCHULDES & CARRIERE

The New York Store

**N.C. Schuldes and Emil Carriere
305 South Stephenson Avenue**

The Current, Norway, Menominee County,
Michigan, Volume III, Number 39
[Saturday, October 29, 1887], page 8,
column 1

RAMBLINGS: IRON MOUNTAIN.

A visit to the store of Messrs. Schuldes & Carriere, [sic] will convince the most skeptical that they carry the most complete line of clothing and dry goods in the city.

The Current, Norway, Menominee County,
Michigan, Volume III, Number 43
[Saturday, November 26, 1887], page 1,
column 2

Schuldes & Carriere, of Iron Mountain[,] are prepared to do stamping on all kinds of goods in any pattern desired.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume
XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18,
1889], page 1, column 3

Look Out for the Dogs.

A big black and white dog attacked a little girl in front of Schuldes' store this morning. Dominick Walsh happened to be near by [sic – nearby] and went to the girl's rescue when the dog turned upon him, and Walsh kept him at bay with some difficulty. Afterwards he secured a revolver and shot the dog, but unfortunately only succeeded

in wounding it. Every dog should be muzzled [in] this hot weather if allowed to run on the streets.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 174

SCHULDES N C, Fine millinery. The latest fashions. The latest styles and finest shoes in the city, 305 Stephenson av, res 605 Washington

STRONGE & WARNER CO. MILLINERY SHOP

**Mrs. J.M. Record & Lucille Applegate
The Braumart Building, East B Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,
Number 13 [Saturday, April 25, 1925],
page 3, column 3

MILLINERY SHOP IS OPENED TODAY

**Stronge & Warner Co.
Has Place in Braumart
Building**

The new Stronge & Warner millinery shop in the Braumart theatre building was opened today.

The shop will carry a complete line of millinery. It is in charge of Mrs. J.M. Record and her associate, Miss Lucille Applegate.

The interior of the shop is finished in French gray, the fixtures being touched off with a strip of red. Walls are of a dull brown.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

A large show window provides ample room for the display and also floods the shop with light.

MRS. H. SULLIVAN 102 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 179

Sullivan Mrs H, millinery[,] 102 W Hughitt, res same

UREN MILLINERY Corner of Carpenter Avenue and West E Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, September 8, 1921], page 6, column 2

STORE BUILDING NEAR COMPLETION

Uren Block on Carpenter Avenue Soon Ready for Occupancy

The building at the corner of Carpenter avenue and West E street, constructed by H. Uren, of this city, and which will be occupied by the Uren Millinery, is gradually being completed. It is a two-story frame structure the dimensions being 50 feet long by 46 feet wide, standing on a lot 172 by 50 feet. The outside walls of the building are covered with galvanized iron finished to resemble cement blocks. There is a twenty foot driveway on each side of the store,

also a garage on one side, with room for two cars.

The interior is also being finished with galvanized iron. The main floor has a partition down the center, and a beautiful 46-foot plate glass front, installed by William Zummach, of Milwaukee. The second story will be rented out for either flats or offices.

The Uren building is the only store south of B street on Carpenter avenue, and will be completed about the 1st [sic – first] of October.

Clothing: Tailor Shops; Tailors

A.J. BRAZEAU 205 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 112

BRAZEAU A J, Merchant Tailor. First-class workmanship. Fine fits, splendid suitings and reasonable prices. 205 East Hughitt. See Advt.

ROBERT DRESCHLER 209 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 123

Drechsler [sic – Dreschler] Robert, tailor[,] 209 E Ludington, res 115 W Brown

JOHN R. JOHNSTON Tailor and Gents' Furnishings 204 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 141

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

JOHNSTON JOHN R, Artistic merchant tailor and dealer in the only line of fashionable gentlemen's furnishings, 204 East Ludington, res 110 West B See advt.

The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume XXIV, Number 46 (Whole Number ____)[Saturday, February 16, 1893], page 8, column 6

Festive Burglars.

The tailoring and gent's [sic – gents'] furnishing goods establishment of J.R. Johnston, in the Wood block, was entered by burglars last Saturday night and a quantity of clothing stolen. An entrance was effected by smashing the glass in the back door. There was no clue to the thieves [sic – thieves], but on Sunday afternoon, at the Chicago & North-Western depot, Chief of Police Clements overhauled a woodsman who was acting in a suspicious manner and found in his bag two coats, two pairs of pantaloons and one vest, all of which had been stolen from Mr. Johnston's stock. The fellow gave his name as Charles Tonkins and stated that he had purchased the goods from another. Soon after, at the place where Tonkins had been boarding, John Shields and George Tebo [sic – Theibault] were arrested. The former had one of the missing coats in his possession and the latter a pair of pants. Both claim to have purchased the goods from Tonkins, and did so in the presence of witnesses. All three were locked up, however, but on Monday Shields and Tebo were released upon furnishing bonds for their appearance. The examination will take place next Monday before Justice Bergeron.

LIEBERTHAL BROS. & CO. D.H. Lieberthal, Proprietor

The Current, Norway, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume I, Number 6 [Saturday, March 14, 1885], page 1, column 2

Lieberthal Bros. & Co., of Iron Mountain, Mich., have opened a merchant tailoring department in connection with their large stock of clothing, dry goods, boots and shoes, etc. They carry a large assortment of imported and domestic cloths to select from, and guarantee a perfect fit or no sale. Give them a call for your spring suit.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

D.H. Lieberthal has rented the Oliver store building, Norway, and will open a clothing store there about the 20th of next month.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 34 [Thursday, January 13, 1898], page 1, column 2

A DESTRUCTIVE FIRE.

**The Montgomery Blocks
Badly Damaged – A
Loss of Nearly
\$30,000.**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The most destructive fire in the history of Iron Mountain occurred last Tuesday morning, resulting in the almost total destruction of the Montgomery brick and frame blocks and the damaging of the Allen building. The loss will reach a total of over \$33,000.

Shortly after one o'clock Policeman Bray discovered fire in the basement of the brick building occupied by Mr. Montgomery as an undertaking establishment. An alarm was at once turned in and the company responded with their usual promptness. Chief Harvey, with the assistance of his men and many volunteers[,] soon had nine streams of water pouring torrents of water upon and into the buildings, but owing to the difficulty of locating the flames it was not extinguished until six o'clock. In the meantime nearly 500,000 gallons of water had been consumed. Chief Harvey pronounces the fire to have been one of the most vicious he ever had to fight, and it may be recorded that had it not been for the efficiency of our fire department and water works system the business portion of our city would have been wiped out of existence.

The Montgomery buildings were occupied by D.H. Lieberthul [*sic* – *Lieberthal*], clothier, A.J. Sundstrom, hardware, E. Mattson, confectioner, and C. Corneilson, baker. The Allen building had for a tenant A.E. Smith, saloon keeper [*sic* – *saloonkeeper*]. The losses are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| C.W. Montgomery, brick block..... | \$6,500 |
| “ “ frame block..... | 5,500 |
| C.W. Montgomery, undertaking goods | 3,500 |
| C.W. Montgomery, household goods | 3,000 |
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | 9,500 |
| A.J. Sundstrom, stock..... | 3,500 |
| E. Mattson, stock..... | 875 |
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | 500 |
| W.B. Allen, building..... | 150 |
| C. Corneilson, stock..... | <u>175</u> |

\$33,200

The insurance carried by the several losers is as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| MILLER AGENCY. | |
| Montgomery brick..... | \$4,000 |
| “ frame..... | 1,000 |
| “ furniture..... | <u>1,500</u> |
| Total..... | \$6,500 |
| COMMERCIAL BANK AGENCY. | |
| Montgomery brick..... | \$1,000 |
| “ frame..... | 500 |
| “ stock..... | 1,000 |
| D.H. Lieberthal, stock..... | <u>1,000</u> |
| Total..... | \$3,500 |
| STERLING AGENCY. | |
| W.B. Allen, building..... | \$1,500 |
| A.E. Smith, stock..... | <u>500</u> |
| Total..... | \$2,000 |
| Total insurance..... | \$12,000 |
| Total loss..... | \$33,200 |

It will be noticed that the loss of Messrs. Sundstrom, Lieberthal and Mattson is almost a total one. Considerable of their stock were saved, but in such a badly damaged condition that they will hardly realized [*sic* – *realize*] 25 cents on the dollar for them. Mr. Lieberthal has his stock stored in the Cameron building and Messrs. Sundstrom and Mattson are in the Wood block. The gentlemen will have the solid sympathy of the community in their misfortune.

How the fire originated is a mystery, but talk of incendiarism [*sic*] is mere guess work.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 36 [Thursday, January 27, 1898], page 1, column 4

Will Continue Business.

D.H. Lieberthal informs The Press that he has leased the Cameron building for a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

term of years and will continue business in this city. As soon as the present damaged stock is disposed of he will leave for the wholesale marts to purchase a new stock. Mr. Lieberthal states that, while he may not have the largest stock in the peninsula, in quality it will be second to none. The gentleman's friends will be glad to hear of his decision and will wish him prosperity.

VICTOR E. LUNDIN

Tailor

**303 South Stephenson Avenue
209 East Ludington Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 152

LUNDIN V E, Merchant Tailoring. Splendid fits and first-class work. Repairing and pressing done neatly. 303 Stephenson av, res 305 W Fleshiem

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; p. 141

JOHN NIKLAS

Tailor

109 East C Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

PAYANT BROS.

**Alphonse Payant & Andrew Payant
Tailors
207 East A Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

JOHN J. SAVING

**Merchant and Custom Tailor
218 East Ludington Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 2

JOHN SAVING, the tailor, has left Noah's ark and rented the first floor of Rundle's opera house. The premises are capacious, and were needed to suit John's growing business.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 5

WE are informed that Mr. Thomas Rundle contemplates making great improvements around his property, which is now occupied by the opera house and John Saving, the merchant tailor. The sidewalk on Ludington street will be raised several feet and carried right around to the entrance of the hall, while convenient steps from the main level of the street to the new side walk will make all parts of the building easy of access, at the same time considerably enhancing the value of the whole property.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 3

QUITE a crowd of men and children were attracted to Rundle's opera house last Tuesday afternoon, when Hosking's little

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

dray horse was led up the steps to be on hand to play his part in Kerry Gow in the evening. It was proposed to stable the horse for the time being over John Saving's [sic – Savings'] tailor shop, but when it was suggested that John might object to have stable extract dripping down on to his clothing, the animal was moved to a position where less harm was likely to follow.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 3

Too Much Love.

Pete Torzinsky, a tailor employed by John Saving, showed such unmistakable evidence of insanity last Thursday, [sic] that City Marshal Catlin thought it advisable to take him to Menominee for examination, and the unfortunate man has since been sent to an insane asylum for treatment. It is reported that Torzinsky was deeply infatuated with a young lady of this city, but had never had the courage to tell her so or in fact to even speak to her, but had contented himself with casting loving glances at his inamorata while she was attending divine worship in St. Joseph's church. It is hoped that a few weeks or months at Ionia will either cure him of his infatuation or give him courage to speak out like a man. He has yet to learn evidently that a faint heart never won a fair lady.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 12 [Thursday, June 13, 1889], page 5, column 2 [pages 1-2 missing from bound volume]

Personal and Social.

John Saving, accompanied by his right hand bower, "Fred," enjoyed the hospitality of Mr. O'Neil, they speak of so highly, who keeps the flourishing hotel at Wausaukee. Of course a superlatively good time is reported. By the way, John reports that his business is increasing so rapidly that it [sic – if] the same sort of thing continues he will have to pull down his sign. He has now seven tailor [sic – tailors] in full work.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 174

SAVING JOHN J, merchant and custom tailor, 218 E Ludington, res 603 W Fleshiem

ROBERT SCHOLKE

Tailor

207 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

C.F. WALLBERG

Tailor

203 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 141

Communication Services:
Newspaper

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Communication Services: Radio and Television

The Iron Mountain Daily News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 240 [Saturday, January 27, 1923], page 1, column 8

SPECIAL RADIO PROGRAM TONIGHT

A telegram received late this afternoon by V.E. Engblom, superintendent of the Iron Mountain Electric Light & Power company, announced that a "morning glories" radio program would be broadcasted tonight by the Union Trust company at Cleveland. This is the station at which "Swan" Johnson, of Iron Mountain, is employed as announcer.

A program will begin at 12:30 a.m.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 14 [Tuesday, April 26, 1927], page 2, columns 5-6

IRON MOUNTAIN RADIO STATION GIVEN LICENSE

Federal Commission Grants Temporary Permit to Operate

Radio station WLBY of Iron Mountain has been issued a temporary permit by the federal radio commission, according to word received here from Washington.

The issuance of temporary permits carries the advantage of putting such stations in an affirmative position. Their records have been such that their application not only has the approval of the district supervisor, but the radio commission as well.

The uncertainty of the future of all stations is not in the issuance of licenses, but in the ultimate division of time which the commission may impose on the various stations to care for the stations now on the air.

One upper peninsula station, WRAK, operated by the Economy Light company in Escanaba, on wave length 256.3, was not included in the final list of temporary permits issued by the commission. The Escanaba station is one of the few not granted a license, but it was explained that the failure to issue the permit was due to the fact that the Escanaba application was not received until yesterday.

While permission from the commission is required to continue operating, the commission does not contemplate legal action against stations which have not been duly notified of any adverse action.

Additional Michigan stations given temporary permits include: WBBP, Petoskey; WKAR, Michigan State college, East Lansing; WOOD, Furwood; WKBL, Monroe; WASH, Grand Rapids; WAGM, Royal Oak; WSKC, Bay City; WREO, Lansing; WKBZ, Ludington; WEMC, Berrin [sic – Berrien] Springs; WKPB, Battle Creek; WMPC, Lapeer; WJBK, Ypsilanti; WFD [sic], Flint and seven stations in [sic – story ends here]

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

**Communication Services:
Telegraph Companies;
Telegraph Agents**

**Wood Block (First National Bank
Building)**

**Fisher Block (Commercial Bank
Building)**

MILWAUKEE & LAKE SUPERIOR TELEGRAPH COMPANY

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 3

The New Telegraph Company.

Jeremiah Quinn, one of the incorporators of the Milwaukee & Lake Superior Telegraph Company, says that the lines of the new company will be a continuation of the Postal Telegraph Company's wires to the iron and copper regions of Upper Wisconsin and Michigan.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 32 [Thursday, December 29, 1904], page 1, column 2

Postal Coming?

The Press has information from a reliable source that the wires of the Postal Telegraph company will be extended to Iron Mountain in the spring. Indeed, we are told that the company has the necessary material in storage at Powers. The company now has a wire to the Marquette range.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 31 [Thursday, December 22, 1904], page 1, column 3

To Fisher Block.

The Western Union Telegraph company's office, which has been located in the Wood Block ever since the building was erected, will soon be removed to the Fisher Block. The documents are signed and sealed and the removal will take place early in the new year. The company will occupy the offices about to be vacated by Attorney Waffin.

**Communication Services:
Telephone Companies**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 4

Hello!

At last a movement has been started to have Iron Mountain supplied with a telephone exchange. J.T. Jones and Dr. Crowell started a list of subscribers last Saturday, and when we put down our name for an instrument every business man who had been seen had signed without the least hesitancy, some of them taking two or three instruments. It is proposed to put in the Bell

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

telephone, and it is a natural consequence that as soon as the exchange is established here it will rapidly grow, and soon put us in communication with all the principal towns along the range. It has been a matter of surprise to us for a long time that our business men have been so slow in moving toward securing this public convenience, but it is better late than never.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 5, column 2

James R. Dee, peninsula superintendent for the Bell Telephone Company, was in this city last Monday, having come to investigate matters in reference to putting in a telephone exchange here. He does not think an exchange will be an immensely profitable investment for the company but still will strongly recommend its being put in. Some of his figures surprised us a little. For instance, he says that on fifty instruments his company will have to pay a royalty of \$700 a year, and after all other expenses are figured in the rental of an instrument seems to be low enough. The concern that gets the *[sic – gets the]* royalty, like all royalty owners, takes the cream.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 9 [Thursday, May 23, 1889], page 5, column 3

A Telephone Exchange is Assured.

It will be remembered that James R. Dee, agent for the upper peninsula for the Bell Telephone Company, was in this city a few weeks ago to confer with our citizens in reference to the establishment of a

telephone exchange in this city, and he left promising to use his influence with his company to that end. The company consented to put in an exchange provided 40 subscribers could be secured at a rental of \$48 a year for business places, and \$36 a year for residences. More than that number has been already secured, and the exchange will be established as soon as possible. Contracts have been placed in the hands of Russell Jones, where any one *[sic – anyone]* wishing an instrument can go and sign for one. The following is a list of those who have already consented to take one or more instruments: Board of education, 3; David Bergeron, McLaughlin & DeVere, Millie Mining Co., R.L. Hammond, Carriere & Barrett, A.E. Robbins, T. Rundle, Carl Schuldes, Wright Bros., Geo. F. Seibert, 2; Cook & Pelham, John Russell, G.T. Corning, C.E. Parent, Hastings & Hancock, T.B. Catlin, A. Tullgren, Cameron & Crowell, 2; J.A. Crowell, A.E. Anderson, First National Bank, H.G. Fisk, Hamilton Ore Co., 3; J.T. Jones, W.E. McClintock, R.H. Flaherty, E.P. Foster, Commercial House, R. White, L. M. Hansen, R.P. Tuten, M. & N. depot, Chapin Mining Company, Lumbermen's Mining Co., Felix LaBrook, Pewabic Mining Co., Catholic church, C. & N.W. depot, G. Kloeckner & Co., F.J. Trudell, E.J. Ingram and Electric Light Company. This list will *[sic – list will]* surely be very much increased as soon as the exchange is established and the advantages of it is demonstrated.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 10 [Thursday, May 30, 1889], page 1, column 1

A LETTER from James R. Dee states that the telephone contracts have been received by him and forwarded to the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

company, and the work of constructing the line will probably begin in a week or two.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

That Telephone Exchange.

We began to wonder if that telephone exchange which was talked of some time ago, and for which the majority of our business men [*sic* – *businessmen*] subscribed, was going to materialize, and asked Russell Jones about it. We learned that a man is expected here in a week or two to make the final arrangements, and probably it will be in operation before [*the*] snow flies.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 8, column 2

Personal and Social.

F.A. Phillips, of Detroit, is in this city completing arrangements for the telephone exchange.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 31 [Thursday, December 27, 1900], page 4, column 6

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

The exchange of the Bell Telephone company, [*sic*] has been removed to the Cameron building.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 30 [Thursday, December 9, 1920], page 1, column 3

New Phone Rates

Telephone users are receiving statements on which their accounts have been adjusted for November and December in accordance with the increased rate, which became effective November 1st. The Michigan State Telephone company was granted an increase in rates of approximately fifteen per cent in all of its exchanges in the state outside the city of Detroit. The increase was granted by the Michigan public utilities commission and is temporary. It will be effective until a new standard rate has been determined by the commission, such rate to be computed after the state-wide appraisal of the company's property has been completed.

Construction: Architects

J.E. CLANCY
117 Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 117

CHANCY [*sic* – CLANCY], J E, Architect, Designing and superintending the construction of public buildings a specialty. Office 117 Stephenson av, res 402 East B

F.E. PARMELEE
107 East A Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

SMITH & ANDERSON
James W. Smith & David Anderson
221 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

Construction: Bricklayers and Masons

Construction: Brick Manufacturers

Construction: Builders' Supplies

J.R. HOLFELTZ CO.
Building Material and Fuel
J.R. Holfeltz, President; Marie Holfeltz,
Secretary
104 River Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 137

HOLFELTZ J R, Dealer in lime, plaster, cement, brick, hair, drain tile, building

material and granite building stone. 104 River av, res 602 W Hughitt

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 142

E.D. PARMELEE
Building Material and Fuel
Office
107 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 142

Construction: Building Contractors; Superintendents

N.B. PARMELEE & SON
Contractor and Builder
501 West B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 164

PARMELEE & SON, (N B and F E Parmelee), the leading contractors and builders. Public buildings a specialty. All work receives their personal attention. Office at residences.

PARMELEE F E, (N B Parmelee & Son), res 211 West B

PARMELEE N B, (N E Parmelee & Son), res 501 West B

EDWARD SMYTHE
Contractor and Builder

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

408 East B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 176

SMYTHE EDWARD, contractor and builder. Estimates given on all kinds of buildings. A practical mechanic. Satisfaction assured. Office at residence 408 East B. See advt

Construction: Carpentry Shops; Carpenters

HENRY F.J. KOEPKE

Carpenter and Contractor

Shop at Rear of 218 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

ROBERT McGRATH

Carpenter

919 Kimberly Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

OLAF NORDIN

Carpenter

512 East C Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

DOMENIC PATROSSO

Carpenter

527 Millie Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

RAYOME & ST. ARNAULD

Jerome Rayome & Adolph St. Arnauld

and/or Alfred St. Arnauld

Carpenters

308 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

ADOLPH O. WALLIN

Carpenter and Contractor

809 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

WINKLER & DEEMS

Orvin Winkler & Edgar Deems

Contractors and Carpenters

103 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127

Construction: Cement Block Manufacturers; Cement Products

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

UNIVERSAL CONCRETE BLOCKS

Joe Ferro, Proprietor
115 Harriet Street
Skidmore

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,
Number 18 [Friday, May 1, 1925], page
2, column 1

Concrete Block Factory Opens

Universal concrete blocks are to be manufactured here in a factory established by Joe Ferro, formerly of LaPorte, Ind., at 115 Harriet street, Skidmore. Temporary quarters are being used at present but a building will be erected as soon as possible. Ferro has had 10 years experience in the manufacture of concrete blocks.

Construction: Civil Engineers

Construction: Contractors

GEORGE ALEXANDER

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI,
Number 10 [Thursday, May 30, 1889], page
1, column 2

THE CITY.

GEO. ALEXANDER, the experienced contractor, is busily engaged in repairing the Commercial House from top to bottom. The entire building will be thoroughly [*sic – thoroughly*] overhauled and Landlord Jenkens [*sic – Jenkins*] has placed the contract in the hands of a most competent person.

BACCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Medio J. Bacco, John J. Bacco, Carl I.
Israelson and Arthur R. Fortier

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 10,
Number 1 [Friday, April 11, 1930], page
3, column 1

Bacco Company Formed With \$100,000 Capital

Two Brothers, Israelson And Fortier Included In New Organization

Organization of the Bacco Construction company, with a capitalization of \$100,000, and a partnership including Medio J. and John J. Bacco, Carl I. Israelson and Arthur R. Fortier, will be completed within the next few days, it was stated today by M.J. Bacco. Articles of incorporation are now being drawn up, and the company's offices will be located on the fifth floor of the new Commercial bank building.

The company will combine all of the general construction activities formerly carried on separately by Medio J. and John J. Bacco, brothers, and consisting chiefly of

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

road building. Three pending jobs are affected by the organization.

Medio Bacco, senior member of the firm, has been active in engineering and construction in the district since 1908, when he went to work in the Dickinson county highway department as an assistant to the engineer. On that job he drove stakes, helped with the transit and performed sundry other duties.

In 1914 he was loaned by the county department to the township of Rockland, in Ontonagon county, and stayed there for several months, returning in the same year to Dickinson county. He stayed with the highway department until 1915 when he bid for and got his first independent construction job.

Has Had Many Contracts.

Since then Bacco has branched out until today he is one of the most active contractors in the district, building all of the paved roads now in Dickinson county and having completed many other contracts in various sections of the peninsula.

John Bacco, after graduating from the Iron Mountain high school, went to work for his brother, starting as a time-keeper [*sic – timekeeper*]. Several years later he entered business for himself. Since then he has moved about the peninsula, locating wherever his work took him, and recently he has made his home in Marquette.

Carl I. Israelson, third member of the firm, has been employed by the Dickinson county highway department since 1908, going to work there only a few days after Medio Bacco accepted his first job as assistant to the engineer. Israelson was for some time assistant to his brother, Paul, then county engineer, and later was himself appointed to the position.

With the exception of two years, during which he worked with the American Railway Express, and the months he spent in the service during the World War, Israelson has

worked continuously with the county highway department.

Arthur R. Fortier has been employed for three years by Medio Bacco. Fortier came here from Powers, Mich., and, [*sic*] started with Bacco as a timekeeper. He advanced rapidly and is now Bacco's superintendent of construction.

Resigns May 1.

With the exception of Israelson, all of the members of the new firm are now actively associated with it. Israelson's resignation as county engineer is effective May 1, when he will enter upon his duties with the Bacco company.

With three jobs pending for the start of the season, and plans for bidding on other important other projects, indications are that the newly-organized construction company will have a busy year.

Medio Bacco, bidding independently, but with the understanding that the job, if awarded would be undertaken by the newly organized company, was low bidder on the paving contract for the Wisconsin end of the Niagara short-cut and bridge project. The bids were opened yesterday at the district highway engineer's office in Green Bay, and Bacco's figure was \$30,326.07.

Other bidders were: Greunke Brothers, Appleton, Wis., \$43,744.58; Universal Engineering Co., Medford, Conn., \$35,012.95; Ray McCarthy, Kaukauna, Wis., \$34,777.98; Carlson and Lundin, Menominee, \$32,508.25.

According to the terms of the contract, work will begin May 15, and must be completed within 50 working days. To accomplish that, 100 men will be employed at the start of the job.

The contract includes the paving only of that portion of the project from the new inter-state bridge to the village of Niagara. All concrete to be used on the job will be furnished by the state of Wisconsin, adding

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

approximately another \$10,000 to the cost of the work.

No definite announcement has been made as yet relative to the Michigan approach to the bridge, although it is believed that officials of the state highway department will call for bids in the near future. Bacco indicated this morning that he would also submit a bid on that job.

Other Jobs.

As soon as conditions will permit the Bacco company will resume work on two other projects pending from last year. One is the Escanaba-to-Gladstone stretch, now graded for about two-thirds of the total distance. No paving has been done on that job as yet, and all of the grading will be completed before the paving begins, which, Bacco said today, will be about June 1.

The second job is about a month's clean-up work on the paving between Bessemer and Ironwood. Fifty men will be started on that job within the next week or two.

To straighten out some misunderstanding relative to the grading now in progress in Dickinson county, south of Loretto towards the Delta county line, it was stated that this work is being done by the Raymond Construction company, and not a Bacco project. About one-half mile of the project is still incomplete.

Construction: Electrical Companies; Electricians

LANGREN & COLBURN ELECTRICAL SHOP

J.O. Langren and Grove W. Colburn,
Proprietors
217 East B Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 32 [Monday, May 18, 1925], page 2, column 3

New Electrical Shop Is Started

Announcement was made today of the opening of the Langren and Colburn electrical shop at 217 East B street. J.O. Langren and Grove W. Colburn are associated in the business and will do all kinds of electrical work in addition to handling supplies.

Construction: Hardware Stores

JAMES ANDERSON 107 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 105

Anderson James, hardware, tineware & notions[,] 105 E Brown, res 630 East A

CARRIERE & BARRETT South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 5

Important Public Notice.

Carriere & Barrett will open their new Hardware Store, on Stephenson avenue,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

to-morrow [sic – tomorrow] (Friday) morning.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 1

CARRIERE & Barrett have been doing a rushing business since they opened a week ago.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 22 [Thursday, August 22, 1889], page 1, column 1

CARRIERE & Barrett have just received a fine stock of guns and revolvers.

SPORTSMEN, call in and see Carriere & Barrett's splendid stock of guns and revolvers.

EMIL CARRIERE 120 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 116

CARRIERE EMIL, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Guns, Amunition [sic – Ammunition] and Domestic Sewing Machines. Tin and Sheet Iron works, 120 E Brown, res 403 West A

G.T. CORNING 104 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 119

Corning G T, hardware[,] 104 E Brown, res 901 Carpenter av

ELMER STORE

John Elmer

South Carpenter Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 1, Number 144 [Wednesday, September 28, 1921], page 2, columns 5-6

NEW ELMER STORE IS BEING ERECTED

Structure on South Carpenter Avenue Also to Have Apartments

The building on South Carpenter avenue, being constructed for John Elmer, of Homestead, is well under way. When completed, part of the structure will be rented for apartments, while a larger room on the ground floor will be occupied either by a general store or a barber shop.

The building is located on the west side of Carpenter avenue, near the caved pit. It will have a full basement, 40 by 50 feet. The structure itself will be of frame construction, two stories in height. The store room will be 20 by 50 feet, with a 11-foot ceiling, while the other half of the first floor will be made into a four-room apartment. The second floor will be divided into two office rooms and an eight-room apartment. The exterior of the building will be finished with steel siding.

Four men are employed at present, and it is expected that the job will be completed about December 1. Domenic Herbert, of this city, is supplying the work.

GENSCH HARDWARE

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

**G.A. Gensch, Proprietor;
Gilbert P. Fugere & Daniel J. Eck
Corner of Stephenson Avenue and East
Ludington Street**

Large Establishment Taken Over by G.P. Fugere And Daniel Eck

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 25 [Thursday, November 11, 1909], page 1, column 4

Business Change.

G.A. Gensch, for the past four or five years agent for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul road, has closed a deal for the purchase of the Will G. Sundstrom hardware store and has taken possession. Mr. Gensch has resigned his position with the St. Paul company and will devote all his time to the business as soon as is [sic – his] successor has been installed. Mr. Sundstrom expects to remove from the city to Seattle, where he will locate permanently. Mr. Gensch is not without experience in the hardware business, having assisted a brother who has a large store at Omro, Wis. it is his purpose to enlarge the present business materially and conduct an up-to-date hardware store handling high-grade goods. Mr. Gensch has a wide circle of friends in the city and vicinity. He is worth of the confidence of the people, and it is safe to say that he will make a success of the business.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 1, Number 144 [Wednesday, September 28, 1921], page 1, column 6

GENSCH HARDWARE CHANGES OWNERS

One of the most important business deals in Iron Mountain business circles in some months will be consummated on Saturday when Gilbert P. Fugere and Daniel J. Eck will take possession of the Gensch hardware store at the corner of Stephenson avenue and East Ludington street.

The stock now being inventoried contains many new lines recently purchased by Mrs. Gensch which are included in the purchase.

In closing the deal, Messrs. Fugere and Eck also secure possession of the large store and basement for a term of years. It occupies one of the most prominent corners in the city and the building has been occupied as a hardware store for more than thirty years. It was first tenanted as such by Hancock & Sundstrom, later by William Sundstrom and son, who sold the stock to G.F. Gensch.

Messrs. Fugere and Eck will do business under the firm name of the Fugere-Eck Hardware company. G.P. Fugere, the senior member of the firm, is one of Iron Mountain's most successful and progressive young business men [sic – businessmen]. He is a native of Iron Mountain and a graduate of our high school. Associated with his brother Frank, some fifteen years ago he engaged in the shoe and gentlemen's furnishing goods, and the firm was [an] immediate success. Mr. Fugere is now one of the directors of the First National Bank and a member of the board of education. He has many friends and is held in high esteem in the community.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Mr. Eck is an all-around tradesman. He is a good electrician and carpenter and has had some experience in merchandising. Mr. Eck will be the active manager of the firm and his stability, popularity and desire to please will attract business to the store.

The News has been assured that orders will be placed at once for full lines of all goods usually kept in first-class hardware stores and that the business will be conducted along progressive lines.

The store will be closed tomorrow for inventory purposes and will open on Saturday under the management of the new firm.

HANCOCK & SUNDSTROM J. Hancock and William Sundstrom 303 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 134

Hancock & Sundstrom (J Hancock and Wm Sundstrom), hardware[,], 303 Stephenson av

C.A. PETTERSON 117 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 166

PETTERSON C A, dealer in hardware, stoves, tinware, watches, clocks, jewelry, sewing machines, pianos and organs, 117 Stephenson av, res 611 East A

A.J. RUNDLE 105-107 West Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 173

RUNDLE, A J, Manager and proprietor of the Opera House. Dealer in hardware, stoves, tinware and mining supplies. Jobbing in tin and sheet iron, 105-107 W Ludington, res 831 Stephenson av.

The Iron Range, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume XIII, Number 25 [Thursday, September 24, 1891], page 1, column 4

Obituary.

Died, in this city last Tuesday evening, of consumption, Thos. Rundle, aged nearly 34 years.

Mr. Rundle, though a young man in years[,] was one of the oldest residents of this city, and for years one of its most prominent business men [*sic* – *businessmen*]. Mr. Rundle was born in England and came to this country with his parents when he was about one year old, his father, the late Capt. Thos. Rundle, settling first in Ontonagon county. In 1879, when the Chapin mine had been opened up sufficiently to show that it was a valuable property, Capt. Rundle was appointed superintendent and Tom was given a place in the office as bookkeeper. In 1880 Rundle Bros. – Thomas and A.J. – bought out the hardware store of Kern Bros., and conducted the business successfully for several years. John retired from the firm about three years ago and Thomas continued it alone until failing health compelled him to retire and John again returned to this city and bought his brother's interest in the business. The deceased has been one of our most energetic, enterprising and public spirited citizens and by hard work and strict integrity had acquired considerable competency. He made Iron Mountain real estate his bank and all his earnings were judiciously invested in good city property. At the time

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

of his death he was the owner of the opera house block, and other store buildings and residences, the income of which will leave his family in comfortable circumstances. In May 1882, he married Miss Jennie Warner, of Muskegon, and two children, a boy and [a] girl[,] have blessed their union. Mr. Rundle was for a number of years captain of the fire company, and was always the hardest worker at a fire. It is likely that he contracted the fatal disease that terminated his life so untimely from exposures thus endured. The funeral took place this afternoon, under the auspices of the Iron Mountain Lodge, F. & A.M., and was attended by an immense crowd of sorrowing friends.

SUNDSTROM HARDWARE

Will G. Sundstrom, Proprietor

Corner of Stephenson Avenue and East Ludington Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 2

WM. SUNDSTROM has men at work excavating a cellar and preparing his lot for a handsome solid brick building on the site of his old one that was destroyed by fire last December. He hopes to have it ready for occupancy in two months.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 25 [Thursday, November 11, 1909], page 1, column 4

Business Change.

G.A. Gensch, for the past four or five years agent for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul road, has closed a deal for the

purchase of the Will G. Sundstrom hardware store and has taken possession. Mr. Gensch has resigned his position with the St. Paul company and will devote all his time to the business as soon as is [sic – his] successor has been installed. Mr. Sundstrom expects to remove from the city to Seattle, where he will locate permanently. Mr. Gensch is not without experience in the hardware business, having assisted a brother who has a large store at Omro, Wis. it is his purpose to enlarge the present business materially and conduct an up-to-date hardware store handling high-grade goods. Mr. Gensch has a wide circle of friends in the city and vicinity. He is worth of the confidence of the people, and it is safe to say that he will make a success of the business.

SWANSON & LINDSTROM

**John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom
400 East Main Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON & LINDSTROM, (John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom), general merchandise, groceries, provisions, canned goods, dry goods, boots and shoes[,] furnishings, crockery and glassware, flour, feed[,] hardware, clothing, etc, 400 E Main

**Construction: Lumber
Manufacturers; Sawmills**

IRON MOUNTAIN LUMBER COMPANY

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 13 [Thursday, June 20, 1889), page 1, column 3

THE CITY.

H. MELIS & CO., who get their supply of lumber from the Iron Mountain Lumber Company's mills, located near this city, are now fully prepared to supply all demands promptly and at lowest figures. They have now in their yards a splendid stock of all best grades of lumber, which they invite the public to call and inspect.

Construction: Lumber Yards

CITY LUMBER YARD

**E.L. Parmenter, Jr., Proprietor
Corner of Stephenson Avenue and East
Fleishem Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 117

CITY LUMBER YARDS, E L Parmenter Jr.[,] proprietor, F C Cole[,] manager, cor Fleishem and Stephenson av

H.H. LAING & COMPANY

**H.H. Laing, W.S. Laing and D.M. Laing,
Proprietors
102 West A Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 147

LAING H H & CO, (H H, W S and D M Laing), dealers in rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, blinds[,] mouldings [sic – moldings], etc, 102 A, West A.

H. MELIS & COMPANY

**Henry Melis, Proprietor
Planing Mill
106 West D Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 13 [Thursday, June 20, 1889), page 1, column 3

THE CITY.

H. MELIS & CO., who get their supply of lumber from the Iron Mountain Lumber Company's mills, located near this city, are now fully prepared to supply all demands promptly and at lowest figures. They have now in their yards a splendid stock of all best grades of lumber, which they invite the public to call and inspect.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 155

Melis Henry, planing mill[,] 106 West D, res same

Construction: Paint Stores

BOND & GILL

**John Bond and Frank Gill
709 River Avenue
Fisher Block, 110 East Ludington Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 111

BOND & GILL, (John Bond and Frank Gill), Artistic decorators,s painters and paper hangers. Dealers in paints, oils, glass[,]

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

wall paper, Artists' material and painters' supplies[.] 709 River av. See advt.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 17 [Thursday, September 14, 1899], page 1, column 5

Will Move.

Bond & Gill, the dealers in carpets, wall paper, paints, etc., expect to move into the store in the Fisher block at present occupied by Druggist Stoekly about the first of the month. We are in- **[need to copy remainder of this article]**

JOHN W. RAINEY
McMinn Building, Brown Street
204 East A Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

ELSEWHERE will be found the advertisement for J.W. Rainey, house, sign and carriage painter, who has his shop in McMinn's building, on Brown street. Mr. Rainey has done some very fine work his he has been in this city, and is rapidly winning the reputation of being a first class man.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 169

RAINEY JOHN, house sign and ornamental painter, paper hanger and dealer in wall paper, paints, oils and glass, 204 East A, res 613 West C

GUST ANDERSON AND JOHN LINDSTROM

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 300 [Friday, April 3, 1925], page 2, column 2

Employes [sic] Purchase Franklin Business

John Franklin, painter contractor in Iron Mountain for more than 30 years, hs sold his business to Gust Anderson and John Lindstrom, it was announced today. Both of the purchasers have been employed by Franklin for several years and they will conduct the business at its present quarters.

Franklin was recently elected president of the local painters' organization.

BOND & GILL
John Bond and Frank Gill
709 River Avenue
Fisher Block, 110 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 111

BOND & GILL, (John Bond and Frank Gill), Artistic decorators,s painters and paper hangers. Dealers in paints, oils, glass[.] wall paper, Artists' material and painters' supplies[.] 709 River av. See advt.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 17 [Thursday, September 14, 1899], page 1, column 5

Construction: Painters

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Will Move.

Bond & Gill, the dealers in carpets, wall paper, paints, etc., expect to move into the store in the Fisher block at present occupied by Druggist Stoekly about the first of the month. We are in- **[need to copy remainder of this article]**

JOHN FRANKLIN

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 300 [Friday, April 3, 1925], page 2, column 2

Employes [sic] Purchase Franklin Business

John Franklin, painter contractor in Iron Mountain for more than 30 years, hs sold his business to Gust Anderson and John Lindstrom, it was announced today. Both of the purchasers have been employed by Franklin for several years and they will conduct the business at its present quarters.

Franklin was recently elected president of the local painters' organization.

LESLIE HIBBARD

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

Leslie Hibbard, who has been sick nearly all the past winter from blood poisoning caused by painting, has so far recovered as to be out again. He still feels

the effects of his long illness, however, and thinks he will have to adopt some other calling than that of painter.

JOHN W. RAINEY
McMinn Building, Brown Street
204 East A Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

ELSEWHERE will be found the advertisement for J.W. Rainey, house, sign and carriage painter, who has his shop in McMinn's building, on Brown street. Mr. Rainey has done some very fine work his he has been in this city, and is rapidly winning the reputation of being a first class man.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 169

RAINEY JOHN, house sign and ornamental painter, paper hanger and dealer in wall paper, paints, oils and glass, 204 East A, res 613 West C

**Construction: Plasters; Lath
Manufacturers**

**NORTHERN WOVEN LATH
COMPANY**
Moon Lake

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, June 28, 1922], page 1, column 2

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

MACHINERY ON WAY FOR PLANT

A carload of machinery for the Northern Woven Lath company is now enroute [*sic – en route*] from Painsdale, Ohio, to Iron Mountain. The consignment includes the various veneering machines, saws, etc. Several carloads of logs have been delivered at the factory yards. The building is practically complete.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, June 13, 1922], page 1, column 2

NEW LATH PLANT NEAR COMPLETION

Company Plans to Begin Operation Within 45 Days, Claim

Construction of the first unit of the plant of the Northern Woven Lath company will be completed in about two weeks, it was declared today by Charles Pivovitz, president of the concern. It is planned to begin operation in about a month and a half and orders on hand indicate, it is claimed, that the venture will be a success.

The present unit is 168 by 80 feet. It will have a concrete floor and the boiler room will be divided from the plant proper by a cement block wall. On the east side an addition 80 by 40 feet will be built to cover the hot pond where the logs will be “boiled” before being veneered.

Between 40 and 50 men will be employed when operation is begun. The company will probably build homes for them at the plant site at Moon lake. Water will be supplied both to the hot pond and the dwellings by a centrifugal pump, which will produce 500 gallons a minute.

“Although the company is capitalized at \$75,000, nearly all of the stock has been subscribed and we are experiencing no financial difficulty,” declared Mr. Pivovitz. “All arrangements have been made so that we will be ready to begin in about 45 days.”

It was also announced that Herman Holmes, prominent lumberman, had become a member of the board of directors of the concern. It is declared that other prominent men have taken out stock and that nothing stands in the way of completing present plans.

Pivovitz pointed out that the company will begin operating at a time when there will be an acute lath shortage. This would be a valuable condition, he said, as the company would begin producing on a high market.

The concern is planning to build two more units next year, increasing its output to 450,000 feet per day.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 17 [Thursday, April 30, 1925], page 2, columns 4-5

Northern Woven Lath Plant Is Purchased By J.O. Blixt

Company Formed And Veneer Manufacture Will Be Resumed.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Northern Woven Lath company, which went bankrupt several months ago and was taken over by receivers, has been purchased by J.O. Blixt, of Iron Mountain, it was announced today.

It was also stated that Mr. Blixt has organized a company, including Charles Armstrong, of Billett, Wis., and G.F. Conant, of Two Rivers, Wis., who have been engaged in the veneer business for a number of years. The plant will be continued as a veneering mill.

The mill is to be supervised by the Wisconsin men while Mr. Blixt, who has been in the logging business for many years, will furnish the timber. Armstrong and Conant are expected to arrive here tomorrow to look over the plant and proceed immediately in making necessary repairs and improvements.

According to Mr. Blixt, the mill will be slightly enlarged, in order to fill orders which the Wisconsin men have already received. Operations will start within a month's time, it was said.

The lath company was organized here about five years ago for the manufacture of a basket weave lath. The lath proved unfeasible and after a period of time the plant, which was built near Moon lake on the North side, was turned into a veneer mill. Its operations had become so involved, however, that bankruptcy could not be avoided.

Mr. Conant was connected with the company after it engaged in the manufacture of veneer.

**Construction: Plumbing
Companies and Plumbers;
Steam Fitters**

BOND & HAMMEL COMPANY

 Bond & Hammel
Carpenter Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year, Number [Thursday, March 26, 1924], page 2, column 3

HAMMEL, BOND TO ERECT BUILDING

—————
**Brick Structure Will Be
Built on Carpenter
Avenue**
—————

Contract for a two-story building to be erected on Carpenter avenue opposite the Arnold building at A street has been let by the Bond and Hammel company to F.E. and G.E. Parmelee, architects, it was announced today. The building will be of brick construction and will cost \$16,000. Work will be started at once.

The first floor of the new building will be divided into two rooms. One of them will be used as a paint shop and the other a plumbing shop. The basement will be used for store rooms and work shops and the second floor will contain flats.

A new school to cost approximately \$40,000 will be erected for Turin township, Marquette county, by the Parmelees. Contracts were awarded at a meeting of the town board held yesterday. The building will be of brick construction and work will start immediately.

DEHN & STUTTS

George J. Dehn and James W. Stutts
110 East Ludington Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 121*

DEHN GEORGE J, (George J Dehn and James W Stutts) sanitary plumbers, steam and gas fitters, hot water and hot air heating apparatus furnishers, sheet iron workers and sewer contractors. Dealers in gas, electric, combination fixtures and plumbers' supplies, 110 East Ludington, Fisher block. See advt.

G.H. MUNRO
203 Merritt Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 159*

MUNRO G.H., Plumbing[,] steam and gas fitting. Buildings fitted with hot water, steam and hot air conveniences. Agent for the Furman Boiler, 203 Merritt av, res 300 Carpenter av

Commercial Associations

Department Stores

M. LEVY CO.
General Merchandise
Albert Levy, President; Isaac Unger,
Secretary
415-419 South Stephenson Avenue

*The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume*

*XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889],
page 1, column 2*

JUST received at M. Levy & Co's a full assortment of ladies' muslin underwear consisting of chemises, night dresses, drawers, corset covers, aprons, skirts, etc., etc. To be sold at uniform price of 35 cents. Come early and examine before the assortment is broken.

*The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume
XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889],
page 8, column 1*

Personal and Social.

Mr. Levy, senior partner of the firm of M. Levy & Co., of this city, is spending a few days here visiting his old friends. Mr. Levy informs us that he intends to move here before long, which will be good news for all.

*The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume
XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25,
1889], page 1, column 2*

M. LEVY is building a residence near Lieberthal's residence, on the St. Clair addition, and will reside here permanently hereafter.

*The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume
XIX, Number 52 [Saturday, April 30,
1898], page 1, column 6*

The Architect is Here.

J.E. Clancy, the architect for the new Levy building, came up from Green Bay yesterday with the plans for the building. The firm will send out for bids for

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

constructing same at once and they must be received by May 16. The building will be two-story, brick, and the main rooms will be 50x100 feet, both the lower and upper floors being occupied by the firm. It will be a modern building in every particular and will be heated by steam.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 2 [Thursday, June 2, 1898], page 1, column 4

The Levy Building.

All rumors as regard the letting of the contract for the erection of M. Levy & Co.'s department store to Contractor Joergenson, of Green Bay, have been disposed of by that gentleman coming to the front with a certified check for \$9,000. The work of removing the old frame buildings has commenced, and the material for the new building has been contracted for.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 17 [Thursday, September 15, 1898], page 1, column 4

Contract For Fixtures.

N.B. Parmelee & Son have secured the contract for building the fixtures for M. Levy & Co.'s new department store and will have the same ready to place in position as soon as Contractor Georgeson [sic – Joergenson] turns over the building to the firm. The fixtures will be the handsomest in the upper peninsula. It is now expected that the building will be ready for occupancy by October 15th.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3,

Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1898], page 8, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Since moving into their new store M. Levy & Co. have been compelled to employ six additional clerks.

...
M. Levy & Co. have placed an order for an immense stock of toys. Santa Claus will make his headquarters at the "big store" this season.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 28 [Thursday, December 1, 1898], page 8, column 4

New Quarters

We have been growing so of late that it has become necessary for us to get [a] larger storeroom, so we have leased the Odd Fellows' Block on Stephenson Ave., formerly occupied by M. Levy & Co., and about Dec. 6, shall move our stock into said building[.] we [sic – We] hope to be able to cater to the public to greater advantage. The store building now occupied by us will be for tent on that date. For particulars apply to

W.H. Mitchell.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 5 [Thursday, June 22, 1911],
page 1, column 3

Lease New Quarters.

The M. Levy company has leased the handsome Cook & Pelham block for a term of ten years and taken possession. Carpenters are now engaged in building the counters and fixtures. It is the intention of the company to occupy the building with their grocery, china, glassware and granitware [*sic – graniteware*] departments. This will permit the enlargement of other departments in the company building. The office and wrapping counters will be removed to the space now occupied by the grocery department and the stairway to the second floor will be re-arranged [*sic – rearranged*]. This will give much additional space for the display of shoes, clothing and gents furnishing goods which have been crowded in an inconvenient manner heretofore. Manager M. Unger, of this department, declares that, when he has his goods arranged in the new building, no town north of Chicago will have a neater grocery store than Iron Mountain. Mr. Unger is thoroughly informed in this branch of the trade, has a knack of displaying goods in an appetizing [*sic – appetizing*] manner, and the business of the company is certain to increase as a result of the enlargement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1911], page 1, column 3

Moving Grocery Store.

The M. Levy company is engaged this week in removing the grocery and allied departments to the new Cook & Pelham

building. Confusion reigns supreme just at present, but Manager Monroe Unger and his corps of assistants will soon have everything tastefully arranged. And The Press has sufficient confidence in the boys to predict that, when everything is in place, Iron Mountain will have the handsomest and best-stocked grocery store in the upper peninsula.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

A. SACKIM COMPANY THE PARIS STORE

**Abe Sackim, Julius Rusky,
Ben Seaman, Sam Seaman
327-331 South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 28 [Thursday, December 1, 1904], page 4, column 3

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

—
Abe Sackim is in the eastern markets securing bargains for the patrons of the Paris Store.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 43 [Thursday, March 17, 1910], page 1, column 2

Abe Sackim Co.

It is hardly necessary to call the attention of the reader to the large

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

advertisement of the above named popular firm. Mr. Sackim, however, informed the writer upon his return from New York, of the splendid bargains he had secured in clothing and furnishing goods. The purchase was a most opportune one and was a cash deal. Mr. Sackim is a splendid judge of clothing and he says this is the greatest bargain he ever secured. The goods come from a well-known house and are of a high grade. The sale is a most seasonable one and the bargains are the greatest ever offered in this market. The sale opens next Saturday.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Proprietor Sackim has equipped the Paris Store with a new lighting plant.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 22 [Thursday, October 19, 1911], page 1, columns 3-4 [Includes a two-column photograph labeled "THE HOUSE OF SACKIM"]

AN ENLARGED AND REMODELED STORE

**Formal Opening and Annual Fall
Sale of the Abe Sackim Company
on Saturday With Dainty Souvenirs
for Lady Patrons.**

The remodeled and enlarged department store of the Abe Sackim company will be formally opened to the public next Saturday at which time the annual fall and winter sale will be inaugurated.

The House of Sackim is now second to no similar establishment of the kind in Northern Michigan. It is strictly metropolitan in all departments and general arrangements of stocks, manner of conducting business and in furnishings.

The enlarged store now has a frontage on Stephenson avenue of sixty feet and a depth of one hundred and fifty feet occupying two floors, making it one of the largest in the state. The new steel and plate glass front, with the large display windows, is a very handsome one and has added wonderfully to the general appearance of Iron Mountain's main business street.

There are two main entrances to the store from Stephenson avenue. As you enter the south door on your right hand, you find the greatly enlarged dry goods and ladies' underwear departments containing a line of goods that is most complete and fashionable. In the center is a large display counter and on the left the department containing corsets, notions and yarns. To the rear is [*sic – are*] the departments of bargains and bed furnishings. To the north of the notions department will be found the department for ladies' footwear and in the rear of both, almost in the center of the building, is the office and wrapping department. The neck-wear department occupies a space in the front near the south entrance.

Entering the north entrance one finds on his right the shoe department for men and boys, in the center men's furnishings and underwear, and on the right the clothing and hat and cap departments. The fixtures in this section of the store are all new, the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

very latest inventions for the showing of goods to the best advantage, and include modern wall and floor display cases.

In the rear, contained in a solid stone annex, is the department containing the ladies' cloaks and coats, suits, furs and millinery. This stock is a very large and fashionable one and the lady patrons [*sic* – *patrons*] will find all that is new on exhibition. The lines are new and embrace all the latest patterns and styles.

The entire second floor is devoted to carpets, rugs, curtains, china and glassware and house-furnishings. The stock is a tremendous one and contains all that is late in the several lines.

The House of Sackim has had a wonderful growth, due to up-to-date methods of doing business and a determination on the part of the management to give the public a square deal at all times. This policy, aided by attentive and thoughtful clerks, supported by the liberal use of printer's ink, has won marked success in a field where the competition was keen. The business, during the past few years has had a wonderful growth and the management was really forced to more than double the capacity of the establishment. No additional lines have been added in making the enlargement, but all the old ones have been enlarged and strengthened. Goods can now be displayed to a much better advantage and the business handled in a much more comfortable manner. The House of Sackim is deserving of the success attending it. In addition to Mr. Sackim, the founder of the house, the company includes Ben and Sam Seaman. All of [*whom*] have been residents of the city for many years and all deservedly enjoy the confidence and esteem of the people of the city. May the houses continue to prosper.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 24 [Thursday, November 5, 1908], page 1, columns 3-4 [including large oval portrait]

ABE SACKIM

Announcement is made by circulars and in the papers that the business which Abe Sackim has so successfully conducted in this city during the past thirteen years, [*sic*] is to be re-organized [*sic* – *reorganized*] and incorporated. While all the plans have not yet matured, it is known that a stock company, with a capital of about \$50,000, will be incorporated and assume control of the business about the first of January.

Mr. Sackim will retain control of the majority of the stock and continue as active manager. Associated with him will be Ben and Sam Seaman, who are now connected with the business.

In connection with this announcement a brief sketch of the business career of Mr. Sackim will be of interest. Mr. Sackim came to Iron Mountain from Chicago in 1889 to accept a position with Sam Rusky, at that time engaged in business in the Cameron building on North Stephenson avenue. He remained with Sam Rusky for four years[.] In 1893 he formed a partnership with Julius Rusky, the firm succeeding to the business of Samuel Rusky. At this time the business was removed to the building now occupied by Asp & Olson, later removing to Mr. Sackim's present stand. In 1895 the firm dissolved partnership, Mr. S. retaining the old stand, where he has conducted business ever since.

From a small beginning the business has had a phenomenal growth and today Mr. Sackim is doing a business in general merchandise second to none in the upper

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

peninsula. This growth is the result of constant study of the needs of the trade, a determination to satisfy patrons and square dealing. His instructions to his assistants since commencing business was *[sic – were]* to satisfy the customer, show no partiality in the treatment of customers and act to misrepresent goods *[sic]*. In addition to this he has been a firm believer in the value of printer's ink and expends large sums yearly in informing the people of the bargains he has in store for them. And he has always been timely and strictly honest in his announcements. He made it a strong point never to deceive the public and his success in a great measure is due to the fact that he enjoys the reputation of being a "good buyer" in the wholesale markets. Invariably his purchases are for cash, and the wholesalers, knowing this, are eager to secure his trade and offer him extra inducements.

Soon after engaging in business for himself, Mr. Sackim was married to Miss Lillian Barnett, of Chicago. Mrs. S. has proved a most sympathetic helpmate and the husband rightly credits her with much of his success.

Ben Seaman came to the city from Chicago in 1896. He has "grown up in the business" and is now Mr. Sackim's right hand supporter. He does much of the buying and attends to the advertising. He is popular with the trading public and enjoys the confidence and esteem of the community.

Sam Seaman, who is also to affiliate with the new organization, came to Iron Mountain in 1898[.] His specialty is the clothing and gent's furnishing business. He has studied his trade and understands all the ins and outs. He is worthy of the confidence he enjoys.

The new organization will give our community one of the most substantial merchandise houses in the state. The

business will be continued along the same lines as now, the only change being an enlargement of the present departments. It will have the best wishes of thousands of patrons.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 28 [Wednesday, May 13, 1925], page 2, column 1

ANNIVERSARY IS BEING OBSERVED

Sackim Store Opened In Iron Mountain 33 Years Ago

The A. Sackim department store today began celebrating the thirty-third anniversary of its opening in Iron Mountain.

In connection a sale offering what the store terms "appreciation values" is being held and a highlight of this is a school children's letter writing contest.

Every school child from the sixth grade up to and including high school pupils is eligible to take part in the contest. Letters must not be more than 100 words in length and are to be written upon the topic, "Why Is This Store Successful?"

For the best letter received from a high school pupil a prize of \$15 is being offered. A prize of \$10 is offered for the best letter from a sixth to eighth grade pupil. Judges will be J.C. Knight, Frank Morett and W.B. Cudlip.

The Sackim store has enjoyed an exceptional growth during the last four years. Its most recent expansion was the opening of the basement department which has since done a large business. During

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

the year the company also purchased that half of the property which it formerly had under lease. The store is one of the oldest institutions in the city.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 27 [Wednesday, May 11, 1927], page 2, column 2

SACKIM COMPANY OBSERVING 35TH BUSINESS YEAR

Store Was Organized In Iron Mountain In 1892

The A. Sackim company this week is celebrating its thirty-fifth anniversary.

This large department store was organized in Iron Mountain in the spring of 1892, the firm at that time consisting of A. Sackim and Julius Rusky.

In the fall of 1894 this partnership was dissolved, the business being continued by Mr. Sackim.

The firm was reorganized and incorporated April 1, 1909, two new members, Ben Seaman and Sam Seaman, being taken in. Mr. Sam Seaman died several years ago, but his brother, Ben, today holds the position of secretary and treasurer of the firm. *[sic – ,]* Mr. Sackim, the original organizer, still being president.

From the time it was started the store has enjoyed a steadily expanding business. The original quarters consisted of one room 25x60 feet and in 1898 the first addition was built. This addition lengthened the store 60 feet, giving it a total of 120 feet.

In 1903 a complete basement was constructed. In 1910 the building to the north, or the section now occupied by the men's clothing department, was acquired.

The store now consists of two floors and sales basement, all 60x120 feet.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, May 5, 1942], page 3, columns 1-2 [Photograph of Abe Sackim in columns 3-4]

Sackim Company Observes Fiftieth Anniversary

Fifty years ago in the spring of 1892, two ambitious young men, Abe Sackim and Julius Rusky, established in the mining town of Iron Mountain a small general store. They did so in the belief that Iron Mountain, at the gateway to the north, was destined to become a thriving town. Tomorrow that store, which thrived and prospered as the city grew, will begin an observance of its golden jubilee.

Built on principles of fair dealing, the history of the A. Sackim company, from a small beginning in a space some 26 by 75 feet, can best be described by one word – progress.

Two years after the store started business in the south portion of the present building, Mr. Rusky and Mr. Sackim dissolved partnership, the latter taking over the business which he conducted alone until the incorporation in 1910, when Ben Seaman and his brother, the late Sam Seaman, became members of the firm.

The business prospered under the management of Mr. Sackim and it was not long before larger quarters were needed for the stock of men's and women's apparel, dry goods, shoes and accessories. It was then that an addition for the shoe and

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

ready-to-wear department was added to the original building.

Business Expands

By 1914, four years after the incorporation and 22 years after the start of the business, the quarters were again found to be too small, and the store was again expanded. This time the corporation purchased a building immediately to the north of the old store, and combined the buildings by cutting arched entrance ways through the walls. An up-to-date men's clothing and furnishings department was then opened in the front half of the new wing, the rear of which was devoted to women's ready-to-wear.

It was shortly after this, in 1915, that Mr. Sackim, because of ill health, found it necessary to move to a warm climate. He then turned the management of the store over to Ben and Sam Seaman. Although not active in the management he has for the last 26 years kept touch with the business. It is believed that A. Sackim company is the only mercantile house in the peninsula conducted at the end of half a century under the original ownership.

Ben Seaman and his brother Sam continued the management of the store until the death of the latter, when Ben, the older of the brothers, assumed full control.

The store continued its steady growth under the direction of Mr. Seaman and in 1925 two departments were added, in a newly built basement. In 1925 the Economy Basement, showing lower priced merchandise, was opened, and in 1926 came the popular cash-and-carry grocery department.

Seaman's Comment

Mr. Seaman, commenting on the growth of the store, said, "We weathered the previous war and all depressions and continued to grow despite the fact that chain stores of various types entered the city. We believe we have a store

comparable to any department store in the peninsula."

Under the management of Mr. Seaman the company became affiliated with one of the largest buying offices in New York City – F. Lillenthal – making possible the purchase of the finest merchandise at lowest market prices. Twice a year Mr. Seaman goes to Chicago and New York, attending the style shows and other merchandise showings, so that A. Sackim Company may keep abreast of the times.

The store now has a staff of 35 carefully trained salesmen and saleswomen, many of whom, entering the employ of the company while still in their teens, have "grown up" with the store. Assisting Mr. Seaman the heads of departments are Dan Goodman, in charge of men's clothing; Arthur Chapman, Sr., women's and children's shoes; Miss Irene Johnson, women's ready-to-wear; Ben Rusky, the Economy Basement, and Charles Luber, the cash-and-carry grocery department.

The women's department, which has always offered one of the finest lines in the city, was redecorated and modernized last year.

Customers Invited

In observance of 50 years of business in a city where the store has become an institution, the A. Sackim company is inviting its customers and friends to call. There will be sales in all departments, cash awards in the amount of \$500, flowers for the women and cigars for the men. Mr. Seaman has arranged to have a fortune teller at the store, who will give free readings to customers. There also will be free bus service to and from the store, and numerous events to be announced later.

The store windows and interior have been attractively decorated in observance of the jubilee.

Business places throughout the district, seeing in the A. Sackim company not so

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

much a competitor as a leader in civic affairs of the city, have extended public congratulations to the firm.

Speaking for Mr. Sackim and the staff, Mr. Seaman promises that the policy of the store in the future will be the same as in the past.

“Today, as in 1892, the A. Sackim company is a willing partner in the future of our city. It is still fired by the enthusiasm, the courage and vision of its founders – and will go onward to a greater future in serving the growing needs of Iron Mountain,” he said.

“Our Golden Jubilee is an expression of gratitude to our customers and friends.”

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain-Kingsford, Dickinson County, Michigan, 32nd Year, Number 17 [Wednesday, April 30, 1952], page 3, columns 1-2

Many Changes Completed At Sackim’s Store

Expressing complete confidence in the stability and economic future of Iron Mountain, the management of A. Sackim Company today announced the completion of an extensive modernizing program started in conjunction with the store’s 60th anniversary.

“We will observe the 60th anniversary of the store throughout the year, placing special emphasis on our birthday during May – the month in 1892 when the store was opened,” C.M. Fugit, general manager, and only the third to serve in 60 years, announced today.

The store, originally the Sackim and Rusky store, was founded in 1892. The business was incorporated in 1908 as the A. Sackim Company and with the late Mr. Abe Sackim as president.

Ben Seaman Manager

When the latter moved with his family from the city, the late Ben Seaman was made general manager in 1920 and served until the death, in Chicago, of Mr. Sackim. Mr. Seaman then was made president.

On the death of Mr. Seaman, Mr. Fugit was made general manager and Lawrence Joselit, Jr., of Chicago, grandson of the founder of the store, was advanced to the presidency.

A large, three-layer birthday cake tonight will be placed in one of the windows of the store, signaling the opening of the May-month birthday observance. The lower layer of the cake consists of a large base; the second layer a replica of the store as it is today, and the top layer, a miniature of the smaller store which was opened by Mr. Sackim.

Many Changes

Visitors to the store will note the many changes made during the recent months, including the installation of a modern, new cash register system with a complete floor audit; more sales space on the first floor, made possible by the moving of the offices to the second floor; the opening of a new entrance through the men’s department into the women’s ready-to-wear section; relocating the men’s shoe department and doubling the basement space through the conversion into floor space of an area formerly used for storage.

“In undertaking this project, we expressed complete confidence in the economic stability of Iron Mountain. This city will come all the way back and again be the hub of activity in this area,” Mr. Fugit said today in commenting on the modernization program in the store.

The store has also increased its personnel and has designated key employes [*sic – employees*] as buyers. “By selecting employes [*sic – employees*] familiar with the various departments, we

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

are assured of buyers who know what the public wants and who are able to place orders in the market that will give us the best in merchandise at the most reasonable prices," Fugit added.

Designated Buyers

Designated as buyers are Mose Pasten, men's clothing; Don Cooper, men's furnishings; Jack Croci, men's shoes; Miss Isabelle King, accessories and dry goods; Miss Irene Johnson, women's ready-to-wear; Dan Poisson, women's shoes, and Abe Block, the basement store.

"It is reassuring to note that during the 60 years the A. Sackim company has been doing business, only three managers have served the store," Fugit said.

There now are 27 employes [sic – employees] of the store, with an average of 10 year's employment. The oldest employe [sic – employee] has been on the payroll for 35 years.

Dynamite Companies; Powder Companies

THE AETNA POWDER COMPANY

**J.H. Karkeet, Agent
235 South Stephenson Avenue**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 103

AETNA POWDER CO. (The) J.H. Karkeet, agent, dynamite, sporting and blasting powder, electrical appliances for mining purposes, room 10 Wood's block cor Stephenson av and Ludington

ATLANTIC DYNAMITE COMPANY

**Jonah Orrison, Agent
309 South Stephenson Avenue**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 107

Atlantic Dynamite Co, Jonah Orrison local agent[,], 309 Stephenson av

Education: Business Colleges

ACTUAL BUSINESS COLLEGE

**R.F. Dundon, Proprietor
100 East Brown Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 15 [Thursday, September 1, 1910], page 4, column 2

NEWS IN PARAGRAPHS.

The Actual Business College will occupy the Russell Hall on Brown street on and after the 10th. Proprietor Dundon is now making the needful alterations and when the furniture is in place he will have one of the best arranged schools in the north country.

Education: Community College

Education: Parochial Schools

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Education: Public Schools

Employment Agencies and Agents

Entertainment: Billiard Halls; Pool Halls

THE CLUB

**Billiards and Pool, Bowling Alley
Eugene J. De Gayner, Proprietor
219 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 127

JAMES PRENEVOST

**Pool and Billiards
317 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

PASQUALE CELANASE

**Billiard Hall and Barber Shop
602 Sixth Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, December 1, 1925], page 2, column 5

New Building Is Almost Finished

Construction work on a 34x40 one-story brick building, being erected by Pasquale Celanase, 602 Sixth avenue, is expected to be completed within a few weeks. Only interior work remains to be done. The building is divided into two sections, one of which will be used as a billiard hall and barbershop while the other will be devoted to a garage and warehouse.

STAR BILLIARD HALL

**B. Simonson and M.O. Hearn,
Proprietors
106 East B Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 11 [Thursday, April 23, 1925], page 3, column 1

New Pool Room Is Opened Here

B. Simonson and M.O. Hearn, of Cloquet, Minn., having [*sic – have*] opened up a new pool room at 106 East B street. Five pocket billiard tables and one billiard table are included in the equipment. There is also a soda fountain and cigar counter. The new place is to be known as the Star Billiard hall, a large electric sign being erected this morning.

Entertainment: Bowling Alleys

THE CLUB

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Billiards and Pool, Bowling Alley
Eugene J. De Gayner, Proprietor
219 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 127

Entertainment: Clubs

Entertainment: Opera Houses; Theaters; Movie Theaters; Drive-In Theaters

Entertainment: Roller Rinks; Ice Rinks

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 136 [Thursday, September 21, 1922], page 1, column 6

ROLLER RINK TO BE OPENED HERE

Iron Mountain is to be provided with a roller skating rink by E.R. Forest, who will come to the city from Manistique. Forest last season built a rink at Manistique, but will abandon the enterprise and locate here. The rink will be 50 by 112 feet in size.

Express Companies; Express Agents

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

John J. Doetsch, Agent
106 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 103

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., John J. Doetsch agent, 106 E Ludington

Feed and Grain

J.M. GARVEY GRAIN AND FEED COMPANY

J.M. Garvey, Proprietor
Corner of Brown Street and the North-Western Railroad Tracks

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, May 26, 1925], page ____, column 2

TYPEWRITER IS LOOT OF THIEF

Only Article Taken In Robbery at Garvey Feed Store

Some aspiring young man with a penchant for authorship or a desire to write

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

communications to the newspaper last night broke into the office of the J.M. Garvey Grain and Feed company, at the corner of Brown street and the North Western railroad tracks, and departed with a Remington typewriter.

A rear door that opened under pressure permitted the thief to enter and make his way forward to the office. A report to the police gave the typewriter as the only item missing.

Footprints indicted that the theft was the work of a boy or youth and the police have in mind several who may have committed it.

Financial Institutions: Accountants

Financial Institutions: Banks; Bankers

Financial Institutions: Building and Loan Associations

Financial Institutions: Brokers

Financial Institutions: Collection Agencies; Credit Bureaus

Financial Institutions: Credit Unions

Foods: Bakeries; Bakers

FELIX ANTONELLI 104 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

BIG JO BAKERY Felix Wittock, Manager 715 River Avenue

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 49; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 331

HERMAN BORGGREN 111 West Brown

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 112

BORGGREN HERMAN, The Leading Baker. Dealer in all kinds of bread stuff, cakes, cookies, toast, hardtack, etc. Parties and weddings supplied.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Confectionery, etc, 111 W Brown, res same.

PIETRO CARETTO 112 West Hughitt

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 115

Caretto Pietro, bakery and macaroni [*sic – macaroni*] factory, 112 W Hughitt, res 120 W Hughitt

JOSEPH COMANI 407 Millie Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 118

Comani Joseph, baker 407 Millie, res same

FRICK'S BAKERY Claude Frickelton, Proprietor 101 East Ludington Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 77; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 331

JOHN GIVOGRE 423 Millie Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

HALLBERG & OSTERBERG Groceries and Bakery Peter Hallberg & Charles J. Osterberg, Proprietors 207 East Flesheim Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

THOMAS HAYES 112 West Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 135

Hayes Thomas, restaurant, confectionary and baker, 112 W Ludington, res same

WILLIAM HENDRICKS

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 13 [Thursday, June 20, 1889], page 1, column 2

WM. HENDRICKS, of Ripon, a practical baker of a number of years' experience, has been in the city looking over the situation with a view of establishing himself in business here. He has been offered the apartment in the old Morrison building lately occupied by John Nomilini's saloon, and may possibly begin business by the middle of July.

ISAAC LARSON 111 West Brown Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

NOLINGBERG BAKERY COMPANY M.F. Nolinger, Manager 521 South Stephenson Avenue

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, February 28, 1924], page 3, column 1

NEW BAKERY TO OPEN TOMORROW

—————
Nolingberg Shop Will Be Located Next To Security Bank
—————

The Nolingberg Bakery company will open a new pastry shop tomorrow, it was announced today. The new shop is located in the building next to the American Security bank on Stephenson avenue and formerly occupied by A.C. Frankini, jeweler.

A full line of staple bakery goods and a special line of fancy pastries will be carried, it was stated. The building has been remodeled throughout and an electric oven installed.

The Nolingberg company, which has been in business in Iron River for the past 11 years, erected a new bakery building there two years ago which is reputed to be one of the finest in the upper peninsula. M.F. Nolinger [sic], who has been with the company since its organization[,] will be in charge of the local shop.

GEORGE P. PASTOR
211 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 165

Pastor George P, baker, saloon etc 211 E Brown, res same

VICTOR PERUCCO BAKERY

Victor Perucco, Proprietor
423 Millie Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 127; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935*, page 331

AZARIE ROCHELEAU BAKERY

Azarie Rocheleau, Proprietor
204 West Hughitt Street
1201 Carpenter Avenue (1935)

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 136; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935*, page 331

NEW MODEL BAKERY

A. Rocheleau, Proprietor
1201 Carpenter Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, September 30, 1924], page 1, column 5

\$40,000 BAKERY PLANT IS OPENED

—————
New Establishment Is One of Finest In The Peninsula
—————

Fully equipped with bakery machinery of the most recent design, the New Model

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

bakery, owned by A. Rocheleau, of Iron Mountain, opened its new plant at 1201 Carpenter avenue.

The plant, built and equipped at a cost of approximately \$40,000, is one of the finest and most modern in the upper peninsula. It has maximum production, exclusive of pies and all other bakery "extras," of 5,000 loaves of bread daily.

The bakery was formerly located on Stephenson avenue but this establishment has now been closed. Its new home is a large, two-story brick and tile building that cost approximately \$35,000. Construction work was completed last week and the Stephenson avenue store closed Saturday night.

C.L. RAYMOND 411 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 169

Raymond C L, bakery 411 Carpenter av, res same

ROMUALD H. ROCHELEAU BAKERY Romuald H. Rocheleau, Proprietor 604 Carpenter Avenue

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 136; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 331

STEAM BAKERY Nels Nelson, Proprietor 206 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

JOHN G. THORSELL 206 East A Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 182

Thorsell John G, baker 206 East A, res same

PETER R. TOMASSONI BAKERY Peter R. Tomassoni, Proprietor 300 East Margaret Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 151; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 331

COME TREPANIER 101 West Hughitt

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 182

Trepanier Come, bakery, dealer in groceries, provisions, flour, feed, canned goods, confectionery, glassware, chinaware, and baker's sundries 101 W Hughitt, res same

TREPANIER BROS. BAKERY West Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 13 [Thursday, August 19, 1909], page 1, column 2

Start a Factory.

G.H. Trepanier, who recently secured a patent for a doughnut drainer, has decided to manufacture the machine in Iron

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Mountain. He has leased the building formerly occupied by Trepanier Bros. as [a] bakery, for a factory. The machine has been endorsed by many master bakers and will no doubt meet with a large sale.

MESSRS. TURSELL & CO. Brown Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 2

MESSRS. TURSELL & CO. wish to inform their patrons and the citizens of Iron Mountain, [sic] that they keep constantly on hand at their bakery on Brown street, [sic] a full supply of bread, pies, cookies, and cakes and such delicacies as are usually found in a first class bakery. Give them a call and convince yourself that they mean just what they say.

Foods: Candy Stores and Confectionery Shops

LOUIS ARNOLD 410 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ARNOLD LOUIS, The place to buy first class meats. He sells as cheap as any dealer in the city and low prices given on large orders. Meats are all honest and fresh and in all varieties. Prompt and reliable. 410 Carpenter av, res same. [also listed under confectioners]

HERMAN BORGGREN 111 West Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 112

BORGGREN HERMAN, The leading Baker. Dealer in all kinds of bread stuff, cakes, cookies, toast, hardtack, etc. Parties and weddings supplied. Confectionery, etc, 111 W Brown, res same.

CAROM SUGAR BOWL CONFECTIONERY STORE 535 South Stephenson Avenue

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 109 [Friday, August 17, 1923], page 2, column 4

STEPHENSON AVE. PROPERTY SOLD

Abe Khoury Purchases Corner Lot at B Street

For the third time within two years the building and lot at the corner of Stephenson avenue and B street, occupied by the Carom "Sugar Bowl" confectionery store, has changed ownership, having been sold to Abe Khoury, 305 Stephenson avenue.

It is understood the purchase price for the property was \$18,500, probably the highest in proportion ever paid for real estate in Iron Mountain.

The property was formerly owned by Sam Khoury, who sold it to the American

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Security bank at a price reported to be \$15,000. At this time A.A. Conrad was cashier of the institution. Later, when he severed his connections with the bank he organized the Conrad-Martin company, which purchased the property from the American Security [bank]. The price in this instance was also said to be in the neighborhood of \$15,000. this deal occurred several months ago and the company has no disposed of the property to Abe Khoury.

CHRIST ANEGON & CO. RESTAURANT/ IRON MOUNTAIN CANDY KITCHEN

Christ Anegon & Arthur Mitchell
Cordy Building
102 East B Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, October 21, 1921], page 2, column 3

NEW RESTAURANT TO BE FINEST IN U.P.

Will Be Opened About
Jan. 1 In New Cordy
Building

Christ Anegon & Co. incorporated, a firm made up of four local business men [sic – businessmen], has made definite arrangements to open a restaurant in the building on East B street being constructed by Joseph Cordy, of this city. A large order has already been placed for interior furnishings and decorations and when

everything is completed, booths, counters, mirrors and cut glass fixtures, the restaurant will be the most up to date and convenient in the upper peninsula, the owners declare.

The building is at present under construction and will be completed in about six weeks. The main floor and the basement will be occupied by the lunchroom while the rooms on the second floor will be rented out as offices. Christ Anegon, manager, announces that the doors will open for patrons about the first of the year. Every need in connection with a restaurant will be anticipated. The booths which will be installed on two sides will be finished in mahogany. A partition will be made across the rear end of the building, closing off the kitchen from the restaurant proper. All counters and tables in the booths will be of marble. Several refrigerators will be installed for the preservation of milk and other foods during the summer months. The proprietors of the Liberty Candy Kitchen are also included in the firm besides Christ Anegon, manager[,] and Arthur Mitchell, proprietors of the Iron Mountain Candy Kitchen, on East B street.

ST. PAUL CANDY KITCHEN Christ Anegon & Arthur Mitchell East B Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, February 28, 1924], page 5, column 1

CANDY KITCHEN TO BE ENLARGED

Extensive Improvements
Planned For Mitchell

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

& Anegon Place

Michell [sic – Mitchell] & Anegon, proprietors of the St. Paul Candy Kitchen, announced this morning completion of plans for the enlargement of their establishment. Twelve additional booths will be installed, and it is declared the parlors will rival in size and oppointment [sic – appointment] any similar place in the upper peninsula.

The room in the rear now used for storage and manufacturing purposes, [sic] will be remodeled and the new booths installed there. The walls of the entire store will be changed and paneled oak and plate glass will replace the all-glass decorations now in use. It is also planned to change the ceiling and cover it with plate glass panels.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 41 [Thursday, May 28, 1925], page 6, column 1

CORDY BUILDING SOLD FOR \$22,000

**Purchased by Owners of
Anegon's Confection-
ery Store**

Sale of the Joseph Cordy building, 102 East B street, occupied by the Anegon confectionery store, to Christ Anegon and Arthur Mitchell, owners of the store, was announced today.

The purchase price was \$22,000. The deal has been pending for some time and was closed late yesterday.

The building is a one-story brick structure and is advantageously located for the confectionery business, being next to the Braumart theatre. The building does not occupy the entire lot, the rear part of which is owned by Brauns & Thomas[,], whose original plans were to use it for the Braumart.

No changes in the building are planned at this time, according to the new owners, although they will beautify the exterior.

JOHN ANEGON
102 East B Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 32 [Monday, May 18, 1925], page 7, column 2

STEAL SHAVING SET AND FRUIT

**Thieves Visit Candy Store
Basement on Satur-
day Night**

Thieves with well developed [sic – well-developed] sweet tooths [sic – teeth] and heavy beards – or else a desire to open a barber shop – broke into the basement of the Anegon confectionary store, 102 East B street, late Saturday night and made off with eight large jars of maraschino cherries, a number of jars of crushed fruit and a complete shaving set.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Entrance was effected through a basement window and the thieves were unable to get into the confectionery store on the first floor. Because of the bulk of merchandise taken it is believed that more than one was implicated.

The proprietor's principal hard luck lay in the fact that barber shops were closed yesterday.

ASP & OLSON

**Notions and Confectionery
Charles J. Asp, Proprietor
207 Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

ANGELO BACCO

**Confectionery and Wines
106-108 West Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129; page 142

GEORGE COX

**Confectioner, Rug Dealer
618 Vulcan Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

ANTON FERMENTO

515 Vulcan Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 127

Fermento Anton, confectionery[,] 515 Vulcan, res same

CARLO FORMENTI

**Barber Shop and Confectionery Store
515 Vulcan Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 129

JOSEPH FORNO

405 Sixth Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 127

Forno Joseph, confectionery[,] 405 Sixth av, res same

Z. FRANK

110 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 128

FRANK Z, Dealer in confectionery, fruit, canned goods, cigars, tobacco, pipes and smokers' articles, vegetables, writers' materials and temperance drinks. 110 E Brown, res 108 W Brown.

CARLO FRANZOI

416 Fifth Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

LOUIS GIACOMELLI

506 East Main Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 130

Giacomelli Louis, saloon, confectionery[,]
506 E Main, res same

THOMAS W. GRENFELL
431 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 132

Grenfell Thomas W, confectionery[,]
431 Stephenson av, and at res 611 Pewabic

CHRISTOPHER GROSSBUSCH
**Fruit, Confectionery and Vegetables,
Notions, Toilet Articles, Toys, Cigars,
Tobacco, etc.**
417 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 3

PETER BAPTISTE and Ed. Freeman have commenced to build handsome brick buildings on the sites of those destroyed by the fire last winter, and probably Christ. Grossbusch will do the same before summer is ended. Thus the burnt district is being rebuilt, and will be probably the best built block in the city before snow flies. Wm. Sundstrom will be in his handsome new building by the end of this month.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 132

GROSSBUSCH CHRISTOPHER, Dealer in Fruit, Confectionery and Vegetables, Notions, Toilet Articles, Toys, Cigars, Tobacco, etc, 417 Stephenson av, res 119 Stephenson av.

MARTIN C. HARTWIG
Coal and Wood, Restaurant
100 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 129; page 139

THOMAS HAYES
112 West Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 135

Hayes Thomas, restaurant, confectionary and baker, 112 W Ludington, res same

JOHN HICKS
211 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 136

HICKS JOHN, The popular news dealer. Confectionery, notions, fancy articles, etc. Rubber stamps made to order. 211 Stephenson av, res 414 Vulcan.

MRS. JOHN JETTY
104 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

FRED W. JOHNSON
519 North Lake Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

KALITT & REEVES

**G.H./A.H. Kalitt and John E. Reeves
405 South Stephenson Avenue**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 144

Kalitt & Reeves (G H Kalitt and John E. Reeves) confectioners, 405 Stephenson av

M. KHOURY

**Fruits and Confections
Abe Abraham, Manager
305 South Stephenson Avenue
and
533 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

PAUL KHOURY

**Confections and Fruits
Sam I. Khoury, Manager
409 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 14 [Thursday, August 17, 1916], page 1, column 4

Business Change.

Sam Khoury has closed a deal for the purchase of the Charles E. Anderson

grocery store on East Ludington street and took possession last Tuesday morning. Mr. Khoury will enlarge the stock and add a line of fruits, fine confectionery and cigars and tobacco. Next season he will have a soda fountain. The stand is a good one and the new proprietor is confident that, by close attention to business, he will win a generous patronage. Mr. Anderson will devote his entire time to his dry goods, clothing, shoe and bazaar departments.

LIBERTY CANDY KITCHEN

**George Vellenette
Corner of South Stephenson Avenue
and East Hughitt Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, April 29, 1924], page 2, column 1

LIBERTY KITCHEN WILL BE ENLARGED

**Fourteen More Booths To
Be Installed; Building
To Be Painted**

Plans for extensive improvements that will almost double the size of the establishment were announced today by George Villenette, proprietor of the Liberty Candy Kitchen, located at the corner of Stephenson avenue and East Hughitt street.

The exterior of the building is to be remodelled [*sic – remodeled*] and painted while the interior will also be redecorated. In addition, a partition in the rear of the ice cream parlor will be removed and 14 new booths installed. This will provide

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

accommodations for from 120 to 135 persons. The fixtures will be of mahogany throughout.

Arrangements for the improvement to the building have been completed with Mrs. Celia Guley, of Green Bay, the owner, Vellenette said. The work will start soon and it is expected all will be completed by June 15.

The additional booths will make the parlor the largest in Iron Mountain and one of the largest in upper Michigan. The cost of the improvements will be more than \$5,000. The increase in size, Vellenette declares, is due to the rapid growth in business experienced during the last three years.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 40 [Wednesday, May 27, 1925], page 2, column 2

Liberty Gets New Type of Fountain

The Liberty candy kitchen has completed installation of a Bishop Babcock Red Cross dry system soda fountain, equipped with a Lipman full automatic refrigerating machine which does away entirely with the use of ice.

A wide range of temperatures suitable for every soda fountain purpose can be obtained with the machine. The variation is from 35 degrees above zero to 20 degrees below. Brick ice cream will be kept at a temperature between zero and five degrees below, while bulk will be maintained at about 10 degrees above and other drinks will be maintained at 35 above. Control of these temperatures is complete [sic – completely] automatic, being accomplished through use of a thermostat.

Refrigeration is accomplished by the conversion of ammonia into gas, which is circulated through the foundation and returned again to the refrigerator, where it is first recondensed, then put through the same process, being used over and over again.

The new fountain gives the Liberty four times its former storage capacity. It was installed by J.D. Fairchild and is said to be the only one of its kind north of Milwaukee.

MRS. MARY MANICOR 501 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

JOHN MASSOGLIA 528 Millie Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

ANTON D. MORETT 214 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

WILLIAM MOYLE 507 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 158

Moyle, Wm, restaurant[,] 507 Stephenson av, res same [listed under confectioners also]

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

GUST NORMAN 501 Vulcan Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 161

Norman Gust, fish and confectionery[,] 501 Vulcan, res 413 Sixth avenue

MRS. OBELINE PRENEVOST Confections and Fruits 421 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 4 [Thursday, June 16, 1910], page 1, column 4

GAS CYLINDER EXPLODES.

Henry Prenevost Badly Injured While Charging a Soda Fountain.

Henry Prenevost was seriously injured yesterday afternoon by the explosion of the gas cylinder of a soda fountain. His right leg is broken below the knee and the flesh on both legs badly bruised and lacerated. Two toes were severed from his left foot and other portions of his body scratched and bruised to some extent.

The young man is about twenty years of age and is employed in his father's ice cream and confectionery store in the Odd Fellows' building.

At the time of the accident he was engaged in charging a soda fountain in the

back room of the building. he had connected a gas tank, which carries 1,500 pounds of pressure, to the fountain and opened the valve. There was no gauge to show how much pressure he had on the fountain, and, when it became overcharged, it exploded. The young man[,], not being directly over the cylinder, was thrown to one side with terrible force.

The concussion was so strong that the glass was all blown out of the skylight and some of the rear windows and the report was heard for several blocks away. He was taken to St. George's Hospital, where his injuries were dressed and cared for, and at this writing he is resting comfortably.

The young man is the second son of Mr. and Mrs. Xavier Prenevost.

CANDYLAND Protegere Brothers 505 South Stephenson Avenue

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 130 [Wednesday, September 12, 1923], page 1, column 1

FIRE DOES \$47,000 DAMAGE TO THREE BUILDINGS

RESTAURANT, NEWS DEPOT ARE WRECKED

Candy Kitchen Also Suffers Loss From Early Morning Blaze

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

FIREMAN IS CUT

Conflagration Furnishes Stubborn Fight For Two Departments

A fire which raged for two hours, starting at 11:45 o'clock, *[sic]* last night[,] resulted in a loss estimated at \$47,000, according to figures obtained today.

Following are the estimated figures:

John Flanagan, owner of the three buildings at 509, 507 and 505 Stephenson avenue, \$20,000.

De Lima restaurant, owned by Tony Fliris, \$20,000.

Riley's News depot, owned by William Riley, \$2,000.

Protogere Brothers' Candyland, \$5,000.

The fire started in the rear of the small building occupied by Riley, according to Fire Chief Albert Bloom, who is unable to account for the origin of the conflagration. It is believed, however, that the blaze started in a pile of paper.

Call Two Departments.

The alarm was sent to the No. 1 fire department and by the time the firemen reached the site, it was a mass of flames which lit up the entire neighborhood. A summons was then sent to No. 2 department. Ten firemen and as many volunteers attempted to check the flames that quickly spread to the adjoining buildings.

Six streams of water were utilized to put out the blaze. Much water was used in keeping the flames from the Z.P. Rousselle building, south of the restaurant. This building was only slightly scorched.

As soon as the fire spread to the De Lima, the proprietor went upstairs to awaken the roomers. Many of them suffered losses in view of the fact that no time was lost in getting out of the building. All their belongings were destroyed as were the furniture and fixtures.

The second floor of the De Lima restaurant, a hotel, was destroyed. Efforts to save the furniture, clothing and other articles failed because of heavy smoke.

Mechandise Destroyed.

The merchandise in the Riley store was totally destroyed, including a stock of Christmas gifts stored away there. Protogere Brothers[,] who also rented the upstairs of their building[,] suffered furniture and clothing losses as well as merchandise and fixtures in the ground floor. The new fixtures recently installed at a price of \$15,000 were only damaged by water. The fixtures in the restaurant are believed to be ruined in the same manner.

John Flanagan refused to comment on his loss and insurance carried on the wooden structures and did not say whether he intended to re-build entirely or repair the buildings. It was said, however, that the buildings were covered by insurance and that the owner indicated he would repair the structures. The city building committee visited the scene of the fire this morning but gave out no information as to what steps they would take. A city ordinance reads that if a building in the fire limits is damaged more than half of its value, no wooden structure could replace it.

Fliris Will Re-open.

Tony Fliris said this morning that only half of his holdings were covered by insurance, but that he intended to remain in the restaurant business. He will open as soon as conditions permit, he indicated. Protogere Brothers said that Candyland would be opened in a day or two. Their

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

fixtures and merchandise were partially covered by insurance.

After the fire was under control and no danger of the flames spreading the firemen and volunteers were served with coffee and lunch by John Morris and Claude Burby.

Firemen Fought Hard[.]

Firemen were forced to put up a hard battle before subduing the flames. The structure, all wooden, provided good fuel for the blaze and when the extent of the fire was first realized it was not believed any part of the building could be saved. Firemen risked their lives [sic – lives] several times in order to place the lines of hose where the streams of water would be most effective. One fireman, Charles Anderson, received a badly cut hand when he kicked in the door of Riley's news depot in order to get to the flames. As the door crashed in a large piece of glass fell on his thumb, inflicting a deep gash. Despite this, Anderson continued at his work but at the end of an hour had lost so much blood that he was on the verge of collapse. Even then, however, a tourniquet was put around his wrist, stemming the flow of blood, and he remained on the job until early this morning when he went to St. George's hospital for treatment.

The fire was the worst in the city since that of two years ago when the Anderson building on East Ludington street was destroyed.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, March 14, 1924], page 5, column 3

Norway

CANDY PARLOR MAY OPEN HERE

Iron Mountain Concern Considering Store In Norway

While no definite arrangements have been made, it is declared to be a certainty that Protegere Brothers, of Iron Mountain, will open an ice cream parlor in Norway, if a suitable location for the establishment can be secured.

The firm conducted "Candyland" at Iron Mountain previous to the time the building it occupied was partly destroyed by fire. They are desirous of entering the local field where they believe there is an excellent opening for such a business.

A member of the firm said yesterday that an attempt had been made to rent the Alex Calcaterra building. Mr. Calcaterra refused to rent or lease. It was said, however, that he offered to sell at a price but the Iron Mountain concern declined.

MRS. W.E. RICHARD
429 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 170

RICHARD MRS W E, propr of the Crystal restaurant and ice cream parlors. First-class in every particular. Meals served at all hours. Dealers in confectionary [sic – confectionery], cigars, fruits, etc, 429 Stephenson av.

JOSEPH RIVOLTA
Grocery and Confectionery Store
110-112 West Hughitt Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129; page 133

JAMES R. SPENCER 102 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 177

Spencer James R, confectioner[,] 102 W Brown, res 722 West C

JOHN T. SPENCER 321 South Stephenson Avenue 118 West B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 177

SPENCER JOHN T, dealer in fruits and vegetables, provisions, confectionery and notions[,] 118 West B and 321 Stephenson av, res 118 West B

MRS. WILLIAM TREGILGAS 505 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

COME TREPANIER 101 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 184

TREPANIER COME, bakery, dealer in groceries, provisions, flour, feed, canned goods, confectionery, glassware, chinaware, and baker's sundries[,] 101 W Hughitt, res same

ANDREW WOLFERT 505 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 187

WOLFERT ANDREW, Dealer in Staple and Fancy Groceries, Confectionery, Cigars, Tobacco, Notions, flour, Feed, Hay and Grain, 116 W Hughitt, res same.

Foods: Dairy Products; Creameries; Dairies

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 1, column 4

Pretty Slick Outside Milk Peddlers – Can This be True?

The other day THE RANGE was abruptly stopped by a gray-bearded citizen who asked, "Say, how is it that your paper never takes notice of those milk peddlers that come up from Green Bay, Fond du Lac, and all around that part of Wisconsin, to peddle milk, and actually under-sell the citizens here who keep cows to help out a livelihood? How do they do it, d'ye say? No; [sic – ,] they don't send their milk up here in cans by rail, but they drive up their cattle, pasture them in the woods close to the city limits, and then come into the city every morning and peddle their milk. They go on like this all summer, and when they think the season's over they drive their cows back again to Green Bay, or wherever else they brought them from, and thus do a good business here without contributing a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

darned cent to the city taxes.” The statement astonished us. We never heard of Wisconsin milk sellers being so slick as all that, and as there is said to be a Green Bay man here now who is doing just what our informant complains of, THE RANGE can only call the attention of the city’s officials to the matter.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 5, column 4

The Milk Question.

Bro. Tilton, of the Green Bay Advocate, treats the milk question, that has been annoying our local dealers so much, in the following light manner. We will take Brother Tilton’s advice into consideration, but we don’t see how it is going to afford our local dealers the relief desired:

The last accusation against Green Bay that we have seen is in THE RANGE, at Iron Mountain. The milk peddlers of Green Bay are now said to have a softer thing on the Iron Mountain people than sending up their milk in cans, but they actually drive their cows up there and pasture them in the woods just outside the city and take in the milk every night and morning, fresher and better than that of the Iron Mountain cows. In the fall, they drive their cows back to Green Bay. All this without paying a cent of taxes. We are sorry to see this item. While it shows a high appreciation of what energetic Green Bay men are capable of accomplishing the mere trifle of 150 miles or so of space, there is a feature about the story that makes us sad. It is a delicate matter for us to allude to and we would not if we could avoid it; but we must earnestly recommend Bro. Tuten to get his “milk shake” at some other place, where he can be sure that the dealer puts no wink in it.

Long continued use of the variety that produces such hallucinations is apt to vitiate the taste and undermine the constitution, to say nothing about the by-laws.

ALEX ANDERSON

Farmer

Breitung Township

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

BEST BROS.

Creamery

Alexander W. Best & Edward A. Best
707 River Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 44 [Thursday, March 24, 1910], page 6, column 5

BRIEF CITY NEWS.

Best Bros. have commenced excavating for a two-story brick building on River avenue. The building will be thirty by fifty feet and will be used as a creamery.

ANTON CAROLLO

Milk Dealer

422 East Smith Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

JOSEPH MONGRAIN

Dairy
Breitung Township

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

JOHN PESAVENTO

Dairy
810 Millie Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

RICHARD POLLARD

Dairy
Breitung Township

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

MRS. W.E. RICHARD

Ice Cream Parlor
429 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 170

RICHARD MRS W E, propr of the Crystal restaurant and ice cream parlors. First-class in every particular. Meals served at all hours. Dealers in confectionary [sic – confectionery], cigars, fruits, etc, 429 Stephenson av.

SANITARY DAIRY

Corner of West A Street and Carpenter Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, August 21, 1922], page 1, column 4

DAIRY COMPANY WILL OPEN HERE

Chicago Firm Leases
Building on Carpenter Avenue

The Sanitary Dairy, a Chicago organization, will engage in business in Iron Mountain, having leased the concrete block building now being erected on the corner of West A street and Carpenter avenue by Alphonse Gibeault. R.M. Johnson, who has had years of experience in the business, has arrived from Chicago and will assume the duties of manager. Edward Lindquist, a well-known young man, of Homestead, Wis., will be associated with Mr. Johnson in the management.

The dairy will be equipped with a modern pastureizing [sic – pasteurizing] machine of large capacity, a cooler and automatic bottle filler. The cooler in half a minute can refrigerate the milk to 35 degrees and the delivery temperature will be 32 degrees. A regular sanitary delivery will be maintained to all sections of the city.

Arthur Anderson, a licensed milk tester, will be employed at the dairy, to test all milk received for butterfat. Mr. Anderson is a thoroughly competent dairy man of long experience and wa at one time associated with the Farmers' Co-Operative Dairy company, of Homestead, Wis. Contracts

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

are now being made with farmers in the district for a supply of milk and a sufficient number have been closed to insure the success of the dairy.

It is expected to commence business on September 10, work being rushed on the building. The size of the building is 22 by 38 feet.

EMIL SJOGREN

Dairy
718 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

AUGUST P. WICKMAN

Milk Dealer
829 East D Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

Foods: Flour Mills; Flour and Feed

A.C. ANGROVE
Princess Cash Store
Corner of Stephenson Avenue
and Fourth Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ANGROVE A C, proprietor of the Princess Cash Store. General Merchandise. Always [sic – Always] the best goods at the lowest prices. The leaders. Corner of Carpenter av and Fourth, res same.

DAPRATO & RIGASSI

John DaPrato and Charles Rigassi
104 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 120

DaPrato & Rigassi (John DaPrato and Charles Rigassi), grocers[,] 104 W Ludington

A.L. DESPINS

A.L. Despins, Proprietor
General Supply Store
Brown Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 8, column 1

A.L. DESPINS, the Brown street merchant, has just added immensely to his stock. In his store there are now over 200 sacks of Minnesota hard wheat, fancy patent, and gold leaf flours, besides one of the largest supplies of all kinds of garden and vegetable seeds in the city. During the coming summer season, Mr. Despins will make arrangements to keep a constant supply of all kinds of fruits and vegetables. In fact, as Mr. Despins says, he intends to have one of the best-equipped general supply stores in Iron Mountain.

WILLIAM H. MITCHELL

Grocery and Fruit
Rundle's Opera House
105-107 West Ludington Street
219 East Hughitt Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 3

WM. MITCHELL has moved his grocery and fruit store to Rundle's opera house building, and will keep a larger stock of goods than heretofore.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 157

MITCHELL W H, a resident of Iron Mountain since 1883. Dealer in a full line of Staple and fancy groceries, provisions, dry goods, furnishings, boots, shoes, flour, feed and notions, 219 E Hughitt, res 314 East A.

NEUENS & ROELL

**Henry G. Neuens & Edmund F. Roell,
Proprietors
General Store
113 West Brown Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 160

NEUENS & ROELL, (H G Neuens and E F Roell) dealers in staple and fancy family groceries, flour, feed and farm produce, crockery, glassware and canned goods. Ladies' gents' children's footwear [sic – footwear], boots, shoes and rubbers. Special agents for Wilbur's Seed Meal, 113 W Brown

CHARLES E. PARENT

**Charles E. Parent, Proprietor
219 South Stephenson Avenue**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 164

PARENT C E, Dealer in dry goods, carpets, boots and shoes, gents' furnishings,

groceries, provisions, flour, feed, crockery, glassware and general merchandise, 219 Stephenson av, res 125 West B

JOHN RUSSELL 100 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 173

RUSSELL JOHN, Dealer in staple and fancy family groceries, provisions, flour, feed, dry goods, boots, shoes, furnishings and general merchandise, 100 East Brown, rooms 104 East Brown, boards 611 Carpenter ave.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 131; page 132

SWANSON & LINDSTROM John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom 400 East Main Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON & LINDSTROM, (John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom), general merchandise, groceries, provisions, canned goods, dry goods, boots and shoes[,] furnishings, crockery and glassware, flour, feed[,] hardware, clothing etc, 400 E Main

WILLIAM SUNDSTROM 205 East Fleshiem Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 179

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Sundstrom Wm, (Hancock & Sundstrom),
general merchandise[,] 205 E Fleshiem,
res same

COME TREPANIER 101 West Hughitt Street

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 184*

TREPANIER COME, bakery, dealer in
groceries, provisions, flour, feed,
canned goods, confectionery,
glassware, chinaware, and baker's
sundries[,] 101 W Hughitt, res same

ANDREW WOLFERT 505 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 187*

WOLFERT ANDREW, Dealer in Staple and
Fancy Groceries, Confectionery, Cigars,
Tobacco, Notions, flour, Feed, Hay and
Grain, 116 W Hughitt, res same.

WRIGHT BROTHERS Jason K. Wright and Anson Francis Wright 221 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 191*

WRIGHT BROTHERS, (J K, and A F)
dealer [sic – dealers] in dry goods,
groceries, flour, feed and general
merchandise[,] 221 Stephenson av

Z. FRANK 110 East Brown Street

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 128*

FRANK Z, Dealer in confectionery, fruit,
canned goods, cigars, tobacco, pipes
and smokers' articles, vegetables,
writers' materials and temperance
drinks. 110 E Brown, res 108 W Brown.

CHRISTOPHER GROSSBUSCH Fruit, Confectionery and Vegetables, Notions, Toilet Articles, Toys, Cigars, Tobacco, etc. 417 South Stephenson Avenue

*The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume
XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1,
1889], page 1, column 3*

PETER BAPTISTE and Ed. Freeman
have commenced to build handsome brick
buildings on the sites of those destroyed by
the fire last winter, and probably Christ.
Grossbusch will do the same before
summer is ended. Thus the burnt district is
being rebuilt, and will be probably the best
built block in the city before snow flies.
Wm. Sundstrom will be in his handsome
new building by the end of this month.

*The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume
XI, Number 23 [Thursday, August 29,
1889], page 1, column 2*

CHRIST GROSSBUSCH [sic –
GROSSBUSCH] has moved his store
building to the opposite side of the street,
and is going to erect a brick block on the
old site.

Foods: Fruits and Produce

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 132

GROSSBUSCH CHRISTOPHER, Dealer in Fruit, Confectionery and Vegetables, Notions, Toilet Articles, Toys, Cigars, Tobacco, etc, 417 Stephenson av, res 119 Stephenson av.

M. KHOURY

Fruits and Confections
Abe Abraham, Manager
305 South Stephenson Avenue
and
533 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

PAUL KHOURY

Confections and Fruits
Sam I. Khoury, Manager
409 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

WILLIAM MITCHELL

Grocery and Fruit
Rundle's Opera House
105-107 West Ludington Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 3

WM. MITCHELL has moved his grocery and fruit store to Rundle's opera house building, and will keep a larger stock of goods than heretofore.

MRS. OBELINE PRENEVOST

Confections and Fruits
421 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

JOHN T. SPENCER

321 South Stephenson Avenue
118 West B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 177

SPENCER JOHN T, dealer in fruits and vegetables, provisions, confectionery and notions[,] 118 West B and 321 Stephenson av, res 118 West B

Foods: Grocery Stores; Grocers

TED'S GROCERY

Theodore Anderson
725 East B Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, December 30, 1935], page 2, column 6

Grocery Store To Open On Tuesday

"Ted's Grocery," a new establishment, will be opened tomorrow at 725 East B street. Theodore Anderson is proprietor. Groceries, meats, fresh fruits, canned

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

goods, tobacco and other merchandise will be carried.

C.E. ANDERSON & CO.

General Merchandise

C.E. Anderson & Jerome E. Strong,

Proprietors

225 South Stephenson Avenue

and

202 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130; page 131; page 132

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 14 [Thursday, August 17, 1916], page 1, column 4

Business Change.

Sam Khoury has closed a deal for the purchase of the Charles E. Anderson grocery store on East Ludington street and took possession last Tuesday morning. Mr. Khoury will enlarge the stock and add a line of fruits, fine confectionery and cigars and tobacco. Next season he will have a soda fountain. The stand is a good one and the new proprietor is confident that, by close attention to business, he will win a generous patronage. Mr. Anderson will devote his entire time to his dry goods, clothing, shoe and bazaar departments.

A.C. ANGOVE

Princess Cash Store

Corner of Stephenson Avenue and Fourth Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ANGOVE A C, proprietor of the Princess Cash Store. General Merchandise. Always the best goods at the lowest prices. The leaders. Corner of Carpenter av and Fourth, res same.

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC TEA STORE

J.C. Tirschel, Manager

West Hughitt Street

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC TEA STORE

609 Vulcan Street

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 165 [Tuesday, October 23, 1923], page 2, column 5

NEW A. & P. STORE WILL BE OPENED

Second Branch in Iron Mountain Located On North Side

Iron Mountain's second Atlantic & Pacific tea store will be opened tomorrow at 609 Vulcan street. The building has been repainted and equipped with new fixtures. A complete stock is also on hand for the opening.

Until some one [sic – someone] else is secured, J.C. Tirschel, manager of the A. & P. store on West Hughitt street, will also manage the north side establishment. Mr. Tirschel last week took charge of the opening of two stores for his company, one in Peshtigo and another in Stambaugh.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The A. & P. organization now operates more than 8,700 stores, making it the largest chain store group in the world.

BRAUNS & VAN WHOLESALE GROCERS

August E. Brauns and ----- Van
113 East Ludington Street
[See Carpenter-Cook Company under Wholesale Grocers.]

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Second Year, Whole No. 592 [Wednesday, June 8, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

Brauns & Van will close out their retail business this week and will hereafter do nothing but a wholesale business using their warehouse for the latter.

FRANK CROCKER Frank Crocker, Proprietor

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

Frank Crocker has resigned his position with the Chapin Mining Company, purchased the Lilly & Richardson stock, and will enter the grocery business at their old stand. May prosperity attend him.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 3

In another column appears the advertisement of Frank E. Crocker, announcing that on the first of next week he will open his store and be ready for business. Mr. Crocker has purchased a full line of fine family groceries, and the public will be welcomed and well treated at the old stand of Lilly & Richardson. Mr. Crocker has lots of friends in this city who will be glad to give him their patronage.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Mr. Flake [*sic* – *Flack*], of Appleton, has been employed as clerk in Crocker's new grocery store.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 3

Personal and Social.

Will Flack, clerk in Crocker's grocery store, spent the Fourth at his home in Appleton.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 18 [Thursday, July 25, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Will Flack, who has been clerking in Crocker's grocery store for the past two months, returned to his home in Appleton yesterday.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

Runaway.

During the storm on Saturday, Frank Crocker's delivery team came tearing down main street from the location, coming in contact with the sign post in front of Joseph Bitterly's jewelry store and breaking the shafts from the wagon. He [sic - They] then ran a few steps and waited until the storm was over.

DAPRATO & RIGASSI

John DaPrato and Charles Rigassi
104 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 120

DaPrato & Rigassi (John DaPrato and Charles Rigassi), grocers[,] 104 W Ludington

OTTO DERWALDT

414 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 122

Derwaldt [sic – Derwaldt] Otto, genl mdse [general merchandise], 414 W Hughitt, res 312 W Hughitt

CARMINE GAUDIO

105 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 129

Caudio [sic – Gaudio] Carmine, grocer[,] 105 W Hughitt, res same

THOMAS W. GRENFELL

431 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 132

Grenfell Thomas W, confectionery[,] 431 Stephenson av, and at res 611 Pewabic [also listed as grocer]

CHARLES J. JOHNSON GROCERY STORE

104 West Ludington Street
300 South Carpenter Avenue

Polk's Iron Mountain (Dickinson County, Michigan) City Directory 1935 Including Dickinson County, R.L. Polk & Co., Publishers, 431 Howard St., Detroit, Mich., page 94; page 347

Iron Mountain City Directory 1941-1942, unpagged – groceries and meats at 300 South Carpenter Avenue

SAM KHOURY GROCERY STORE.

Sam Khoury, Proprietor
202 East Ludington Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 14 [Thursday, August 17, 1916], page 1, column 4

Business Change.

Sam Khoury has closed a deal for the purchase of the Charles E. Anderson grocery store on East Ludington street and took possession last Tuesday morning. Mr. Khoury will enlarge the stock and add a line

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

of fruits, fine confectionery and cigars and tobacco. Next season he will have a soda fountain. The stand is a good one and the new proprietor is confident that, by close attention to business, he will win a generous patronage. Mr. Anderson will devote his entire time to his dry goods, clothing, shoe and bazaar departments.

M. LEVY CO.

General Merchandise

**Albert Levy, President; Isaac Unger,
Secretary**

415-419 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 150*

LEVY M & CO, (M Levy, H M Levy and I Unger), dealers in Dry Goods, Clothing, Gents' Furnishings, Groceries, Provisions, Flour, Feed, Boots, Shoes and General Merchandise, 421 Stephenson avenue.

*The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume
XIX, Number 52 [Saturday, April 30,
1898], page 1, column 6*

The Architect is Here.

J.E. Clancy, the architect for the new Levy building, came up from Green Bay yesterday with the plans for the building. The firm will send out for bids for constructing same at once and they must be received by May 16. The building will be two-story, brick, and the main rooms will be 50x100 feet, both the lower and upper floors being occupied by the firm. It will be a modern building in every particular and will be heated by steam.

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3,
Number 2 [Thursday, June 2, 1898],
page 1, column 4*

The Levy Building.

All rumors as regard the letting of the contract for the erection of M. Levy & Co.'s department store to Contractor Joergenson, of Green Bay, have been disposed of by that gentleman coming to the front with a certified check for \$9,000. The work of removing the old frame buildings has commenced, and the material for the new building has been contracted for.

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3,
Number 17 [Thursday, September 15,
1898], page 1, column 4*

Contract For Fixtures.

N.B. Parmelee & Son have secured the contract for building the fixtures for M. Levy & Co.'s new department store and will have the same ready to place in position as soon as Contractor Georgeson [*sic* – Joergenson] turns over the building to the firm. The fixtures will be the handsomest in the upper peninsula. It is now expected that the building will be ready for occupancy by October 15th.

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3,
Number 28 [Thursday, November 30,
1898], page 8, column 4*

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Since moving into their new store M. Levy & Co. have been compelled to employ six additional clerks.

...

M. Levy & Co. have placed an order for an immense stock of toys. Santa Claus will make his headquarters at the "big store" this season.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 5 [Thursday, June 22, 1911], page 1, column 3

Lease New Quarters.

The M. Levy company has leased the handsome Cook & Pelham block for a term of ten years and taken possession. Carpenters are now engaged in building the counters and fixtures. It is the intention of the company to occupy the building with their grocery, china, glassware and granitware [*sic – graniteware*] departments. This will permit the enlargement of other departments in the company building. The office and wrapping counters will be removed to the space now occupied by the grocery department and the stairway to the second floor will be re-arranged [*sic – rearranged*]. This will give much additional space for the display of shoes, clothing and gents furnishing goods which have been crowded in an inconvenient manner heretofore. Manager M. Unger, of this department, declares that, when he has his goods arranged in the new building, no town north of Chicago will have a neater grocery store than Iron Mountain. Mr. Unger is thoroughly informed in this branch of the trade, has a knack of displaying goods in an appetizing [*sic – appetizing*] manner, and the business of the company is certain to increase as a result of the enlargement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1911], page 1, column 3

Moving Grocery Store.

The M. Levy company is engaged this week in removing the grocery and allied departments to the new Cook & Pelham building. Confusion reigns supreme just at present, but Manager Monroe Unger and his corps of assistants will soon have everything tastefully arranged. And The Press has sufficient confidence in the boys to predict that, when everything is in place, Iron Mountain will have the handsomest and best-stocked grocery store in the upper peninsula.

LILLY & RICHARDSON ---- Lilly & ---- Richardson

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

Frank Crocker has resigned his position with the Chapin Mining Company, purchased the Lilly & Richardson stock, and will enter the grocery business at their old stand. May prosperity attend him.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 3

In another column appears the advertisement of Frank E. Crocker, announcing that on the first of next week he

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

will open his store and be ready for business. Mr. Crocker has purchased a full line of fine family groceries, and the public will be welcomed and well treated at the old stand of Lilly & Richardson. Mr. Crocker has lots of friends in this city who will be glad to give him their patronage.

AXEL LUNDELL 706 Vulcan Street North Side

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 32 [Monday, May 18, 1925], page 2, column 4

Grocery Store Is Opened Today

The new meat and grocery store to be conducted by Axel Lundell on the North Side was opened for business today. The store is located across the street from the No. 2 fire station in the building formerly occupied by Johnson brothers.

WILLIAM H. MITCHELL Grocery and Fruit Rundle's Opera House 105-107 West Ludington Street 219 East Hughitt Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 3

WM. MITCHELL has moved his grocery and fruit store to Rundle's opera house building, and will keep a larger stock of goods than heretofore.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 157

MITCHELL W H, a resident of Iron Mountain since 1883. Dealer in a full line of Staple and fancy groceries, provisions, dry goods, furnishings, boots, shoes, flour, feed and notions, 219 E Hughitt, res 314 East A.

NEUENS & ROELL Henry G. Neuens & Edmund F. Roell, Proprietors General Store 113 West Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 160

NEUENS & ROELL, (H G Neuens and E F Roell) dealers in staple and fancy family groceries, flour, feed and farm produce, crockery, glassware and canned goods. Ladies' gents' children's footwear [*sic* – footwear], boots, shoes and rubbers. Special agents for Wilbur's Seed Meal, 113 W Brown

A.M. OPPENHEIM The Fair A.M. Oppenheim, Proprietor 325-329 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 163

OPPENHEIM A M, proprietor of "The Fair." Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing, Furniture, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Provisions and General Merchandise, 325-27-29 Stephenson av, res 813 Carpenter av. See advt.

CHARLES E. PARENT Charles E. Parent, Proprietor

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

219 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 164

PARENT C E, Dealer in dry goods, carpets, boots and shoes, gents' furnishings, groceries, provisions, flour, feed, crockery, glassware and general merchandise, 219 Stephenson av, res 125 West B

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 131; page 132

RABEY & THOMAS

**John Rabey and William D. Thomas
213 South Stephenson Avenue**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 169

RABEY & THOMAS, (John Rabey and Wm D Thomas), staple and fancy groceries, fruits, canned goods[,] vegetables[,] etc, 213 Stephenson av

C.L. RAYMOND 411 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 169

Raymond C L, bakery[,] 411 Carpenter av, res same [also listed as grocer]

JOSEPH RIVOLTA Grocery and Confectionery Store 110-112 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129; page 133

JOHN RUSSELL 100 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 173

RUSSELL JOHN, Dealer in staple and fancy family groceries, provisions, flour, feed, dry goods, boots, shoes, furnishings and general merchandise, 100 East Brown, rooms 104 East Brown, boards 611 Carpenter ave.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, March 10, 1924], page 3, columns 6-7

RUSSELL LEASES STORE BUILDING

Chalmers-Burns Confectionery Company to
Establish Here

Negotiations have been completed for the lease of the John Russell building on West Brown street to the firm of Chalmers and Burns, wholesale confectioners. The firm will be established in its new quarters April 1.

A.M. Chalmers, senior member, has been associated with the Hewett Wholesale company, of Sault Ste. Marie, as manager, for the last three years. E.S. Burns was employed by the same company as a salesman.

John Russell will not be connected with the company. He announced today that he

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

would permanently retire from business. Mr. Russell came to Iron Mountain in 1884 and has conducted a grocery and dry goods store here for the last 40 years. When he came the city consisted merely of a few scattered groups of mining shacks. He has always been prominent in commercial and civic matters and is very well known.

WILLIAM H. SCANDLING 521 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 174

Scandling Wm H, groceries[,] 521 Stephenson av, res 601 East E

WILLIAM SUNDSTROM 205 East Fleshem Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 179

Sundstrom Wm, (Hancock & Sundstrom), general merchandise[,] 205 E Fleshem, res same [also listed as grocer]

SWANSON & LINDSTROM John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom 400 East Main Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON & LINDSTROM, (John Swanson and Gus Lindstrom), general merchandise, groceries, provisions, canned goods, dry goods, boots and shoes[,] furnishings, crockery and glassware, flour, feed[,] hardware, clothing etc, 400 E Main

M. TRAMONTIN

117 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 183

Tramontin M, groceries[,] 117 E Brown, res 111 E Brown

A.J. TREPANIER GROCERY STORE

A.J. Trepanier, Proprietor
810 East C Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 220 [Tuesday, December 29, 1925], page 3, column 2

Trepanier Opens Grocery Store

A.J. Trepanier has opened a grocery store at 810 East C street. A complete line of groceries, vegetables and fruits will be carried and later meats will be added.

COME TREPANIER 101 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 184

TREPANIER COME, bakery, dealer in groceries, provisions, flour, feed, canned goods, confectionery, glassware, chinaware, and baker's sundries[,] 101 W Hughitt, res same

ANDREW WOLFERT 505 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 187

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

WOLFERT ANDREW, Dealer in Staple and Fancy Groceries, Confectionery, Cigars, Tobacco, Notions, flour, Feed, Hay and Grain, 116 W Hughitt, res same.

WRIGHT BROTHERS

Jason K. Wright and Anson Francis Wright
221 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 191

WRIGHT BROTHERS, (J K, and A F) dealer [sic – dealers] in dry goods, groceries, flour, feed and general merchandise[,] 221 Stephenson av

Foods: Locally Manufactured Foods

PIETRO CARETTO

112 West Hughitt

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 115

Caretto Pietro, bakery and maccaroni [sic – macaroni] factory, 112 W Hughitt, res 120 W Hughitt

Foods: Meat Markets; Meats; Butcher Shops; Butchers; Fish Markets

R.P. HELSON FISH MARKET

601 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 136

Helson R P, fruit, game and fish, 601 [Stephenson Avenue], res 535 Stephenson av

LOUIS ARNOLD

410 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 106

ARNOLD LOUIS, The place to buy first class meats. He sells as cheap as any dealer in the city and low prices given on large orders. Meats are all honest and fresh and in all varieties. Prompt and reliable. 410 Carpenter av, res same.

T.H. BYRNES

118 West Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 114

Byrnes T H, meat market[,] 118 W Brown, res same

VIVIAN C. CHELLEW

109 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 117

CHELLEW V C, wholesale meats 109 E Hughitt, propr Commercial Hotel, 101 West B, res same

A. CRUSE & COMPANY

A. Cruse and Robert C. Faucett, Proprietors

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

102 Fourth Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 120

CRUSE A & CO (A Cruse and Robt C faucet), Meat Market. Dealers in fresh, dried, salted and smoked meats. Game and fish in season. 102 Fourth.

GABARDI BROTHERS

**A. Gabardi and G. Gabardi
600 East Main Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 129

Gabardi Bros, (A and G), meat market, 600 E Main

H. GEUTING & COMPANY 517 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 130

GEUTING H & CO, Meat Market. Dealers in Fresh, Dried, Salted, Smoked Meats and Sausages, Game, Fruit and Vegetables, 517 Stephenson av, res same.

HANCOCK & COMPANY W.H. Hancock, J.P. Mitchell and Thomas Wills, Proprietors 116 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 134

HANCOCK & CO, (W H Hancock, J P Mitchell and Thomas Wills), Meat Market[,] 116 E Brown

J.W. HOOSE & COMPANY

Jay W. Hoose & E.H. Eaton, Proprietors 203 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 138

HOOSE J W & CO. (J W Hoose and E H Eaton), Meat Market[.] Dealers in fresh, dried, salted and smoked meats and sausages. Game and fish in season. 203 Stephenson av.

HOOSE & WATERS

J.W. Hoose & ---- Waters, Proprietors

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 3

LAING BROS. have rented their meat market to Messrs. Hoose & Waters, who are now in charge. W.S. Laing will devote his energies to his lumbering and mill interests, and after the first of May will withdraw entirely from the meat business. Billy is one of those pushing, energetic men who is bound to make a success of anything he undertakes, and for that reason we regret that his new enterprise is not directly contributory [*sic – contributory*] to the prosperity of Iron Mountain.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 3

TOM KNEEBONE owns an ugly brute of a dog, in disposition something like Tom himself. Last Tuesday Tom and his dog went into Hoose's meat market, and when one of the clerks attempted to drive the dog away from a barrel of meat that he seemed disposed to make a meal from, the brute

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

sprang at the butcher and bit him on the arm. The owner at this time was standing in front of the meat market, and when the man stepped to the door and inquired who the dog belonged to, he made an insulting reply and assaulted him. Marshal Catlin arrived in time to prevent Kneebone receiving a richly deserved thrashing.

WILLIAM “BILLY” JEFFERY Fish Peddler

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 3

BILLY JEFFERY, the fish peddler, has withdrawn from the livery business, and intends henceforth to devote his time almost entirely to the fish peddling business, making Iron Mountain his headquarters, but establishing a business in Florence, Norway, Quinnesec and Crystal Falls. He is also the agent for iron pumps for a Chicago firm; besides which he does very excellent work repairing pumps. As “Billy” is one of the best hustlers on the range, and takes care to have his fish always fresh from Escanaba and Green Bay, he will doubtless establish quite a comfortable business along the range.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

WM. JEFFERY wishes to inform the public through our columns that he deals in all kinds of fresh fish and will peddle the same through the streets of our city every Tuesday and Friday. He will also supply fish any other days if they are desired. Mr. Jeffery also supplies the people of Norway,

Vulcan, Commonwealth and Florence. He also handles all kinds of iron hand pumps.

R.J. KNEEBONE 535 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 146

KNEEBONE R J, John B Orr[,] manager, meat market. Dealer in fresh, dried, salted, smoked and dried [sic] meats and sausages, butter, eggs and vegetables[.] 535 Sgstephenson av, res Florence Wisconsin.

LAING BROTHERS William S. Laing, Proprietor

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 3

LAING BROS. have rented their meat market to Messrs. Hoose & Waters, who are now in charge. W.S. Laing will devote his energies to his lumbering and mill interests, and after the first of May will withdraw entirely from the meat business. Billy is one of those pushing, energetic men who is bound to make a success of anything he undertakes, and for that reason we regret that his new enterprise is not directly contributory [sic – contributory] to the prosperity of Iron Mountain.

WILLIAM S. LAING 115 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 147

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

LAING W S, (H H Laing & Co0, wholesale meats, 115 Hughitt, bds Commercial Hotel

LARSON BROTHERS
Gust Larson, John Larson and Erick Larson, Proprietors
300 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 148

Larson Bros (Gust, John and Erick), meat market, 300 East Hewitt [sic – Hughitt]

NORTH SIDE CASH MARKET
Vulcan Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, March 30, 1925], page ____, column ____

Alteration Work At North Side Market

Alteration work at the North Side Cash Market, Vulcan street, has been completed. The interior of the market has been redecorated and new equipment includes a Butcher Boy ice box. In addition, the store has a new front and its entire appearance has been changed.

XAVIER ST. ARNAULD
302 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

St Arnauld Xavier, meat market[,] 300 W Hughitt, res same

WAITE/WHITE, LEVY & COMPANY
Richard White
211 East A Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 189

WHITE RICHARD, (white Levy & Co), a resident of this city since 1882, res 301 East B

WAITE, LEVY & CO, Meat market, Dealers in fresh, dried, salted and smoked meats and sausages, vegetables, butter, eggs[,] etc, 211 East A

WILLS & CARBIS
Thomas Wills & W.J. Carbis, Proprietors
201 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 48 [Thursday, April 21, 1910], page 6, column 1

BRIEF CITY NEWS.

Wills & Carbis, meat and produce dealers, have purchased the Oliver brick building at the corner of Stephenson avenue and East Brown street and will occupy the same in the near future.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 49 [Thursday, April 28, 1910], page 4, column 2

Many Improvements.

Wills & Carbis are remodeling their brick building at the corner of Stephenson avenue and East Brown street, for a meat market. A new front will be put in with a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

corner window. The three plate glasses in the front and corner windows will each be ninety by one hundred inches in size. The basement is being enlarged to forty by forty-five feet and a new hardwood floor will be laid in the market. A chemical refrigerator, with a cooling capacity of 10,000 pounds of ice in twenty-four hours, will be installed and operated by an eight-horse-power electric motor. It is expected that the building will be ready and the fixtures installed by June 1st. When completed it will be the most up-to-date market in the city.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 50 [Thursday, May 4, 1911], page 1, column 5

Real Estate Deal.

Joseph DeConcin has concluded a deal for the purchase of the Laing building on Stephenson avenue, formerly occupied by Will [*sic – Wills*] and Carbis as a meat market. The consideration was \$4,000 cash. Mr. DeConcin will expend \$1,000 in improvements and general repairs and the work is now in hand. The improvements will include a plate glass front. The building has been leased for a term of years to Joseph Tirschell [*sic – Tirschel*], agent for the Leisen & Henes Brewing company.

Foods: Restaurants; Cafes

CHRIST ANEGON & CO. RESTAURANT/ IRON MOUNTAIN CANDY KITCHEN

Christ Anegon & Arthur Mitchell

Cordy Building East B Street

The Iron Mountain Daily News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 1, Number 164 [Friday, October 21, 1921], page 2, column 3

NEW RESTAURANT TO BE FINEST IN U.P.

Will Be Opened About Jan. 1 In New Cordy Building

Christ Anegon & Co. incorporated, a firm made up of four local business men [*sic – businessmen*], has made definite arrangements to open a restaurant in the building on East B street being constructed by Joseph Cordy, of this city. A large order has already been placed for interior furnishings and decorations and when everything is completed, booths, counters, mirrors and cut glass fixtures, the restaurant will be the most up to date and convenient in the upper peninsula, the owners declare.

The building is at present under construction and will be completed in about six weeks. The main floor and the basement will be occupied by the lunchroom while the rooms on the second floor will be rented out as offices. Christ Anegon, manager, announces that the doors will open for patrons about the first of the year. Every need in connection with a restaurant will be anticipated. The booths which will be installed on two sides will be finished in mahogany. A partition will be made across the rear end of the building, closing off the kitchen from the restaurant

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

proper. All counters and tables in the booths will be of marble. Several refrigerators will be installed for the preservation of milk and other foods during the summer months. The proprietors of the Liberty Candy Kitchen are also included in the firm besides Christ Anegon, manager[,] and Arthur Mitchell, proprietors of the Iron Mountain Candy Kitchen, on East B street.

BLACKSTONE LUNCH

**Jacob Smith, Proprietor
607 South Stephenson Avenue**

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 49; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

BLUE BIRD CAFÉ

**E. Elli, Proprietor
113 South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, August 27, 1924], page 2, columns 5-6

NEW CAFÉ WILL OPEN TODAY

**Blue Bird Is Innovation
Here; Can Accommo-
date 400 Persons**

The Blue Bird café, 113 Stephenson avenue, will be formally opened Saturday evening, August 30, according to an announcement by E. Elli[,] proprietor. The cafe is an innovation among establishments

of its kind here, having in connection a dance floor that will be open every evening.

The cafe, it is claimed, will accommodate 400 persons. In addition to 24 booths there are a number of tables both on the main floor and the balcony that encircles the interior. The dance floor will accommodate from 30 to 40 couples with comfort.

For the opening a 10-piece orchestra has been secured for Saturday, Sunday and Monday. After that time a five-piece orchestra will be engaged for every evening.

The cafe, it is said, represents an investment of from \$28,000 to \$30,000. The management has been turned over to George Wilde, of New York, expert chef who was a member of Sherry's staff for 10 years in New York. Wilde will be in charge of the cuisine here.

The interior of the building has been entirely remodelled [*sic – remodeled*], the work having been in progress for sometime [*sic – some time*]. According to Wilde, strict decorum will be maintained at all times and nothing but clean entertainment and dancing will be allowed.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 24 [Friday, May 8, 1925], page 6, column 3

**Allow Him \$125
For Back Wages**

After two hours deliberation a jury of six men allowed Thomas F. O'Connell, former chef at the Bluebird restaurant, a claim of \$125 for back wages. O'Connell was suing Edward Murphy for \$300 which he alleged was due him for labor performed.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Ray Dundon represented O'Connell and R.E. MacAllister appeared for Murphy, the trial taking place in Justice Spencer's court yesterday afternoon.

THE COFFEE CUP

**Athlyln Vincent, Proprietor
203 East B Street**

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 61
Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

COMBINATION LUNCH

**John Corombos and Steve Pappas,
Proprietors
513 South Stephenson Avenue**

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 62
Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

CONEY ISLAND RED HOT STAND

**Sam Saltis and A. Pappas, Proprietors
115 South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 18 [Friday, May 1, 1925], page 8, column 2

Coney Island Red Hot Stand Opens

The Coney Island Red Hot stand has opened for business at 115 Stephenson avenue. The interior of the restaurant has been remodelled [*sic – remodeled*] and new fixtures installed. In addition to the lunch counter, booths and tables have been provided. The establishment will specialize

in red hots and chile con carne. Sam Saltis, of Oshkosh, Wis., and A. Pappas, of Marinette, both experienced restaurant men, are the proprietors.

CRYSTAL LUNCH

**Viola Quilici, Proprietor
115 South Stephenson Avenue**

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 64; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

CRYSTAL RESTAURANT

**Ice Cream Parlor
Mrs. W.E. Richard, Proprietor
429 South Stephenson Avenue**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 1

ELSEWHERE our readers will find in this issue Mrs. W.E. Richards' advertisement. When you want a good square meal, or a nice dish of ice cream, call on her.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 170

RICHARD MRS W E, propr of the Crystal restaurant and ice cream parlors. First-class in every particular. Meals served at all hours. Dealers in confectionary [*sic – confectionery*], cigars, fruits, etc, 429 Stephenson av.

EAST SIDE RESTAURANT

**Mrs. J.J. Kempainen, Proprietor
West Hughitt Street**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 136 [Thursday, September 21, 1922], page 1, column 6

RESTAURANT IS SWEPT BY FIRE

East Side Cafe Ruined By Flames Early This Morning

Fire believed to have been caused by an overheated electric toaster early this morning destroyed the interior of the East Side restaurant on West Hughitt street, spread to the second floor of the two-story building and caused damages estimated at more than \$1,000 before being extinguished.

The restaurant was operated by Mrs. J.J. Kempainen and was closed at the time of the fire. It was said today that the toaster had been left turned on and set fire to the shelf on which it had been placed. It is believed the flames were not noticed for at least half an hour. From the kitchen they spread to the front of the establishment and eating through the door and windows in the rear, attacked the porch and went upward to the second floor.

The smoke aroused the family occupying the second floor. Attired only in scanty clothes they made their escape from the structure. At practically the same time, a police officer turned in the alarm at the No. 1 station, the report showing that it was received at 3:46 o'clock. Shortly after the No. 1 department was at the scene, the No. 2 engine was called and two lines of hose were played on the flames. Both companies of men worked until 4:30 o'clock

before they succeeded in extinguishing the blaze.

The interior of the restaurant is almost a total wreck, the kitchen being damaged the most. Loss to the building which is owned by J.J. Eskil, [sic] is fully covered by insurance.

CHARLES FARRELL
RESTAURANT
Charles Farrell, Proprietor
621 South Stephenson Avenue

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 73; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935*, page 359

DE LIMA RESTAURANT
Tony Fliris, Owner
509 South Stephenson Avenue

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 130 [Wednesday, September 12, 1923], page 1, column 1

FIRE DOES \$47,000 DAMAGE TO THREE BUILDINGS

RESTAURANT, NEWS DEPOT ARE WRECKED

**Candy Kitchen Also Suf-
fers Loss From Early
Morning Blaze**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

FIREMAN IS CUT

Conflagration Furnishes Stubborn Fight For Two Departments

A fire which raged for two hours, starting at 11:45 o'clock, *[sic]* last night[,] resulted in a loss estimated at \$47,000, according to figures obtained today.

Following are the estimated figures:

John Flanagan, owner of the three buildings at 509, 507 and 505 Stephenson avenue, \$20,000.

De Lima restaurant, owned by Tony Fliris, \$20,000.

Riley's News depot, owned by William Riley, \$2,000.

Protogere Brothers' Candyland, \$5,000.

The fire started in the rear of the small building occupied by Riley, according to Fire Chief Albert Bloom, who is unable to account for the origin of the conflagration. It is believed, however, that the blaze started in a pile of paper.

Call Two Departments.

The alarm was sent to the No. 1 fire department and by the time the firemen reached the site, it was a mass of flames which lit up the entire neighborhood. A summons was then sent to No. 2 department. Ten firemen and as many volunteers attempted to check the flames that quickly spread to the adjoining buildings.

Six streams of water were utilized to put out the blaze. Much water was used in keeping the flames from the Z.P. Rousselle building, south of the restaurant. This building was only slightly scorched.

As soon as the fire spread to the De Lima, the proprietor went upstairs to awaken the roomers. Many of them suffered losses in view of the fact that no time was lost in getting out of the building. All their belongings were destroyed as were the furniture and fixtures.

The second floor of the De Lima restaurant, a hotel, was destroyed. Efforts to save the furniture, clothing and other articles failed because of heavy smoke.

Mechandise Destroyed.

The merchandise in the Riley store was totally destroyed, including a stock of Christmas gifts stored away there. Protogere Brothers[,] who also rented the upstairs of their building[,] suffered furniture and clothing losses as well as merchandise and fixtures in the ground floor. The new fixtures recently installed at a price of \$15,000 were only damaged by water. The fixtures in the restaurant are believed to be ruined in the same manner.

John Flanagan refused to comment on his loss and insurance carried on the wooden structures and did not say whether he intended to re-build entirely or repair the buildings. It was said, however, that the buildings were covered by insurance and that the owner indicated he would repair the structures. The city building committee visited the scene of the fire this morning but gave out no information as to what steps they would take. A city ordinance reads that if a building in the fire limits is damaged more than half of its value, no wooden structure could replace it.

Fliris Will Re-open.

Tony Fliris said this morning that only half of his holdings were covered by insurance, but that he intended to remain in the restaurant business. He will open as soon as conditions permit, he indicated. Protogere Brothers said that Candyland would be opened in a day or two. Their

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

fixtures and merchandise were partially covered by insurance.

After the fire was under control and no danger of the flames spreading the firemen and volunteers were served with coffee and lunch by John Morris and Claude Burby.

Firemen Fought Hard[.]

Firemen were forced to put up a hard battle before subduing the flames. The structure, all wooden, provided good fuel for the blaze and when the extent of the fire was first realized it was not believed any part of the building could be saved. Firemen risked their lives [sic – lives] several times in order to place the lines of hose where the streams of water would be most effective. One fireman, Charles Anderson, received a badly cut hand when he kicked in the door of Riley's news depot in order to get to the flames. As the door crashed in a large piece of glass fell on his thumb, inflicting a deep gash. Despite this, Anderson continued at his work but at the end of an hour had lost so much blood that he was on the verge of collapse. Even then, however, a tourniquet was put around his wrist, stemming the flow of blood, and he remained on the job until early this morning when he went to St. George's hospital for treatment.

The fire was the worst in the city since that of two years ago when the Anderson building on East Ludington street was destroyed.

GREEN MILL RESTAURANT AND WAFFLE SHOP

**John Fundas and John Kollis,
Proprietors
619 South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, July 1, 1925], page 2, column 1

GREEN MILL CAFÉ IS OPENED TODAY

New Shop Will Offer Chinese Dishes And Waffles

The Green Mill Restaurant and Waffle Shop, at 619 Stephenson avenue, opened its doors to the public for the first time at noon today.

Proprietors of the place are John Fundas[.] of Chippewa Falls, Wis., and John Kollis, of Iron Mountain.

Mr. Fundas is an experienced chef, and has a successful restaurant of the same [name - ?] in Chippewa Falls.

Good food, including a wide range of the popular Chinese chow meins and chop sueys, will be offered.

In honor of the opening today the tables were decorated with tea roses.

MARTIN C. HARTWIG Coal and Wood, Restaurant 100 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 129; page 139

THOMAS HAYES 112 West Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 135

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Hayes Thomas, restaurant, confectionary
and baker, 112 W Ludington, res same

THOMAS J. HORTON RESTAURANT

Thomas J. Horton, Proprietor
213 East Ludington Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935,
page 88; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified*
Business Directory Including Dickinson
County 1935, page 359

IRON MOUNTAIN GRILL Christ Anegon and Arthur Mitchell, Proprietors 100 East B Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935,
page 91; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified*
Business Directory Including Dickinson
County 1935, page 359

H.I. MILLER RESTAURANT H.I. Miller, Proprietor 625 South Stephenson Avenue

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935,
page 114; *Polk's Iron Mountain*
Classified Business Directory Including
Dickinson County 1935, page 359

MILLIMAN HOTEL Frank M. Milliman, Manager Southwest Corner of West B Street and Merritt Avenue

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935,
page 115; *Polk's Iron Mountain*
Classified Business Directory Including
Dickinson County 1935, page 359

MORRIS LUNCH STAND

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,
Number 9 [Tuesday, April 21, 1925],
page 3, column 3

Want the Smallest Restaurant Moved

Known as the "smallest restaurant in the world" the Morris lunch stand will have a new home within the next few weeks, pending action of the street committee. A petition was filed with the council last evening by the agent for the North-Western Railroad company, asking the city to remove the stand from its premises. The stand was formerly located on the opposite side of the street and was moved to its present location on the northwest corner of Stephenson avenue and Ludington street so as to allow drivers for the American Railway Express company to reach their loading station.

OLE PETERSON'S RESTAURANT Pascoe's Building

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain,
Menominee County, Michigan, Volume
XI, Number 22 [Thursday, August 22,
1889], page 1, column 2

New Restaurant.

In another column will be found the advertisement of Ole Peterson's new restaurant in Pascoe's building, in the rooms recently occupied by Miss Brown as a millinery store. Ole gets up a good meal, and allows no hungry man who enters his place to escape without ample satisfaction. He also has a good supply of fruit, confectionery, bread, cakes, etc., for sale.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

OSCAR E. PETERSON RESTAURANT

Oscar E. Peterson, Proprietor
East Grant Street, One Lot North of 314
East Grand Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 128; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

MRS. W.E. RICHARDS Crystal Restaurant Ice Cream Parlor 429 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 1

ELSEWHERE our readers will find in this issue Mrs. W.E. Richards' advertisement. When you want a good square meal, or a nice dish of ice cream, call on her.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 170

RICHARD MRS W E, propr of the Crystal restaurant and ice cream parlors. First-class in every particular. Meals served at all hours. Dealers in confectionary [sic – confectionery], cigars, fruits, etc, 429 Stephenson av.

CHARLES ROUSE RESTAURANT Charles Rouse, Proprietor 106 East Ludington Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 137; Polk's Iron Mountain

BERGER SIMONSON RESTAURANT

Berger Simonson, Proprietor
108 East Brown Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 143; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

WILLIAM J. WILLIAMS RESTAURANT

William J. Williams, Proprietor
209 East Hughitt Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 159; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 359

WISCONSIN LUNCH COMPANY

Basement, American Security Bank
517 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, March 26, 1924], page 5, column 2

RESTAURANT TO OPEN SATURDAY

Will Be First of Three
Wisconsin Company
Plans Here

The Wisconsin Lunch Company will open on Saturday the first of three

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

restaurants it intends to conduct in Iron Mountain, it was said today. The first restaurant will be located in the basement of the American Security bank.

The other two will be opened within two months, according to the management.

Short order and regular meal service will be offered at the new restaurant, which will have accommodations for 50 persons.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, January 16, 1925], page 2, column 2

CREDITORS SELL WISCONSIN CAFE

Lunch Room in Bank Building Will Again Be Opened

The Wisconsin Lunch, located in the basement of the American security [*sic* – Security] bank building at 517 Stephenson avenue and taken over by creditors of Ehmed Elli, former owner of the Blue Bird café, was purchased yesterday by Stephen Thanos, of Iron Mountain, and four others, it was announced today.

The restaurant has not been open since the former owner left for parts unknown. It is understood that the new management will re-open the place either tomorrow or Sunday.

Mt. Thanos is interested in the Boston Meat market on Fourth street and also in a grocery store and meat market in Kingsford Heights.

Funeral Homes; Funeral Directors; Undertakers; Embalmers

The Daily News, Iron Mountain-Kingsford, Michigan, Tuesday, January 6, 2009, page 4-A

EDITOR:

Recently I was remembering with old friends the many years of funeral service in this area. The dates are approximate and many [*sic* – *may*] not be exact due to the passing of time.

To the best of my knowledge, the earliest funeral directors in the area were Mr. **A.E. Robbins** [*Albert Eleazer Robbins*], 1905, whose building still stands on East Hughitt Street in Iron Mountain; Mr. **J.S. Smith**, embalmer and funeral director[,] dating back to 1908; and Mr. **Burbank**, who was in that same era. To add to this history, which is before motorized hearses, Mr. **Edwin Freeman** operated what was called a livery on Stephenson Avenue. He rented out carriages and horse drawn hearses to the local funeral establishments.

Between 1910 and 1915, there was a funeral home owned by **Donald McDonald** on the 600 Block of Carpenter Avenue, where he ran his funeral services.

John B. Erickson came to Norway, [*sic*] from Sweden and established a funeral home in Norway due to the large Swedish population in that area. He later moved to Iron Mountain to the **Robbins Building** [*Robbins Block*] on **East Hughitt Street** in Iron Mountain, where he remained until 1936. It was at that time that he built a new funeral home at **200 W. Ludington St.**, which remained open until 1970.

His son, **Everett**[,] and grandson, **Michael**[,] later joined him in the business.

David A. Asp, a Norway native, opened a funeral home in Norway and was later

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

joined by his sons, **D. Carroll Asp** and **Robert Asp**. After many years of operation it was sold to **Melvin Miner**. It was later purchased by his employee, **Steve Ortman**[,] and is now the **Miner-Ortman Funeral Home**.

In 1912 or 1913, **J.A. Payant**, a merchant tailor from Wausaukee, Wis., came to Iron Mountain to open a funeral establishment. In 1915, he built a funeral home and tailoring business at **100 West A St.**, which later housed the Detroit & Northern Savings and Loan and the Payant Insurance and Real Estate Office. Mr. Payant attended the Eccles School of Mortuary Science conducted by the late **J.A. Allo**, whose name is still active in funeral service in Delta County. In 1913, Mr. Payant received his license to practice as an embalmer and funeral director, two separate licenses at that time. He later joined in business with **Donald McDonald** and later purchased the business from him.

In 1935, **Verner H. Freeman**[,] of Marinette, Wis., whose parents were **Verner C. Freeman** and **Olive (McFee) Freeman**, natives of Iron Mountain, established the **Freeman Funeral Home at 1103 Carpenter Ave.**

He operated the business with his son, **John H. Freeman**[,] until their deaths. In 1954, my wife, **Kathleen (Maynard) Rochon**[,] and I [**J. Robert Payant**] purchased the property at **901 Carpenter Ave.** and built the new **Rochon Funeral Home**. On Sept. 1, 1970, [*the*] Rochon Funeral Home merged with the **Erickson and Son Funeral Home** to create the **Erickson Rochon Funeral Home**. **Thomas Nash** took over the Erickson Rochon Funeral Home when I retired.

In February 1939, I was a student at Iron Mountain High School and went to work for Mr. Payant in the funeral home. I served my apprenticeship to gain my license as an embalmer and funeral director

in 1946. I served in the U.S. Army Medical Corps, and in June 1946 graduated from Wayne University College of Mortuary Science. Shortly after, I entered into a partnership with Mr. Payant, which was known as the **Payant-Rochon Funeral Home**. In 1950, I purchased the funeral home from Mr. Payant.

In approximately 1922 or 1923, **Frank and Joseph Buchanan**, two brothers from Escanaba, established a funeral home at **1117 Carpenter Ave.** This was the first new funeral home in the area.

They also operated a furniture store on Stephenson Avenue – they were motivated by the Ford Motor Co.'s plants in Kingsford. D.F. Villemure, a brother-in-law of the Buchanan brothers, who were identical twins, later married their sister, Mary. At 40 years of age, Mr. Villemure was a graduate of the Worsham College of Mortuary Science in Chicago. He joined the Buchanans to create the **Buchanan-Villemure Funeral Home**. He was a true professional mortician and well beyond his time in the practice of mortuary science.

I might add that I spent many valuable hours under his guidance, from which I received a tremendous amount of knowledge in practicing my profession.

In the 1930s [*sic – 1930's*], Mr. **Frank Tondin**, a native of Austria and a miner in the local mines, came into the business of funeral home and furniture store. The Buchanan brothers left Iron Mountain – Frank to go to Kewaunee, Wis.[,] and Joseph to Duluth, Minn.

In the 1940s [*sic – 1940's*], Mr. Villemure and Mr. Tondin formed the **Villemure-Tondin Funeral Home** with Mr. Villemure retiring in 1952. Mr. Tondin carried on the business until his death. He was a self-taught mortician and was a very respected and sought after businessman.

Lastly in 1988, **Perry Jacobs**, a native of Iron Mountain, bought property at **1025**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Carpenter Ave. and built a very workable and modern funeral home.

I will be forever grateful to those families that trusted me with their loved ones throughout the years.

I wish to strongly mention my association with J.A. Payant, who was my mentor and through his kindness allowed by [sic – me] to own a successful funeral establishment. I would also like to recognize Vicky Bailey for all the work she did in helping me to put this history together.

J. Robert Payant
Iron Mountain

BUCHANAN BROS. FURNITURE & UNDERTAKING

Frank X. Puchanan & Joseph Buchanan
Cohodes Building
619 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, July 8, 1922], page 6, column 3

ESCANABA MEN TO OPEN SHOP HERE

Buchanan Brothers Will Start Furniture, Undertaking Store

Frank X. Buchanan and Joseph Buchanan, who expect to engage in the furniture and undertaking business in Iron Mountain about October 1, are in the city. For the past several years the brothers were associated with the Anderson & Buchanan company, a corporation engaged

in the furniture and undertaking business at Escanaba, which has now been dissolved. The new firm has leased the Cohodes building now in course of erection. The Escanaba Mirror says that "Iron Mountain is to be congratulated upon acquiring two such splendid young business men [sic – businessmen] to add to her roster of progressive young hustlers and community builders."

BUCHANAN & VILLEMUR FUNERAL HOME 1117 Carpenter Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, July 17, 1925], page 2, column 1

MODERN FUNERAL HOME COMPLETED

Buchanan & Villemur Have New Establishment in City

One of the most modern funeral homes in the upper peninsula has been completed by Buchanan & Villemur, Iron Mountain funeral directors and embalmers, at 1117 Carpenter avenue.

The structure is modelled [sic – modeled] along the lines of the old colonial style homes and is equipped with all modern conveniences and rest rooms. In addition to the morgue there is a chapel especially designed and large enough to accommodate 50 persons.

The interior decorations are elaborate and cost a considerable sum.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The funeral home is considered to be one of the best north of Milwaukee.

The second floor of the building has living quarters.

J.W. BURBANK & H. PERSON
Undertakers, Hearses, Ambulances
217 East Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 12, Number 4 [Thursday, June 13, 1907], page 1, column 4

NEW BUSINESS FIRM

Burbank & Person Consolidate the Undertaking Business of City.

James Cunningham & Co., the leading hearse and carriage builders, have just sold and will deliver this week to H. Person, the liveryman, for the use of J.W. Burbank, the oldest undertaker in the city, the finest funeral outfit ever shipped to Michigan, consisting of a full draped, hand-carved funeral car of the very latest design, and truly a work of art, a six-passenger palace coach, an elegant new landau, and one casket wagon of latest design.

Mr. Burbank will continue at the old stand, which will be greatly modernized. The entire stock of undertaking goods, four hearses, ambulance, etc., owned by L.M. Hansen and F.G. Berg, have been purchased by Mr. Person, who will retain three of the five hearses in stock, the hearse for country, and car for city use.

The undertaking stock has been turned over to J.W. Burbank, who will attend night and day calls, assisted by Mrs[.] J.W. Burbank and son, R.G. Burbank. 'Phone No. 99, two rings undertaking rooms; three rings residence.

The six-passenger palace coach is suitable for wedding parties. It will, however, be utilized principally for pall bearers.

A lowering device will also be added, doing away with the old style strap.

The deal consummated last Tuesday morning means a fusion of the Berg and Hansen interests, as both undertaking establishments were owned separately.

J.W. BURBANK
Undertaker, Embalmer
217 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

BURGER ERICKSON

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 17, Number 42 [Thursday, March 6, 1913], page 8, column 4

Burger Erickson, of Norway, has decided to engage in the undertaking business in this city.

FRED C. FILTER
Fred C. Filter
Undertakers, Hearses, Ambulances
207 East A Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 44 [Thursday, March 23, 1911], page 1, column 3

New Undertaker.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Fred C. Filter has opened an undertaking establishment at 207 East A street, in the building formerly occupied by Z.P. Rouselle as a harness shop. Mr. Filter has been employed for the last two years in the furniture department of the Ruwitch store at Norway and for eight years previous to that time was connected with one of the leading undertaking establishments in Chicago, giving him abundant experience in the business. He is an energetic man, with a thorough knowledge of business principles, and comes well-recommended. Mr. Filter will without doubt secure a liberal share of patronage in his line.

J.A. PAYANT UNDERTAKING

PARLOR

J.A. Payant
100 West A Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, April 22, 1924], page 3, columns 4-5

NEW FUNERAL CAR RECEIVED

Sixty Horsepower Machine Also Equipped For Ambulance Use

The J.A. Payant Undertaking establishment has placed in service a 60-horsepower Meteor ambulance and funeral car. The machine was driven into Iron Mountain this morning from the factory at Piqua, Ohio, by Mr. Payant. The vehicle, which is completely equipped for

emergency ambulance use, can be easily converted into a funeral car when desired.

The car is painted a dark blue. It has a 148-inch wheel base and ballon [*sic* – *balloon*] tires. Four doors are provided for the use of attendants and driver and a large door is located in the rear. Eight windows, four on each side, provide an abundance of light. When in funeral use, curtains may be drawn over these windows, shrouding the interior.

The ambulance equipment includes an emergency cot, attendant's chair, heating apparatus and other paraphernalia needed for the purpose.

ALBERT ELEAZER ROBBINS

217 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 171

ROBBINS A E, Undertaker and Embalmer. Dealer in furniture, wall paper and house furnishings, Upholstering, picture framing and repairing, 217 E Hughitt, Robbin's [*sic* – *Robbins'*] block, res 316 East B.

**Furniture: Furniture
Manufacturers**

Furniture: Furniture Stores

F.N. BERG FURNITURE STORE

Brown Street/Fisher Block on West
Ludington Street

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 15 [Thursday, September 3, 1908], page 1, column 2

Berg, the furniture dealer, intends removing to his old stand on Brown street. He wants to close out his present stock, including steel ranges, and in order to save removal costs, he has slashed the price of every article in stock. The sale is now going on.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 19 [Thursday, October 1, 1908], page 1, column 4

Made Assignment.

F.N. Berg, who has been conducting a furniture store in the Fisher block for several years, has made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors. The assets are estimated at \$500 and the liabilities at \$2,500. Last Monday Attorney Fred Harris was appointed custodian of the stock by B.O. Pearl, of Marquette, referee in bankruptcy.

BUCHANAN BROS. FURNITURE & UNDERTAKING

Frank X. Buchanan & Joseph Buchanan
Cohodes Building
615-619 Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, July 8, 1922], page 6, column 3

ESCANABA MEN TO OPEN SHOP HERE

Buchanan Brothers Will Start Furniture, Undertaking Store

Frank X. Buchanan and Joseph Buchanan, who expect to engage in the furniture and undertaking business in Iron Mountain about October 1, are in the city. For the past several years the brothers were associated with the Anderson & Buchanan company, a corporation engaged in the furniture and undertaking business at Escanaba, which has now been dissolved. The new firm has leased the Cohodes building now in course of erection. The Escanaba Mirror says that "Iron Mountain is to be congratulated upon acquiring two such splendid young business men [*sic* – *businessmen*] to add to her roster of progressive young hustlers and community builders."

J.T. CHANNEY
120 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 116

CHANNEY J T, Auction, Commisison and Pawn Broker. New and Second han [*sic* – *Hand*] Furniture[,] 120 W Hughitt, bds [*boards*] Patient Hotel

GATELY-WIGGINS CO.
Clothing and Furniture
John Williams, Manager
121 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 132

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 39 [Thursday, February 18, 1909], page 1, column 4

New Manager.

W.J. Williams has returned to Iron Mountain from Houghton to accept the position of manager of the Gately-Wiggins store. He succeeds P. Downey who will be employed in one of the company's copper country stores. Mr. Williams has had a good mercantile training and will undoubtedly prove successful in the responsible position to which he has been promoted.

HOME FURNITURE STORE

**Theodore Moroni and Reuben Bennett,
Managers
Fisher Block
108-110 East Ludington Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 6, Number 306 [Saturday, April 9, 1927], page 3, column 1

NEW FURNITURE STORE WILL BE OPENED IN CITY

**Home Furnishing Company
Located In Fisher Building.**

Organization of the Home Furnishing company, a new furniture establishment of which Theodore Moroni and R.A. Bennett are the managers, was announced today.

The company will occupy the quarters formerly used by the Gately-Wiggins company in the Fisher building on East Ludington street.

A large stock of furniture has already been ordered and much of it has arrived. It is now being arranged in preparation for the formal opening, which is expected within a week or 10 days.

The interior of the store has been redecorated and remodelled [*sic* – *remodeled*].

The company plans to carry a complete line of home furnishings and will offer the latest in designs and styles.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 11 [Friday, April 22, 1927], page 7, column 1

NEW FURNITURE STORE WILL BE OPEN SATURDAY

**Occupies Gately-Wiggins'
Quarters in Bank
Building.**

Formal opening of the Home Furniture store, located in the quarters formerly occupied by the Gately-Wiggins company in the Commercial bank building, will be held tomorrow.

Theodore Moroni and Reuben Bennett are associated in the business and have been busy several weeks ordering merchandise and preparing for the opening.

The store has been re-decorated [*sic* – *redecorated*] and is attractively arranged. The furniture is grouped by suites,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

representing actual room lay-outs [sic – layouts], and, in addition, tow rear rooms are also being used to show arrange- [sic]

A large stock of furniture, rugs, tapestries, mirrors and similar merchandise, all of it modern in design, is being carried.

For the opening day carnations and bread boards will be given to the visitors at the store.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 12 [Saturday, April 23, 1927], page 2, column 8

LARGE CROWD AT OPENING OF NEW BUSINESS

Many Persons Visit Quarters Of Home Furniture Company.

A crowd which kept the clerks busy greeted the opening this morning of the Home Furniture company, on East Ludington street, in the quarters formerly occupied by the Gately-Wiggins company in the Commercial bank building.

The interior of the store has been redecorated throughout, and an attractive showing of furniture, rugs and other furnishings has been arranged.

There are four display rooms, two on the main floor and two in the basement. The front rooms on both floors are spacious, permitting an ample display of furnishings. In the basement, in addition to large floor display, a complete bed-room [sic - bedroom] has been fitted out in attractive effect.

A.M. OPPENHEIM

The Fair

325-339 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 163

OPPENHEIM A M, proprietor of "The Fair." Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing, Furniture, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Provisions and General Merchandise, 325-27-29 Stephenson av, res 813 Carpenter av. See advt.

ALBERT ELEAZER ROBBINS

217 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 171

ROBBINS A E, Undertaker and Embalmer. Dealer in furniture, wall paper and house furnishings, Upholstering, picture framing and repairing, 217 E Hughitt, Robbin's [sic – Robbins'] block, res 316 East B.

Furniture: Upholsterers

Furs: Fox Ranch

Furs: Hides and Pelts

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

General Merchandise Stores; Co-operative Societies

IRON MOUNTAIN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

General Merchandise
118-124 West B Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 3 [Thursday, June 9, 1910], page 1, column 5

Organization Perfected.

The Iron Mountain Co-Operative society has been succeeded by the Iron Mountain Mercantile Co., Limited. The latter company assumes the business and liabilities of the society. The organization of the Mercantile Co. was perfected last Friday with the following officers: President, Adolph Anderson, secretary, John H. Holland; treasurer, John H. Hitchens. The board of managers is composed of the above named officials and William E. Jayne and Henry Trepanier. The capital stock of the company is \$36,000. James W. Thompson will continue as manager of the business of the stores.

IRON MOUNTAIN MERCANTILE COMPANY, LIMITED

General Merchandise
118-124 West B Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 3 [Thursday, June 9, 1910], page 1, column 5

Organization Perfected.

The Iron Mountain Co-Operative society has been succeeded by the Iron Mountain Mercantile Co., Limited. The latter company assumes the business and liabilities of the society. The organization of the Mercantile Co. was perfected last Friday with the following officers: President, Adolph Anderson, secretary, John H. Holland; treasurer, John H. Hitchens. The board of managers is composed of the above named officials and William E. Jayne and Henry Trepanier. The capital stock of the company is \$36,000. James W. Thompson will continue as manager of the business of the stores.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, April 24, 1924], page 3, column 3

MERCANTILE TO ENLARGE PLACE

Improvement Program
Will Cost \$25,000, Says
Monroe

The Iron Mountain Mercantile company, which conducts a large retail store in its own building on West B street, is planning improvements that will cost \$25,000, according to an announcement by W.G. Monroe, chairman of the board of directors.

In addition to extensive remodelling [*sic* – remodeling] in the store, a large warehouse and garage will be erected and

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

work on this will get under way within the next 30 days.

The store at present occupies practically three separate stores. Partitions will be removed between these and the quarters enlarged to include the store formerly occupied by Jacobs' jewelry. The changes will give it an area of 70x90 feet.

A feature will be the installation of a refrigerating plant for the meat market. During rush hours butchers are unable to handle the trade as fast as is desired but this will be changed with the addition of glass refrigerator counters in which may be placed meats already cut. In this manner, the meat can be prepared in advance without any danger of waste or spoilage.

The warehouse will be of either brick or stone construction, one story in height and 40x65 feet. It will be fireproof and large enough to store a quantity of merchandise. The garage, a separate building, will accommodate nine trucks. A barn will also be built for teams.

According to Mr. Monroe, increased business at the store, which is managed by A.E. Gronlund, is responsible for the alteration and building program.

General Stores

ANDERSON & JOHNSON

General Store

Peter O. Anderson & Gust A. Johnson,
Proprietors

600-602 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128;

page 130; page 131; page 132; page 136

C.E. ANDERSON & CO.

General Merchandise

C.E. Anderson & Jerome E. Strong,
Proprietors

225 South Stephenson Avenue
and

202 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130; page 131; page 132

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 17, Number 18 [Thursday, September 19, 1912], page 1, column 3

Takes a Partner.

C.E. Anderson, who has been engaged in the general merchandise business in this city for the past eighteen years, has sold an interest in the business to J.E. Strong, and the firm will be known as C.E. Anderson & Co. Mr. Strong, for the past eight years, has had charge of the dry goods department of the J.T. Mason store at Niagara. He is thoroughly conversant with every detail of the dry goods business and his genial and pleasant ways will be a drawing card in the business of the new firm. Since leaving the Mason store Mr. Strong has resided with his family at Quinnesec, but has now moved to this city and will reside on East B street. Mr. and Mrs. Strong will be welcomed in Iron Mountain society.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 14 [Thursday, August 17, 1916], page 1, column 4

Business Change.

Sam Khoury has closed a deal for the purchase of the Charles E. Anderson grocery store on East Ludington street and took possession last Tuesday morning. Mr. Khoury will enlarge the stock and add a line of fruits, fine confectionery and cigars and tobacco. Next season he will have a soda fountain. The stand is a good one and the new proprietor is confident that, by close attention to business, he will win a generous patronage. Mr. Anderson will devote his entire time to his dry goods, clothing, shoe and bazaar departments.

DAPRATO & RIGASSI

General Merchandise

**John Daprato & Charles Rigassi,
Proprietors**

108 West Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 132

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 303 [Tuesday, April 7, 1925], page 3, column 5

Daprato Store Is Entered By Thieves

Thieves last night entered the Daprato & Rigassi store, 108 West Ludington street, and stole a box of cigars and other merchandise, the amount of which has not been determined. Pennies in the cash

register were not touched nor was the safe tampered with.

Entrance into the store building was made by pushing out a small window in the basement. A lever catch was found broken this morning. After jumping down into the cellar, the thieves lifted the door leading to the store.

A.L. DESPINS

**A.L. Despins, Proprietor
General Supply Store
Brown Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 8, column 1

A.L. DESPINS, the Brown street merchant, has just added immensely to his stock. In his store there are now over 200 sacks of Minnesota hard wheat, fancy patent, and gold leaf flours, besides one of the largest supplies of all kinds of garden and vegetable seeds in the city. During the coming summer season, Mr. Despins will make arrangements to keep a constant supply of all kinds of fruits and vegetables. In fact, as Mr. Despins says, he intends to have one of the best-equipped general supply stores in Iron Mountain.

OTTO DERWALDT/DERRWALDT

414 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 122

Derrwaldt Otto, genl mdse [*general merchandise*], 414 W Hughitt, res 312 W Hughitt

**CARMINE GAUDIO
General Merchandise**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

607-609 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 132

HANCOCK & SUNDSTROM

**Hancock & William Sundstrom
General Merchandise
205 East Fleshiem Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 2

WM. SUNDSTROM has men at work excavating a cellar and preparing his lot for a handsome solid brick building on the site of his old one that was destroyed by fire last December. He hopes to have it ready for occupancy in two months.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 3

PETER BAPTISTE and Ed. Freeman have commenced to build handsome brick buildings on the sites of those destroyed by the fire last winter, and probably Christ. Grossbusch will do the same before summer is ended. Thus the burnt district is being rebuilt, and will be probably the best built block in the city before snow flies. Wm. Sundstrom will be in his handsome new building by the end of this month.

**JOHN HANSON
General Merchandise
215 East Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

IRON MOUNTAIN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

**General Merchandise
118-124 West B Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 3 [Thursday, June 9, 1910], page 1, column 5

Organization Perfected.

The Iron Mountain Co-Operative society has been succeeded by the Iron Mountain Mercantile Co., Limited. The latter company assumes the business and liabilities of the society. The organization for the Mercantile Co. was perfected last Friday with the following officers: President, Adolph Anderson, secretary, John H. Holland; treasurer, John H. Hitchens. The board of managers is composed of the above named officials and William e. Jayne and Henry Trepanier. The capital stock of the company is \$36,000. James W. Thompson will continue as manager of the business of the stores.

IRON MOUNTAIN MERCANTILE CO., LTD.

**General Merchandise
Adolph Anderson, President; Charles A. Hogg, Vice-President; Axel E. Nelson, Manager
118-124 West B Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 3 [Thursday, June 9, 1910], page 1, column 5

Organization Perfected.

The Iron Mountain Co-Operative society has been succeeded by the Iron Mountain Mercantile Co., Limited. The latter company assumes the business and liabilities of the society. The organization for the Mercantile Co. was perfected last Friday with the following officers: President, Adolph Anderson, secretary, John H. Holland; treasurer, John H. Hitchens. The board of managers is composed of the above named officials and William e. Jayne and Henry Trepanier. The capital stock of the company is \$36,000. James W. Thompson will continue as manager of the business of the stores.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, April 24, 1924], page 3, column 3

MERCANTILE TO ENLARGE PLACE

Improvement Program Will Cost \$25,000, Says Monroe

The Iron Mountain Mercantile company, which conducts a large retail store in its own building on West B street, is planning

improvements that will cost \$25,000, according to an announcement by W.G. Monroe, chairman of the board of directors.

In addition to extensive remodelling [*sic* – *remodeling*] in the store, a large warehouse and garage will be erected and work on this will get under way within the next 30 days.

The store at present occupies practically three separate stores. Partitions will be removed between these and the quarters enlarged to include the store formerly occupied by Jacobs' jewelry. The changes will give it an area of 70x90 feet.

A feature will be the installation of a refrigerating plant for the meat market. During rush hours butchers are unable to handle the trade as fast as is desired but this will be changed with the addition of glass refrigerator counters in which may be placed meats already cut. In this manner, the meat can be prepared in advance without any danger of waste or spoilage.

The warehouse will be of either brick or stone construction, one story in height and 40x65 feet. It will be fireproof and large enough to store a quantity of merchandise. The garage, a separate building, will accommodate nine trucks. A barn will also be built for teams.

According to Mr. Monroe, increased business at the store, which is managed by A.E. Gronlund, is responsible for the alteration and building program.

G. KLOECKNER & CO.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 4

No Flies on This.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Ed. Cruse and Theo. Firme, of Kloeckner's store, have obtained the upper peninsula agency for the patent fly fan invented by the Baltimore firm. The fan revolves with great velocity, and effectually knocks out all the flies in the vicinity. One of these fans is now at work in Kloeckner's store.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

G. KLOECKNER & CO. had their spring opening in their millinery department yesterday. Ladies will find Miss Helen Roland in charge, whose skill as a trimmer, *[sic]* is already so well known by all who patronized this establishment last year.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Sam Shields has accepted a position with G. Kloeckner & Co., so we shall not lose him after all.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 1, column 1

THE handsome piano that has been on exhibition in Kloeckner & Co's store for 60 days past, was won at the drawing last week by James Lockett, one of the pump men at the Chapin mine. No. 488 was the ticket that drew the prize.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 9 [Thursday, May 23, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

John Swanson, clerk in G. Kloeckner & Co's. store, has bought one of Bob Nankivil's lots at the top of the hill on Fleshiem street, and will erect a handsome residence thereon.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 12 [Thursday, June 13, 1889], page 5, column 2 *[pages 1-2 missing from bound volume]*

Personal and Social.

Sam Shields, now book-keeper *[sic – bookkeeper]* at G. Kloeckner & Co's store, has accepted a similar position at Ishpeming in the store of Joseph Sellwood. Sam has made many friends here who wish success wherever he may go.

M. LEVY CO.

General Merchandise

421 South Stephenson Avenue

**Albert Levy, President; Isaac Unger,
Secretary**

415-419 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 2

JUST received at M. Levy & Co's a full assortment of ladies' muslin underwear consisting of chemises, night dresses, drawers, corset covers, aprons, skirts, etc., etc. To be sold at uniform price of 35 cents.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Come early and examine before the assortment is broken.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

Personal and Social.

Mr. Levy, senior partner of the firm of M. Levy & Co., of this city, is spending a few days here visiting his old friends. Mr. Levy informs us that he intends to move here before long, which will be good news for all.

The Range-Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume XIX, Number 52 [Saturday, April 30, 1898], page 1, column 6

The Architect is Here.

J.E. Clancy, the architect for the new Levy building, came up from Green Bay yesterday with the plans for the building. The firm will send out for bids for constructing same at once and they must be received by May 16. The building will be two-story, brick, and the main rooms will be 50x100 feet, both the lower and upper floors being occupied by the firm. It will be a modern building in every particular and will be heated by steam.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 2 [Thursday, June 2, 1898], page 1, column 4

The Levy Building.

All rumors as regard the letting of the contract for the erection of M. Levy & Co.'s

department store to Contractor Joergenson, of Green Bay, have been disposed of by that gentleman coming to the front with a certified check for \$9,000. The work of removing the old frame buildings has commenced, and the material for the new building has been contracted for.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 17 [Thursday, September 15, 1898], page 1, column 4

Contract For Fixtures.

N.B. Parmelee & Son have secured the contract for building the fixtures for M. Levy & Co.'s new department store and will have the same ready to place in position as soon as Contractor Georgeson [*sic* – *Joergenson*] turns over the building to the firm. The fixtures will be the handsomest in the upper peninsula. It is now expected that the building will be ready for occupancy by October 15th.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1898], page 8, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Since moving into their new store M. Levy & Co. have been compelled to employ six additional clerks.

...
M. Levy & Co. have placed an order for an immense stock of toys. Santa Claus will make his headquarters at the "big store" this season.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 28 [Thursday, December 1, 1898], page 8, column 4

New Quarters

We have been growing so of late that it has become necessary for us to get [a] larger storeroom, so we have leased the Odd Fellows' Block on Stephenson Ave., formerly occupied by M. Levy & Co., and about Dec. 6, shall move our stock into said building[.] we [sic – We] hope to be able to cater to the public to greater advantage. The store building now occupied by us will be for tent on that date. For particulars apply to

W.H. Mitchell.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 5 [Thursday, June 22, 1911], page 1, column 3

Lease New Quarters.

The M. Levy company has leased the handsome Cook & Pelham block for a term of ten years and taken possession. Carpenters are now engaged in building the counters and fixtures. It is the intention of the company to occupy the building with their grocery, china, glassware and granitware [sic – *graniteware*] departments. This will permit the enlargement of other departments in the company building. The office and wrapping counters will be removed to the space now occupied by the grocery department and the stairway to the

second floor will be re-arranged [sic – *rearranged*]. This will give much additional space for the display of shoes, clothing and gents furnishing goods which have been crowded in an inconvenient manner heretofore. Manager M. Unger, of this department, declares that, when he has his goods arranged in the new building, no town north of Chicago will have a neater grocery store than Iron Mountain. Mr. Unger is thoroughly informed in this branch of the trade, has a knack of displaying goods in an appitizing [sic – *appetizing*] manner, and the business of the company is certain to increase as a result of the enlargement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 9 [Thursday, July 20, 1911], page 1, column 3

Moving Grocery Store.

The M. Levy company is engaged this week in removing the grocery and allied departments to the new Cook & Pelham building. Confusion reigns supreme just at present, but Manager Monroe Unger and his corps of assistants will soon have everything tastefully arranged. And The Press has sufficient confidence in the boys to predict that, when everything is in place, Iron Mountain will have the handsomest and best-stocked grocery store in the upper peninsula.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

C.T. McELROY

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Old New York Store Building Fleishem Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

C.T. McELROY has opened a store in the old New York store building on Fleishem street, and with his Italian clerks will pay special attention to the wants of the Italians of this city. If Mac has the kind of luck we wish him he will have no occasion to regret coming to Iron Mountain to do business.

MICHELA MERCANTILE STORE

John B. Michela & Joseph Michela, Jr.

**Proprietors
526 Main Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 11, Number 44 [Thursday, March 21, 1907], page 1, column 3

Will Engage in Business.

John B. Michela, who has been a member of the police force for several years, serving under four administrations, tendered his resignation at a meeting of the city council last Monday evening and will retire the first of the month. It is the intention of Mr. Michela to engaged [*sic – engage*] in the mercantile business. He has formed a co-partnership with his brother, Joseph Michela, Jr., and the young men will succeed to the business of their father, ex-Alderman Michela, at 526 Main street. The elder Michela will retire to private life. The business is well established, has a large patronage and excellent credit. The young men are popular and progressive and will

no doubt be successful in maintaining the reputation of the house and at the same time win new patrons. John B. has performed the duties of police officer with credit, and in retiring he will have the best wishes of many friends.

NEUENS & ROELL

Henry G. Neuens & Edmund F. Roell,

**Proprietors
General Store
113 West Brown Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 131; page 132

CHARLES E. PARENT

**C.E. Parent, Proprietor
219 South Stephenson Avenue**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 1, column 2

CHARLIE PARENT says: "Business? Well, I can't complain. I think it is swelling grandly. Rather different from the days when I pitched my little tent among the trees on this identical location."

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 1, column 3

CHARLES PARENT is having his old store building painted, which adds much to its appearance.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 22 [Thursday, August 22, 1889], page 1, column 2

Wantonness.

Some smart Aleck, who apparently is the possessor of a cheap diamond ring, has been amusing himself by cutting the plate glass in the store fronts of John R. Wood's block. A circle is cut in one of the lights of glass in the bank building, and a straight cut made nearly across the plates in Ingram's and Wright's stores, and also in C.E. Parent's store. Possibly the perpetrator of this vandalism is not aware that the injured glass is worth hundreds of dollars, but if he is discovered he will be likely to find out the value of plate glass of the size and quality of those he has thus nearly destroyed.

JOSEPH PARRY
General Merchandise
Reynolds Building

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 1, column 2

TOM HAYES and Anderson are calsomining and painting Reynolds' building, formerly occupied by Geo. Corning, and when they are through with their work it will be occupied by Jos. Parry, who will open a general merchandise store.

PAUL BROTHERS
General Merchandise
Hughitt Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 1

ELSEWHERE we publish the card of Paul Bros., who have opened a general store of Hughitt street, in the building formerly occupied by Thos. Buzzo.

RUSKY BROS.
General Merchandise
Samuel Rusky & Julius Rusky,
Proprietors
215 South Stephenson Avenue
and
613 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133

JOHN RUSSELL
General Store
100 East Brown Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130; page 131; page 132

HENRY SUINO & CO.
General Store and Saloon
100 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 130; page 131; page 132; page 133; page 140

COME TREPANIER
101 West Hughitt

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 182

Trepanier Come, bakery, dealer in groceries, provisions, flour, feed, canned goods, confectionery, glassware, chinaware, and baker's sundries 101 W Hughitt, res same

WRIGHT BROS.

General Store

**Wood Block [First National Bank]
200 Block of South Stephenson Avenue**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 4, column 2

A Narrow Escape from Blazes.

Dickie Silverwood, one of the occupants of the Bank building, on Friday night, thought he smelt [*sic – smelled*] fire somewhere in his vicinity, and a very short investigation led him to believe that the fire was in the next room, which is occupied by Justice Bergeron as a courtroom. When he entered that room he found it filled with smoke, and a glowing red spot in the floor near the wall showed him where the mischief was at work. A few buckets of water soon quenched the smouldering [*sic – smoldering*] fire, which, which had already eaten a large hole right through the floor, above Wright Bro's store, besides blistering the base board [*sic – baseboard*] panelling [*sic – paneling*]. Dave Bergeron says he can only account for the affair by presuming that two Jewish peddlers, who were taking out garnishee warrants before him late in the afternoon, and who smoked cigarettes persistently all the time, must have thrown the ends of their cigarettes into the sawdust-filled papier-mache spittoon, and

that these had smouldered [*sic – smoldered*] until they had at last eaten through sawdust and spittoon, and done the damage now reported.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 8, columns 1-2

Personal and Social.

Ans. F. Wright, the well-known merchant, left for Chicago on Monday, to purchase a general stock of goods with which he hopes to "paralyze" Iron Mountain on his return.

Granite and Marble Works

IRON MOUNTAIN GRANITE & MARBLE WORKS

**Robert Riddler, Proprietor
Drew Daniels, Proprietor
105 East C Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21, Number 45 [Thursday, March 22, 1917], page 1, column 3

A Business Change.

Drew Daniels has purchased the business of the Iron Mountain Granite & Marble Works, formerly conducted by the late Robert Riddler, and has taken possession. He is putting in a large stock of granite and marble of all kinds and expects the first carload will arrive in a few days. Mr. Daniels is a competent granite

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

man and has a reputation for reliability. He is a native of Vermont. For the past four years he has been superintendent of the Pike River Granite company's quarries at Amberg, Wis.

Greenhouses; Florists

THE BLOSSOM SHOP

**Florence Schubert and F.J. Milford
Buchman's Drug Store
Corner of South Stephenson Avenue
and East B Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 39 [Tuesday, May 26, 1935], page 3, column 2

Flower Shop Will Open in Drug Store

Miss Florence Schubert and F.J. Milford, of Houghton, will soon open a flower store in a section of Buchman's Drug store at the corner of Stephenson avenue and East B street. Although the date of opening has not yet been set orders are now being taken for Memorial day and may also be left at Buchman's drug store in Breitung. The store will be known as the Blossom shop and will occupy that part of the drug store facing on East B street.

ESKIL GREENHOUSES

**Odin Eskil, Proprietor
St. Clair Addition Near Scandinavian
Hospital
South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 1 [Thursday, May 20, 1915], page 1, column 6

Build Green-Houses.

Odin Eskil, son of Mr. and Mrs. J.J. Eskil, who has for the past several years been engaged in conducting a forty-acre fruit and truck farm near Green Bay, has returned to Iron Mountain to reside. He has purchased a number of lots in the St. Clair addition, on Stephenson avenue near the Scandinavian Hospital, and will engage in the florist and truck farm business. As soon as possible he will build two green-houses [sic – greenhouses]. The houses will be twenty-five by seventy-five feet in size and Mr. Eskil hopes to have everything in shape for the fall and winter trade. He has had much experience in the business.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 10 [Thursday, July 22, 1915], page 1, column 5

Building Green-Houses.

Odin Eskil has commenced the work of erecting his greenhouses – two in number and 25x75 feet in size. The site is on Stephenson avenue near the Pewabic Spur.

Gunsmiths

Hardware Stores

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 129; page 139

Heating and Fuel: Boilermakers

EDWARD HARVEY
107 East A Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 135

Heating and Fuel: Coal Dealers; Coal

HARVEY EDWARD, Dealer in hard and soft coal and wood, delivered to all parts of the city, teaming and hauling contractor, 107 West A, res same.

LEWIS EISELE
Building Material and Fuel
104 River Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 8 [Thursday, July 8, 1920], page 1, column 5

A Business Change.

Lewis Eisele, who recently returned from Hibbing, Minn., has purchased the interests of Jacob Smith in the firm of Holfeltz & Smith, dealers in ice, coal and building materials and general contractors. In the future Mr. Eisele will have full charge of the business. Mr. Eisele is a keen, active young business man [*sic – businessman*] and is certain to increase the volume of business. It is the purpose to cater closely to the wants of patrons.

MARTIN C. HARTWIG
Coal and Wood, Restaurant
100 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

J.R. HOLFELTZ CO.
Building Material and Fuel
J.R. Holfeltz, President; Marie Holfeltz,
Secretary
104 River Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 128; page 142

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 8 [Thursday, July 8, 1920], page 1, column 5

A Business Change.

Lewis Eisele, who recently returned from Hibbing, Minn., has purchased the interests of Jacob Smith in the firm of Holfeltz & Smith, dealers in ice, coal and building materials and general contractors. In the future Mr. Eisele will have full charge of the business. Mr. Eisele is a keen, active young business man [*sic – businessman*] and is certain to increase the volume of business. It is the purpose to cater closely to the wants of patrons.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

RICHARD H. HOSKING SR.

Coal and Wood
Office and Yard
810 Cedar Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 22 [Thursday, August 22, 1889], page 1, column 2

Have You Bought Your Coal?

Richard Hosking is prepared to supply householders with their winter's supply of soft or hard coal, delivered to any part of the city at the lowest market price. See his advertisement in another column.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 138

HOSKING RICHARD H, Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal and Wood, Posts and Basswood Logs. Delivered to all parts of the city free of extra charge. 810 Cedar av

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 142

E.D. PARMELEE
Building Material and Fuel
Office
107 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 127; page 128; page 142

Heating and Fuel: Electric Companies

Heating and Fuel: Furnaces

Heating and Fuel: Gas Companies; Gas

DEHN & STUTTS
George J. Dehn and James W. Stutts
110 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 121

DEHN GEORGE J, (George J Dehn and James W Stutts) sanitary plumbers, steam and gas fitters, hot water and hot air heating apparatus furnishers, sheet iron workers and sewer contractors. Dealers in gas, electric, combination fixtures and plumbers' supplies, 110 East Ludington, Fisher block. See advt.

G.H. MUNRO
203 Merritt Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 159

MUNRO G.H., Plumbing[,] steam and gas fitting. Buildings fitted with hot water, steam and hot air conveniences. Agent for the Furman Boiler, 203 Merritt av, res 300 Carpenter av

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Heating and Fuel: Steam and Gas Fitters

DEHN & STUTTS

George J. Dehn and James W. Stutts
110 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 121

DEHN GEORGE J, (George J Dehn and James W Stutts) sanitary plumbers, steam and gas fitters, hot water and hot air heating apparatus furnishers, sheet iron workers and sewer contractors. Dealers in gas, electric, combination fixtures and plumbers' supplies, 110 East Ludington, Fisher block. See advt.

G.H. MUNRO 203 Merritt Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 159

MUNRO G.H., Plumbing[,] steam and gas fitting. Buildings fitted with hot water, steam and hot air conveniences. Agent for the Furman Boiler, 203 Merritt av, res 300 Carpenter av

Horse and Buggy: Blacksmith Shops; Blacksmiths

J.J. AKRIGG

Corner of H Street and Prospect Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 29 [Thursday, May 14, 1925], page 2, column 2

New Blacksmith Shop Is Opened

J.J. Akrigg has opened a blacksmith and repair shop at the corner of H street and Prospect avenue. He comes here from Florence, Wis., where he still conducts a shop. The establishment here will be equipped for general blacksmithing, horse-shoeing, gas welding and other work.

CARL J. ANDERSON 306 East Fleshiem Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

ST LOUIS ALFRED, barber shop. Artistic tonsorial artist. Expert workmen. Sure to please all those who favor him with their patronage, 101 E Hughitt, res 812 W Hughitt

JOSEPH J. BONEN 117 East D Street 117 East E Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 111

Bonen Joseph, blacksmith shop 117 East D, res 117 East E

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

JOSIAH BEARD

**Blacksmith and Wagonmaker
Northeast Corner of West B Street and
Carpenter Avenue**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 47 [Thursday, April 13, 1911], page 1, column 2

New Business Firm.

A new business firm – known as Freeland Corning & Co. – closed a deal last Saturday for the purchase of the Beard blacksmith and wagon shops at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue. The business will be enlarged so as to include a first-class garage with automobiles for sale and hire. Josiah Beard, who is a first-class worker in iron and wood, will remain in the service of the firm. Mr. Corning is a machinist and has had experience in the best shops hereabouts as well as in the construction of automobiles.

CORNING & CO.

**Freeland G. Corning & William J. Parent
Jr., Proprietors
Automobile Garage/Blacksmith Shop
130 West B Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125; page 126

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 47 [Thursday, April 13, 1911], page 1, column 2

New Business Firm.

A new business firm – known as Freeland Corning & Co. – closed a deal last Saturday for the purchase of the Beard blacksmith and wagon shops at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue. The business will be enlarged so as to include a first-class garage with automobiles for sale and hire. Josiah Beard, who is a first-class worker in iron and wood, will remain in the service of the firm. Mr. Corning is a machinist and has had experience in the best shops hereabouts as well as in the construction of automobiles.

JOSEPH FISHER 304 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 126

Fisher Joseph, blacksmith, res 304 Carpenter av

HAGER BROS.

**Blacksmiths and Wagonmakers
Eric Hager & Charles Hager, Proprietors
615 Vulcan Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

E.W. HUNT & SON

**Blacksmiths and Carriage Dealers
Eugene W. Hunt & Edgar H. Hunt,
Proprietors
300 South Carpenter Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

FELIX LaBROOK

Felix LaBrook, Proprietor
Livery, Sale and Boarding Stable
210 East Hughitt Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 2

FELIX LABROOK has bought the small house near his livery barn, which he is having fitted up as a blacksmith shop and will do his own shoeing and repairing.

W.H. NEEDHAM

W.H. Needham, Proprietor
510 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 159

NEEDHAM W H, Carriage and Wagon manufacturer, blacksmithing and general job work. Repairing and ordered work, 510 Carpenter av, res 316 West E. See advt. [full page advertisement]

SOL NOBLE

213-215 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 161

NOBLE SOL, manufacturer and dealer in wagons, carriages and sleighs. Blacksmithing and general job work. Vehicles made to order. Sample rooms next door, 213 and 215 E Ludington, res same. See advt. [full page advertisement]

THOMAS PAUDRIER

810 River Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

HENRY M. REYNOLDS

710 River Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

ST. ARNAULD & FISHER

----- St. Arnauld & Joseph Fisher
Carpenter Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 1

THE new building which has just been erected on Carpenter avenue, two doors south of THE RANGE office is occupied by St. Arnauld & Fisher as a blacksmith shop.

Horse and Buggy: Carriage Makers; Wagon Makers; Sleigh Makers

W.H. NEEDHAM

W.H. Needham, Proprietor
510 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 159

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

NEEDHAM W H, Carriage and Wagon manufacturer, blacksmithing and general job work. Repairing and ordered work, 510 Carpenter av, res 316 West E. See advt. [full page advertisement]

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Second Year, Whole No. 603 [Tuesday, June 21, 1898], page 3, column 4

Dissolution of Partnership.

The copartnership heretofore existing between W.H. Needham and S.D. Evans is this day dissolved by mutual consent. S.D. Evans will continue to conduct the business and will pay all bills and collect all accounts.

SOL NOBLE
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN
WAGONS, CARRIAGES AND
SLEIGHS
Sol Noble, Proprietor
213-215 East Ludington Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 3 [Thursday, April 11, 1889], page 1, column 2

For Sale.

Sol Noble has single and double wagons, manufactured by himself, and warranted to be strong and well made, that he will sell at reasonable prices. If in need of one don't fail to give him a call. Shop on Ludington street, opposite Wood's block.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

For Sale.

Sol Noble has single and double wagons, manufactured by himself, and warranted to be strong and well made, that he will sell at reasonable prices. If in need of one don't fail to give him a call. Shop on Ludington street, opposite Wood's block.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 161

NOBLE SOL, manufacturer and dealer in wagons, carriages and sleighs. Blacksmithing and general job work. Vehicles made to order. Sample rooms next door, 213 and 215 E Ludington, res same. See advt. [full page advertisement]

Horse and Buggy: Harness Shops; Harness Makers

DAVID A. GRAHAM

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 8, columns 1-2

Personal and Social.

David A. Graham, of Iron Mountain, was here Tuesday putting up awnings over the front windows of **A. Patenuade's building, Nelson street**. The awnings he handles are first class and he handles them cheap. He has many orders ahead and will return here shortly to put up a number for other parties. –The Current.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

L.R. GRAHAM
215 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 132

GRAHAM L R, Dealer in Light and Heavy Harnesses, Whips, Robes, Saddles and Horse Clothing. Repairing done neat and quick. 215 E Hughitt, res 301 West D

HOLFELTZ & STREBEL
River Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 31 [Thursday, December 27, 1900], page 4, column 6

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Holfeltz & Strebel have opened a harness shop on River avenue and will carry a complete line of goods.

ROUSSELLE'S HARNESS SHOP
Z.P. Rousselle, Proprietor
207 East A Street
215 East A Street
513 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 33 [Thursday, January 5, 1911], page 1, column 2

A Business Note.

Z.P. Rousselle [*sic* – *Rousselle*] has moved his harness shop from 207 to 215 East A street, having recently purchased the building at the latter place. The new

quarters have been repaired and made adequate to the business. Mr. Rousselle has the only harness shop in Iron Mountain and carries the largest stock of harnesses, saddler, robes, etc., to be found anywhere north of Milwaukee. He is prompt in getting out work and gives good satisfaction to his patrons.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 32 [Monday, May 18, 1925], page 3, column 4

New Harness Shop Is Being Built

Construction has been started on a single story tile building which will be erected by Z.P. Rousselle in the rear of his former store on Stephenson avenue. Mr. Rousselle recently disposed of his stock of men's furnishings to the proprietors of the Men's store and will also rent the building to them. However, he will continue to conduct his business of harness making, awning work and auto top renewals in the new building which is expected to be ready about June 1.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Saturday, June 13, 1925], page 2, column 2

Rousselle Shop To Open Monday

The new harness shop to be conducted by E.P. [*sic* – *Z.P.*] Rousselle in a building in the rear of his old store at 513 Stephenson avenue, will be opened Monday.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The shop occupies a new brick one-story structure and can be reached either from A or B streets. As in the past harnesses and awnings will be dealt in and work done on auto tops.

NAPOLEON VIEAU 106 East A Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 187

Vieau Napoleon, harness, 105 East A, res 100 West A

Horse and Buggy: Livery Stables; Boarding Stables

CALVI & TOLLEN 100 West B Street Opposite The Milliman Hotel

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 22 [Thursday, October 14, 1915], page 1, column 3

Another Garage.

Calvi & Tollen, who own the livery barn opposite The Milliman Hotel, will remodel the building, putting in a glass front and side windows; also a stone foundation and concrete floor, making the building suitable for a garage. Anton Miench will raise the building preparatory to building the foundation.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 25 [Thursday, November 4, 1915], page 1, column 5

New Garage Firm.

The work of converting the McKenna livery barn into a garage is now in progress. A stone foundation has been built and the plank floor taken out preparatory to replacing [*sic – replacing*] with concrete. An addition, 24x36 feet in size, will be built on the rear of the building to be used as a repair shop. The garage when completed will be leased to John Lloyd and Garnet James. John Lloyd has been employed as foreman of the machine shops at the Pewabic mine for several years and Garnet James is a blacksmith by trade with considerable experience in auto repair work. The new firm expects to take the agency for some leading automobile. They will no doubt make a success in their new business venture.

EDWIN FREEMAN Livery and General Teaming 216 East A Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 3

PETER BAPTISTE and Ed. Freeman have commenced to build handsome brick buildings on the sites of those destroyed by the fire last winter, and probably Christ. Grossbusch will do the same before summer is ended. Thus the burnt district is being rebuilt, and will be probably the best built block in the city before snow flies. Wm. Sundstrom will be in his handsome new building by the end of this month.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 128

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

FREEMAN EDWIN, a resident of Iron Mountain since 1880. Livery and general teaming. Heavy and light teaming and contracting executed in a satisfactory manner and at reasonable figures, 216 East A, res 306 E Ludington.

GAGE LIVERY BARN

100 West B Street, Opposite Commercial Hotel

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 16 [Thursday, September 7, 1899], page 8, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

L.M. Hansen has leased the Gage livery barn opposite the Commercial Hotel and will conduct the same in the future. It will be stocked with splendid driving horses and fine carriages, and will be conducted in the same courteous manner as the Stephenson avenue stable.

LOUIS M. HANSEN LIVERY STABLE

**Louis M. Hansen, Proprietor
411-413 South Stephenson Avenue
623 South Stephenson Avenue
100 West B Street, Opposite Commercial Hotel**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 3

OUR reporter witnessed a little set to at Hansen's livery stable yesterday that made one of the combatants very tired – and he got tired very quick.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 135

HANSON [sic – HANSEN] L M, Livery and boarding stable. First class in every particular. 413 Stephenson av, res 405 Stephenson av. See advt.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 16 [Thursday, September 7, 1899], page 8, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

L.M. Hansen has leased the Gage livery barn opposite the Commercial Hotel and will conduct the same in the future. It will be stocked with splendid driving horses and fine carriages, and will be conducted in the same courteous manner as the Stephenson avenue stable.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 16 [Thursday, September 7, 1899], page 8, column 5

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

L.M. Hansen has ordered another trap and several fine single buggies from Morris, the Waupun, Wis., carriage manufacturer.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 45 [Thursday, April 1, 1909], page 1, column 2

Business Deal.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

L.M. Hansen has purchased from Andrew Bjorkman at private sale the buildings lately occupied by H. Person as a livery stable. Mr. Hansen will remove his livery equipment to the new location next Monday. The property is well located for the livery business.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 14, Number 44 [Thursday, March 24, 1910], page 6, column 5

BRIEF CITY NEWS.

The old livery barn on Stephenson avenue, occupied by L.M. Hansen for a long term of years, is being demolished preparatory to the erection of a brick block by Messrs. Cook and Pelham, owners of the property.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 1 [Thursday, May 27, 1920], page 1, column 2

A Funeral Car.

L.M. Hansen has just received his new motor funeral car and it was employed for the first time last Tuesday. The car cost over \$4,000 and it is undoubtedly the most elaborate north of Milwaukee. It was built by J.S. Morris and was driven here from Waupun, Wis., and attracted much attention enroute [*sic – en route*]. Mr. Hansen has every reason to feel proud of his establishment, which had a small beginning. It includes the motor funeral car, a fine hearse, several automobiles and many good horses and carriages. It has no superior in the upper peninsula.

BILLY JEFFERY

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 16 [Thursday, July 11, 1889], page 1, column 3

BILLY JEFFERY, the fish peddler, has withdrawn from the livery business, and intends henceforth to devote his time almost entirely to the fish peddling business, making Iron Mountain his headquarters, but establishing a business in Florence, Norway, Quinnesec and Crystal Falls. He is also the agent for iron pumps for a Chicago firm; besides which he does very excellent work repairing pumps. As "Billy" is one of the best hustlers on the range, and takes care to have his fish always fresh from Escanaba and Green Bay, he will doubtless establish quite a comfortable business along the range.

HOOSE & GAGE

Jay W. Hoose and Fred Gage,
Proprietors
100 West B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 138

HOOSE & GAGE, (J W Hoose and Fred Gage). Livery, sale and boarding stable. General teaming. First class livery, turnouts at reasonable prices. 100 West B.

LaBROOK LIVERY STABLE

Felix LaBrook, Proprietor
Livery, Sale and Boarding Stable
210 East Hughitt Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 2

FELIX LABROOK has bought the small house near his livery barn, which he is having fitted up as a blacksmith shop and will do his own shoeing and repairing.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 146

LABROOK FELIX, livery [*sic – livery*], sale and boarding stable, 210 East Hughitt, res 406 East A

LONPREY LIVERY, FEED AND SALES STABLES

**Mathias Lonprey, Proprietor
210 East Hughitt Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 45 [Thursday, April 1, 1909], page 1, column 2

Closed the Stable.

The Person livery stable, buildings, harnesses, carriages, hearses, etc., has been sold to Andrew Bjorkman. The consideration was \$9,000. Mr. Bjorkman has sold nine of the horses to Kurz Bros. The others, together with the carriages, harnesses and the buildings, will be sold at auction next Saturday. The undertaking outfit has been removed to the Lomprey stables pending a deal for this sale. This sale will afford a splendid opportunity to secure first class carriages and horse furnishings at bargain prices.

**McKENNA LIVERY BARN
100 West B Street
Opposite The Milliman Hotel**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 22 [Thursday, October 14, 1915], page 1, column 3

Another Garage.

Calvi & Tollen, who own the livery barn opposite The Milliman Hotel, will remodel the building, putting in a glass front and side windows; also a stone foundation and concrete floor, making the building suitable for a garage. Anton Miench will raise the building preparatory to building the foundation.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 25 [Thursday, November 4, 1915], page 1, column 5

New Garage Firm.

The work of converting the McKenna livery barn into a garage is now in progress. A stone foundation has been built and the plank floor taken out preparatory to replacing [*sic – replacing*] with concrete. An addition, 24x36 feet in size, will be built on the rear of the building to be used as a repair shop. The garage when completed will be leased to John Lloyd and Garnet James. John Lloyd has been employed as foreman of the machine shops at the Pewabic mine for several years and Garnet James is a blacksmith by trade with considerable experience in auto repair work. The new firm expects to take the agency for some leading automobile. They will no doubt make a success in their new business venture.

**PERSON LIVERY STABLE
Halvar Person, Proprietor
621 South Stephenson Avenue**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 45 [Thursday, April 1, 1909], page 1, column 2

Closed the Stable.

The Person livery stable, buildings, harnesses, carriages, hearses, etc., has been sold to Andrew Bjorkman. The consideration was \$9,000. Mr. Bjorkman has sold nine of the horses to Kurz Bros. The others, together with the carriages, harnesses and the buildings, will be sold at auction next Saturday. The undertaking outfit has been removed to the Lomprey stables pending a deal for this sale. This sale will afford a splendid opportunity to secure first class carriages and horse furnishings at bargain prices.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 13, Number 45 [Thursday, April 1, 1909], page 1, column 2

Business Deal.

L.M. Hansen has purchased from Andrew Bjorkman at private sale the buildings lately occupied by H. Person as a livery stable. Mr. Hansen will remove his livery equipment to the new location next Monday. The property is well located for the livery business.

***Horse and Buggy: Sale Barns;
Horse Dealers***

JOHN MARSCH

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 30 [Thursday, December 20, 1900], page 6, column 2

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

John Marsch received a carload of horses for his sale stable last Saturday evening. Good judges tell us that a better lot of horses were [sic – was] never brought to this market.

WIRTH, HAMMEL & COMPANY

**M. Kurz, Manager
225 East A Street**

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 190

WIRTH, HAMMEL & CO, M Kurz[,] manager. Dealers in horses, mules, cattle, brood mares, driving horses and draft horses. Stables 225 East A. Main stables 197 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Horse and Buggy: Wagon Maker

**SOL NOBLE
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN
WAGONS, CARRIAGES AND
SLEIGHS**

213-215 East Ludington Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 1, column 2

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

For Sale.

Sol Noble has single and double wagons, manufactured by himself, and warranted to be strong and well made, that he will sell at reasonable prices. If in need of one don't fail to give him a call. Shop on Ludington street, opposite Wood's block.

House Movers

ANTON MIENCH

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 14 [Thursday, August 19, 1920], page 1, column 3

A Busy Contractor.

One of the busiest men hereabouts just at present is Anton Miench, the well-known contractor. In addition to moving two school buildings at Niagara a distance of nearly a mile; to move the Swedish Methodist church and parsonage at Norway, and the Standard Oil company building at Crystal Falls. Mr. Miench knows all about moving buildings and has a modern outfit.

Ice Houses; Ice Men; Refrigerators

BRAUNS & VAN REFRIGERATOR East Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 12,

Number 41 [Thursday, February 27, 1908], page 1, column 3

Refrigerator Sold.

The old Levei [*sic* – Levy – ?] and Hunter refrigerator building on East Hughitt street, [*sic*] has been sold by Edward H. Eaton[,] the present owner, to Brauns & Van, the wholesale dealers. The purchase price is not known.

HOFELTZ & SMITH ICE COMPANY

J.R. Hofeltz and Jacob Smith
Corner of Grand Boulevard and Millie Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 9 [Thursday, July 15, 1915], page 1, column 6

Modern Ice House.

J.R. Hofeltz and Jacob Smith have formed a co-partnership for the purpose of engaging in the ice business. They have purchased a site at the corner of the [*sic*] Grand Boulevard and Millie street, where they will build an ice-house. The building will be a frame structure, 50x100 feet on the ground, and twenty feet high, with a concrete foundation. The structure will be modern in every detail. The studding will be eight inches wide and sheathed on the outside and inside with shiplap. Two-inch strips will be spiked on the outside and covered with building paper and drop-siding, leaving an air space all around the building. The space between the studding will be packed with saw-dust [*sic* – sawdust]. The roof is to slope from front to the rear and will be covered with asbestos. There will also be air space in the roof. No saw-dust [*sic* – sawdust] will be used in

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

packing the ice, as in a building of this kind the ice will keep without it. The building is to be painted and will be a credit to the city. Anton Miench has the contract for grading the site. Next week Holfeltz & Smith will start building the foundation. The contract for the carpenter work has not yet been placed.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 20, Number 36 [Thursday, January 20, 1916], page 1, column 6

Large Ice Contract.

The Holfeltz & Smith Ice company was informed this morning that they had secured the contract to supply the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul road with 1,000 tons of ice. Four hundred tons will be stored in the Iron Mountain ice-house [sic – ice house] of the company and the balance will be loaded on cars for shipment to the other houses. The ice will be cut at Lake Antoine, near the water works pumping station[,] and will be loaded directly on the cars. The contract means employment for a considerable number of men.

HENRY La FOUNTAIN 1200 Carpenter Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 147

LA FOUNTAIN HENRY, wholesale and retail dealer in pure lake ice. The best in the city. Ice delivered to all parts of the city. Special rates for car load lots and to consumers of large quantities, 1200 Carpenter av.

LEVY & HUNTER REFRIGERATOR East Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 12, Number 41 [Thursday, February 27, 1908], page 1, column 3

Refrigerator Sold.

The old Levei [sic – Levy – ?] and Hunter refrigerator building on East Hughitt street, [sic] has been sold by Edward H. Eaton[,] the present owner, to Brauns & Van, the wholesale dealers. The purchase price is not known.

LEANDER MARTELLE 105 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 153

Martelle Leander, ice dealer, res 105 E Brown

Installment Goods

Insurance Agencies; Insurance Agents

DAVID BERGERON Room 8, Wood's Block 221 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 111

BOND & GILL, (John Bond and Frank Gill), Artistic decorators,s painters and paper

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

hangers. Dealers in paints, oils, glass[,] wall paper, Artists' material and painters' supplies[.] 709 River av. See advt.

WILLIAM P. BRAY 119 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 112

BRAY WM P, a resident of this city since 1881. Justice of the Peace, Insurance, 119 Stephenson av, res 303 W Brown

J.S. BURCHILL 206 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 114

BURCHILL, J S, Insurance, office 206 E Ludington, bds [boards] Felch Hotel

FINNISH MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY Thomas B. Coughlin, Agent Jacobs Building, South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 3 [Tuesday, April 14, 1925], page 2, column 5

OPENS OFFICE.

The Finnish Mutual Fire Insurance company has opened an office in the Jacobs building on Stephenson avenue. Thomas B. Coughlin is the agent.

IRON MOUNTAIN INSURANCE AGENCY

L.T. Sterling, Manager Anson F. Wright, Agent Fisher Block 110 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 139

IRON MOUNTAIN INSURANCE AGENCY, L T Sterling[,] manger, A F Wright[,] agent. Representing all the leading American and foreign Insurance companies. Business intrusted [sic – entrusted] to them will receive prompt and careful attention. Satisfaction guaranteed in every particular. Office Fisher Block, 110 E Ludington.

RUDOLPH TH. MILLER Wood's Block 229 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 156

MILLER R TH, Justice of the Peace, Real Estate dealer. Fire and Accident Insurance. Steamship Tickets. Office 229 Stephenson av, Wood's block, res 1113 Stephenson av.

Land Records: Abstracts

DICKINSON COUNTY ABSTRACT COMPANY Dickinson County Court House South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

HUGH McLAUGHLIN 101 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 155

McLAUGHLIN, HUGH, A resident of Iron Mountain since 1886. Real estate dealer, register of deeds of Dickinson Co., room 6, Fisher block and 206 East Ludington, res 601 Washington av cor B. See advt

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

Land Records: Real Estate Agencies; Real Estate Agents

C.T. HAMPTON COMMISISON COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 5 [Thursday, June 23, 1910], page 1, column 3

Will Not Move.

The offices of C.T. Hampton Commission company will not be removed to the apartments in the Freeman block, as was announced in The Press several weeks ago. At a meeting of the common council held last Monday evening it was voted to lease to the company the store-room in the city building now occupied as a lobby by the fire department. A number of

alterations, including the erection of a private office in the southwest corner, will be made at once.

IRON MOUNTAIN HOME, LAND & EMPLOYMENT COMPANY Charles Parent and Ambrose Suino

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 12 [Thursday, August 5, 1920], page 1, column 6

Real Estate Firm.

Charles Parent and Ambrose Suino have formed a co-partnership and will engage in the real estate and employment business under the name of the Iron Mountain Home, Land & Employment company. Mr. Suino will be the active member of the firm. Offices have been established at the Panent [*sic – Parent*] store and a license to do business will be secured from the state, in accordance with the new law. The members of the firm will do business along conservative lines and already have considerable property listed with them.

IRON MOUNTAIN LAND & MINERAL COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 23 [Thursday, October 21, 1920], page 1, column 2

Victoria Park.

The Iron Mountain Land & Mineral company has been organized to handle the above-named addition to the city. The officers of the company are: President,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

M.E. Richards; vice-president, William J. Cudlip; secretary and treasurer, John M. Garvey. The addition is splendidly located for residence purposes and contains many beautiful native trees. The company is now engaged in extending G and H streets through the property. Lots are selling freely.

IRON MOUNTAIN LAND & TIMBER COMPANY

Peter Calvi, John Daprato and Charles Rigassi

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 5 [Thursday, June 23, 1910], page 1, column 2

New Corporation.

The Iron Mountain Land and Timber company has filed articles of incorporation with the secretary of state. The incorporators are Peter Calvi, John Daprato and Charles Rigassi. The capital stock is \$25,000 and the amount paid in is \$13,000. The company has been organized for the purpose of handling timber and mineral lands owned by the incorporators in Washington and Oregon. Mr. Calvi is president of the company, Mr. Daprato the vice-president, and Mr. Rigassi secretary and treasurer.

IRON MOUNTAIN REAL ESTATE COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 18 [Thursday, September 16, 1920], page 1, column 5

HOMES IN DEMAND

Needs of the Hour Are Several Hundred Modern Homes.

As has been anticipated, there has been a large movement in residence property during the past few days and the demand is a growing one. Lots in the village of Breitung, sold by Minnear & Co., are finding a ready sale and several have already changed hands at an increase in price. A new sub-division, handled by Cruse & co., has been named "Ferndale." A portion of the Corollo [*sic – Carollo*] farm has been platted by the firm. These lots are well located for homes for industrial workers, being within walking distance of the Ford plants, close to the von Platen-fox mill and convenient to all the railroads. Lots in the Victoria Park addition, handled by M.E. Richards for the Iron Mountain Land & Mineral company, are being sold rapidly. There are no finer residence lots in the district. A newly incorporated concern – the Iron Mountain Real Estate company – will plat several hundred acres in the immediate future. The lands are to the north, south and west of the Ford industries – some has [*sic – have*] a river frontage. One desirable tract is located in the vicinity of Crystal Lake, where the Ford folks are going to locate their recreation park and play grounds [*sic – playgrounds*]. This land is well-wooded [*sic – well-wooded*] and a special effort will be made to preserve all the natural beauty.

Business property is moving slowly. The only considerable deal reported recently was the purchase by E.J. DeGayner of the property at the corner of West B street and Carpenter avenue, occupied as a garage. The consideration, we understand, was \$10,000. Many deals are pending, but the seller and buyer appear to be unable to get together [*sic –*

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

together]. And, too, buyers are hesitating for the reason that they are unable to reach a decision as to the future business center of the city.

The need of the hour is a company to erect homes. To-day *[sic – Today]* there is a sale for several hundred modern residences. The company that will plat a tract of land, erect homes on the lots and make street improvements will reap a substantial profit in a few months. The plans of the Ford company is not to build houses, but unless private capital embraces the opportunity, the company will be forced to erect several hundred in order to house its men.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 18 [Thursday, September 16, 1920], page 8, column 2

IRON MOUNTAIN REAL ESTATE CO.

The Iron Mountain Real Estate company, recently incorporated by a number of leading business men *[sic – businessmen]* of Iron Mountain and vicinity, as noted in another column, has acquired holdings of realty north, south and west of the Ford plant.

These lands will be platted into desirable building lots. The holdings include the plat of the village of Breitung, lots in which are now being sold by J.A. Minnear & Co. Other lands will be platted in a parklike *[sic – park-like]* manner for a real residential section, and will also adjoin the Ford company property. These lots will be on sale in a short time and will no doubt find a ready market on account of their beautiful location in the vicinity of Crystal Lake and their closeness to the business

section of the city. This tract will give splendid opportunity for the landscape gardener. Much of the property is well-wooded *[sic – well-wooded]* with native trees of goodly size and the fertility of the ground affords lot owners ample opportunity to aid nature in adding to the general attractiveness of the surroundings. As has been announced, it is the purpose of the Ford interests to construct a recreation park and play-grounds *[sic – playgrounds]* at Crystal Lake, and this will add much to the attractiveness of the holdings of the Iron Mountain company as a residential section. We are assured that the prices for these lots will be moderate and that they will be of a desirable size.

The plans of the company have not been fully matured as yet – the work of platting is now in hand – and it might be well for those contemplating the purchase of a lot upon which to erect a home to await further announcements.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 23 [Thursday, October 21, 1920], page 1, column 4

Newest Addition.

Engineer Cummings, of Marquette, is engaged in platting the forty acres adjoining the Breitung townsite on the west for the Iron Mountain Real Estate company. The lots will be in *[sic – on]* the market soon and will be handled by J.A. Minnear & Co. This property is located directly south of the immense body plant of the Michigan Iron, Land & Lumber company upon which work will commence at an early date.

IRON MOUNTAIN REALTY
COMPANY

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 21 [Thursday, October 13, 1910], page 1, column 4

SATISFACTORY MEETING.

Stockholders of Realty Company Approve Actions of Officers.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Iron Mountain Realty company was held last Tuesday at the council rooms. Thirty stockholders, holding a majority part of the stock, were present at the meeting. The stockholders ratified all the actions of the trustees. The report of the treasurer showed that there is about \$2,500 in cash in the treasury, and this amount will be left in the treasury until some further action of the stockholders is taken.

Messrs. Bjorkman, Evans and Powell, composing the board of directors, tendered their resignations, which the stockholders refused to accept and the present officers will remain.

All of the stockholders expressed themselves as being greatly pleased with the work done by the von Platen interests. It is hoped that within the next few months two or three additional plants will be started on lands of the company.

TWIN FALLS LAND COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 27 [Thursday, November 24, 1910], page 1, column 5

Increased Capitalization.

The Twin Falls Land company, which was organized in this city several months ago, has increased its capitalization from \$50,000 to \$100,000. O.C. Davidson is president of the company and Lewis T. Sterling the secretary and treasurer.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 50 [Thursday, May 4, 1911], page 1, column 5

Re-Organize As New Company.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Twin Falls Land company, [sic] will be held in this city next Saturday. The meeting is called for the purpose of re-organizing as a power company to be known as the Peninsula. It is expected that the capital stock will be materially enlarged and that the matter of continuing the work of improving the power at the Twin Falls of the Menominee river will be definitely settled. It is certain that the new company will decide to complete the work at an early day.

Land Records: Surveyors

Law Offices; Lawyers; Attorneys

COOK & PELHAM
August C. Cook and Herbert M. Pelham
Room 5, Fisher Block
110 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 118

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

COOK & PELHAM, (August C. Cook and Herbert M. Pelham) Attorneys at law, real estate. Room 5, Fisher Block, 110 E Ludington

MICHAEL J. DOYLE
Rooms 1 and 2, Wood's Block
208 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 123

DOYLE, M J, attorney and counselor at law. Rooms 1 and 2, Wood's block, 208 E Ludington, res 602 Carpenter av

RANSOM L. HAMMOND
Room 2, Wood's Block
235 Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 134

HAMMOND RAMSOM [sic – RANSOM] L, City Attorney. Attorney and counselor at law, office room 2 Woods [sic – Wood's] block 235 Stephenson av, res 610 Carpenter av

WILLIAM H. HURLEY
Commercial Hotel

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 139

HURLEY W H, attorney and counselor at law, bds Commercial Hotel

FABIAN J. TRUDELL
Wood's Block
210 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 184

TRUDELL F J, Mayor of the city. Attorney and counselor at law, office 210 E Ludington, Wood's block, res 317 East B

E.A. WOODWARD
327 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 5, column 2-3

Personal and Social.

E.A. Woodward, a young attorney, of Adrian, Mich., was the guest of C.T. Crandall, on Wednesday. He will locate at Iron Mountain. A pleasant call is acknowledged. – Drill [The Diamond Drill, Crystal Falls, Mich.]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 190

WOODWARD E A, attorney and counselor at law. Office 327 Stephenson av, res 420 East C

Lodging: Boarding Houses

GERMAN BOARDING HOUSE
Hotel and Saloon
Fred Gothe and Martin Laminec,
Proprietors
107 Merritt Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 2

FRED GOETHE and Martin Lamince, proprietors of the German Boarding House, were bound over to the circuit court by Justice Bergeron last Monday, for selling liquor on Sunday.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 3

A LONG haired individual calling himself Texas Tom, has been reaping a rich harvest out of the gullible people of our city in front of the German Boarding House the past week. He opens a shop with a few songs by a male quartet, and then proceeds to peddle out dope at a dollar a bottle that is supposed (?) to have wonderful qualities for expelling from the human system that “terrible monster” commonly known as the tape worm [sic – worm], besides bringing death and destruction upon every other form of parasitic life. The fact that this fellow on his own statement, always makes a jump of 500 or a 1000 [sic – 1,000] miles when he leaves a place, [sic] ought to convince a thoughtful person that he is like all the other quacks – a humbug.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 2

A FELLOW named Wm. Jenkins asked for a drink at the German Boarding House last Sunday and was refused, whereupon he assaulted [sic – assaulted] Wm. Gothe, the proprietor, and proceeded to help himself and treat his friends at the landlord’s expense. Jenkins pleaded guilty

to assault in Justice Bergeron’s court Monday morning and was fined \$5.00 and costs.

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 129

GERMAN HOTEL, Marsch & Gothe, proprs, 407 Merritt avenue.

Bunn & Simmons’ Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 153

MARSCH & GOTHE, (John Marsch and Fred Gothe), proprietors of the German Hotel. Good accommodations by the day or week. A fine bar of wines and liquors in connection, 407 Merritt av

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; p. 140

GROSSBUSCH & WENZEL **Saloon and Boarding House** **Christopher Grossbusch & Joseph Wenzel** **Former Rahr Building**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 1

FERD. SMITH has the contract to remodel the Rahr building, formerly occupied by Hathaway & Flatt, so as to make it suitable for a saloon and boarding house. Grossbusch & Wenzel will occupy it as soon as it is ready.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 1

WENZEL & CO. have dissolved partnership, we are informed, and Christ. Grossbusch will henceforth go it alone.

WILLIAM HOCKING 201 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 137

HOCKING WM, Boarding House and sample rooms. Fine wines, liquors, cigars and bottled goods. Finest beer always on tap, and gentlemanly treatment assured at all times. 201 Stephenson av, res same.

UNIDENTIFIED HOTEL Mrs. Smith, Proprietor Near Pascoe's on B Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 1 [Thursday, March 28, 1889], page 1, column 5

New Hotel.

We are pleased to see and welcome our old friend Mrs. Smith, lately of Quinnesec, who has just opened up a boarding house in her new hotel near Pascoe's, on B street. The new hotel has been newly papered, painted and furnished with entirely new and clean bedding, and we do not hesitate, from personal knowledge, to recommend her new quarters to any person, who desires a quiet homelike place to lay his weary limbs upon a soft couch, and be visited by the needed repose that is so sweet to the tired body after the labors of the day are ended. Terms made known on application.

Lodging: Hotels

ADAMS HOUSE Jacques Brothers South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 1, column 2

Real Estate Transfer.

C.W. Montgomery has purchased the Adams House of Jacques Bros., for \$4400. The property is adjoining his brick building, and we hope Mr. Montgomery will see his way clear soon to remove the wooden structure and extend his handsome brick block. Mr. Langis intends to take a trip west and may settle there.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 5, column 4

Wonders will Never Cease.

We learn that our most esteemed citizen, Jim Kinnifick, has taken possession of Pete Langis' hotel and intends to run a saloon in the place, at the same time connecting with the Adams House[,] the dwelling of Jim Moriarity. From breaking in bronchos [*sic – broncos*] to running a saloon in the northern peninsula is a startling change, but we hope Jim will be entirely successful, as he is notoriously a law-abiding citizen.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

AMERICAN HOTEL

**Anton Loverich, Proprietor
407 South Merritt Avenue**

*Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935,
page 39; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified
Business Directory Including Dickinson
County 1935, page 350*

*Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25,
Number 29 [Thursday, December 2,
1920], page 5, columns 2-3*

POLICE AND SHERIFF RAID

Police and Sheriff Make Raid at American Hotel.

The police and sheriff departments worked hand in hand late yesterday afternoon and made a raid at the American Hotel on Merrit [*sic – Merritt*] avenue, formerly known as the German Hotel, and confiscated three cases of bitters and six quart bottles of some kind of wine. The seals on the bottles of bitters were broken when found by the authorities[.], this, in itself, constituting a violation of the liquor law. The liquor was placed in a sleigh and taken to the county jail. The raid was made by Sheriff Farrell, Undersheriff Frank Cleveland, Chief of Police Gilbeault and Officers Corey, Constantini and Warne. Besides placing the proprietor, Anton Laviorich, under arrest on a charge of violation of the liquor law, the officers took three men in custody on a charge of gambling, namely, George Meyers, Louis Osborn and Louis Mellis.

Meyers was arrested a few days ago on a charge of gambling at the time the raid

was made by the police at Robert Wasevich's place, East Brown street.

All the men arrested in the raid yesterday afternoon were [*sic – were*] taken before Justice MacDonald. Laviorich was bound over to circuit court for trial, under a cash bond of \$500, which he furnished, [.] Osborn and Mellis were fined \$10 and costs and Meyers was fined \$25 and costs, owing to it being his second offense. All the men paid their fines.

Laviorich purchased the American Hotel a few days ago from Reinhart Goethe, the consideration, it is said, being \$8,500. He took possession at one o'clock yesterday afternoon, and within three hours afterward was in the toils of the law. The police and sheriff departments knowing of the deal and also knowing that he conducts two places of business in Gladstone and one at Escanaba, suspicious that he would probably have some liquor at the place, so the two departments heartily co-operated and made it their business to find out. The place was filled with men when the officers entered like thieves in the night, some engaged in playing cards, and immediately looks of surprise crept all over their countenances. Those charged with gambling were placed under arrest at once while some of the officers proceeded to look around for liquor. Every nook and corner in the place was carefully searched and all the time that the raid was going on the doors of the place were kept locked and no person was allowed to leave it until the authorities had completed what they came there for.

ANTOINE HOTEL/HOTEL ANTOINE

**Nicholas Bacilla, Proprietor
1115 Vulcan Street
[See Lake Antoine Hotel]**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 89; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935*, page 350

ANTOINE HOTEL AND SALOON **G.A. Michela/Anton Michela, Proprietor** **1100 Vulcan Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

THE BANK BUFFET **Joseph De Concini, Proprietor** **323 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

BLIGHT HOUSE **William Blight, Proprietor** **Mr. Edwards, Proprietor** **James Harding, Proprietor** **209 East Hughitt Street**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 1, column 2

PROF. DAVID and wife, the skilled "chiropracist surgeons," are at the Blight Hotel this week, and our citizens who are suffering with corns, bunions or ingrown toe nails, should not loose [sic – lose] this opportunity to secure their services. Call and see them.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 1

Blight's Hotel Leased.

Mr. Edwards, of Appleton, Wis., has leased the popular hostelry known as Blight's hotel for one year, and will take possession next Monday. Mr. and Mrs. Blight will occupy the dwelling adjacent to the hotel, which is now being fitted up for their use.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 110

Blight Wm, propr Blight House[,] 209 E Hughett [sic – Hughitt], res same

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 27 [Thursday, November 23, 1898], page 1, column 4

ADDITIONAL CITY NEWS.

James Harding, the popular baggageman at the North-Western depot, has leased the Blight House on E. Hughitt street, and will take possession the first of the month. Mr. Harding contemplates making a number of important changes, and as he has had experience in catering to the public, The Press has no hesitation in predicting that he will make a success of the venture.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 18 [Thursday, September 27, 1900], page 3, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

James Harding has secured a long-term lease of Hotel Diring, corner of Carpenter avenue and W. Hughitt street, and will take possession next Monday. In the meantime the house is receiving a thorough renovating from top to bottom. Mr. Harding and his better half made a success of the hotel business at the blight House, and may be depended upon to sustain their reputations at the new stand, where they will be able to accommodate a much larger number of patrons.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1898], page 1, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

James Harding has taken possession of the Hotel Blight. It is safe to say that he will conduct a neat and orderly house and will do well.

CENTRAL HOUSE
Hotel and Saloon
Joseph Cordy, Proprietor
106 East B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 225

Central House, 106 East B [listing only]

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 2, Number 182 [Friday, November 17, 1922], page 1, column 5

BRAUNS CLOSES BIG LAND DEAL

Buys Central House And Several Lots on East B Street

August E. Brauns has purchased the property on East B street known as the Central house and the vacant lots on the west from Joseph Cordy. The consideration is private, but the deal is one of the largest real property transactions to be closed in some months. The property has a frontage on East B street of over 92 feet and extends back to the alley more than 125 feet. Included in the deal is the Central house, a large frame structure, now tenanted by Casmir Recla. The Recla lease has more than a year to run. It is understood that Mr. Brauns will improve the vacant property. A year ago, a report was current that Marquette capitalists intended erecting a moving picture theatre on the site.

COMMERCIAL HOUSE
Vivian Chellew, Proprietor
101-103 West B Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 1, column 3

Important Business Change.

For several days past negotiations have been going on between W.H. Jenkins and V.C. Chellew looking toward the purchase

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

of the Commercial hotel by Mr. Jenkins, and it is a pretty nearly settled fact that Mr. Jenkins will assume control of the business in a few days. The new landlord is so well and favorably known to the people of our city and the traveling public in general that he needs very little commendation at our hands. For years he was the proprietor of the Jenkins house, until he sold that property to Mr. Wood, who removed the building to make room for his handsome brick block. The old Jenkins house was destroyed by fire the 5th of last July, while it was being fitted up for business. As long as Mr. Jenkins was proprietor of the Jenkins house it was one of the most popular hotels in this part of the state, and the cuisine department, under the excellent management of Mrs. Jenkins, never failed to supply the table with all the delicacies of the season prepared in the most delicious manner. Mr. Jenkins is sure to do a good business at the Commercial House.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 1, column 3

In Error, a Little.

We erred last week in stating that Mr. Jenkins was negotiating with Mr. Chellew with the view to purchasing *[sic – purchase]* the Commercial Hotel. It was not Mr. Jenkins' intention to buy the property but to lease it, and Mr. Jenkins took possession under the least *[sic – lease]* last Monday. What we said in regard to Mr. Jenkins' popularity as a landlord was perfectly correct, however.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

XI, Number 10 [Thursday, May 30, 1889], page 1, column 2

THE CITY.

GEO. ALEXANDER, the experienced contractor, is busily engaged in repairing the Commercial House from top to bottom. The entire building will be thoroughly *[sic – thoroughly]* overhauled and Landlord Jenkens *[sic – Jenkins]* has placed the contract in the hands of a most competent person.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 2

A "PAID" local appeared in the last issue of this paper to the effect that Landlord Jenkins has placed the contract for repairing the Commercial House in the hands of George Alexander. Mr. Chellew, the owner of the building, met us on the street last Monday and said it was he and not Mr. Jenkins who had the work done. It appears to be a matter of some importance to Mr. Chellew that the transaction be correctly stated, and we cheerfully make the correction.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 3

JOHN MAHONEY, of Iron River, a whisky soaked bum, after sneaking a dinner at the Commercial hotel last Saturday afternoon, attempted to balance the account by charging that Landlord Jenkins had stolen \$40 from him, but Henry promptly had the fellow arrested and taken *[sic - and taken]* before Justice John Wicks.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

A little while before that he had been in the M. & N. depot and asked for the key to the water closet, which was loaned him, and when arrested he still had the key in his possession. The marshal in searching his pockets, found the above mentioned key[,] a jack knife, match box and bunch of keys. The fact that he did not return the key borrowed at the depot, looks somewhat suspicious. When taken before the justice he was found to be too full to be capable of treating the court and officers of the law with proper respect, and was taken over to the lock up to cool off. Monday morning Justice Wicks fined him \$5.00 and costs, amounting to \$11.25, a rather expensive dinner.

The above experience, however, did not satisfy John, and he was arrested the same day for disorderly conduct and sent to Menominee for 20 days.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 225

Martelle Leander, ice dealer, res 105 E Brown

CRYSTAL HOUSE 207 West B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 120

Crystal House, 207 West B

EMPIRE HOTEL AND RESTAURANT Seth A. Larson, Proprietor 509 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

FARMERS' HOME HOTEL AND SALOON

Emil Carlson, Proprietor
207 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

FELCH HOTEL

Stephen H. Austin, Proprietor (1913)
Albert Quade, Proprietor (1935)
219 East A Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 2

HE had fourteen dollars in his inside pocket, but somehow it happened to slip out, and as the honest chambermaid, employed at the Felch house, [sic] was making the bed, she found the money and gave it to the landlord, Mr. Felch, who promptly returned it to its rightful owner, a man in the employ of Mr. Johnson, the tailor.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 125

FELCH HOTEL, W W Felch[,] propr, 219 East A. See advt

FELCH W W, propr Felch Hotel, 219 East A. First class in every particular, res same. See advt.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 73; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 350

GERMAN HOTEL/BOARDING

HOUSE

Hotel and Saloon

**Fred Gothe and Martin Lamince,
Proprietors**

**William Gothe, Proprietor
107 Merritt Avenue**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 2

FRED GOETHE and Martin Lamince, proprietors of the German Boarding House, were bound over to the circuit court by Justice Bergeron last Monday, for selling liquor on Sunday.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 14 [Thursday, June 27, 1889], page 1, column 3

A LONG haired individual calling himself Texas Tom, has been reaping a rich harvest out of the gullible people of our city in front of the German Boarding House the past week. He opens a shop with a few songs by a male quartet, and then proceeds to peddle out dope at a dollar a bottle that is supposed (?) to have wonderful qualities for expelling from the human system that "terrible monster" commonly known as the tape worm [sic – worm], besides bringing death and destruction upon every other form of parasitic life. The fact that this fellow on his own statement, always makes a jump of 500 or a 1000 [sic – 1,000] miles when he

leaves a place, [sic] ought to convince a thoughtful person that he is like all the other quacks – a humbug.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 21 [Thursday, August 15, 1889], page 1, column 2

A FELLOW named Wm. Jenkins asked for a drink at the German Boarding House last Sunday and was refused, whereupon he assaulted [sic – assaulted] Wm. Gothe, the proprietor, and proceeded to help himself and treat his friends at the landlord's expense. Jenkins pleaded guilty to assault in Justice Bergeron's court Monday morning and was fined \$5.00 and costs.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 129

GERMAN HOTEL, Marsch & Gothe, proprs, 407 Merritt avenue.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 153

MARSCH & GOTHE, (John Marsch and Fred Gothe), proprietors of the German Hotel. Good accommodations by the day or week. A fine bar of wines and liquors in connection, 407 Merritt av

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; p. 140

HARDING HOTEL/HOTEL

HARDING

Hotel and Saloon

**William J. Harding, Proprietor (1913)
W. James Harding, Proprietor (1935)**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

201-203 West Hughitt Street (1913) 201 West Hughitt Street (1935)

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 89; *Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935*, page 350

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 18, Number 79 [Thursday, July 14, 1938], page 2, column 8

HARDING HOTEL TO BE OPERATED BY T.G. HORTON

Former Restaurant Man Will Conduct Estab- lishment

T.G. Horton, formerly proprietor of Horton's restaurant on East Ludington street, has taken over the operation of the New Harding hotel, at Carpenter avenue and West Hughitt street, and repairs to the establishment are in progress.

Horton obtained a lease from the estate of the late James Harding, former owner and proprietor.

Mr. Harding was owner and active operator of the hotel for almost 35 years. Many years ago he operated the old Blight hotel, on East Hughitt street, and later went to work for the Chicago and North Western railroad in Iron Mountain. It was while he was employed for the railroad in 1901, that he purchased the Harding from Mathias Diring.

Mr. Harding personally managed the business until he became ill in 1935.

Mrs. Betty Cunningham, former employe [sic – employee] at Horton's restaurant, has obtained a lease to that establishment and is now operating it.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 18, Number 82 [Monday, July 18, 1938], page 2, column 8

HARDING HOTEL OPENS JULY 21; BEING REPAIRED

New Management To Maintain Same Policy As In Past Years

Repairs and improvements to the New Harding hotel, Carpenter avenue and West Hughitt street, recently taken over by Mr. and Mrs. T.G. Horton, are nearing completion and the establishment will reopen about July 21, Horton stated this morning. The Hortons formerly conducted the Horton restaurant, on East Ludington street, now leased by Mrs. Betty Cunningham.

All of the rooms in the New Harding have been cleaned, painted and refurnished, and extensive repairs are being made to the building. Improvements include a new heating plant, deplacing [sic – replacing] wiring, redecoration of the lobby and other work. Plans are being considered for recovering the exterior with "brick-tex" siding. In the event the new exterior is not placed this year, the outside of the building will be repainted, Horton said.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

“We know that the Harding has long been a landmark and has been properly conducted through the years,” Horton said. “We want to conduct it with that thought in mind, and the policy of the establishment will be the same as in past years.”

WILLIAM HOCKING 201 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 137

HOCKING WM, Boarding House and sample rooms. Fine wines, liquors, cigars and bottled goods. Finest beer always on tap, and gentlemanly treatment assured at all times. 201 Stephenson av, res same.

HOME HOTEL AND SALOON Fred Lambert, Proprietor 116-120 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

HOTEL DIRING James Harding, Proprietor Corner of Carpenter Avenue and West Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 18 [Thursday, September 27, 1900], page 3, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

James Harding has secured a long-term lease of Hotel Diring, corner of Carpenter

avenue and W. Hughitt street, and will take possession next Monday. In the meantime the house is receiving a thorough renovating from top to bottom. Mr. Harding and his better half made a success of the hotel business at the blight House, and may be depended upon to sustain their reputations at the new stand, where they will be able to accommodate a much larger number of patrons.

HOTEL MOUNTAIN Abraham Raskin, Proprietor East Side of Carpenter Avenue between West B Street and West C Street One Block West of St. Paul Depot

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 89; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 350

HOTEL WOOD Mr. Hall, Proprietor Fred Braastad, Proprietor 200 Block of East Ludington Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 34 [Thursday, January 12, 1899], page 1, column 3

Improvements to Hotel Wood.

[Need to copy this article from the Iron Mountain Press]

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 45 [Thursday, March 30, 1899], page 1, column 5

ADDITIONAL CITY NEWS.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Landlord Hall, of Hotel Wood, completed a deal this week which will give him ten additional sleeping apartments. He has leased the additional room in the First National Bank block and the work of converting same into handsome sleeping apartments is now in progress. The furniture for the rooms was purchased from Grossbusch, Son & Co., and the carpets, etc., from M. Levy & Co., Mr. Hall believing in spending all the money possible with the home merchant.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 10 [Thursday, July 27, 1899], page 7, column 3

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

The Press wishes to reiterate that most emphatically that Col. Hall did not resign the management of Hotel Wood, Scrap-book Henry to the contrary notwithstanding. And it was might mean in the Gazette to reprint the fine compliment The Press paid the gentleman and then exclaim that it contained not a particle of truth. However, Col. Hall has decided to remain with us indefinitely and we are glad to hear of it.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 18 [Thursday, September 21, 1899], page 1, column 5

HOTEL WOOD GOSSIP.

**Building Transferred on Monday to
Hon. Fred Branstad, of Ishpeming.**

Many rumors have been in circulation this week regarding the future of the Hotel Wood. One report was to the effect that the stockholders of the Commercial Bank had purchased the building and furniture for \$15,000 and intended closing it. Another was to the effect that the Chapin Mining company was the purchaser and intended moving its office and hospital down-town [*sic – downtown*]. On Monday a deed was filed with Register Crocker transferring the property from the Peninsula National Bank, of Ishpeming, to Hon. Fred Braastad, of the same town, and one of the directors and heaviest stockholders in the institution. The consideration named was \$7,000, much less than half what the building cost. This does not include the furniture which is owned by the First National Bank, of this city. The transfer no sooner became public than a report gained circulation to the effect that it was the intention of Mr. Braastad to enlarge the house by adding a third story to it. The house has never proved a paying investment and it never will until something of the kind is done. Col. Hall, the present landlord, has no information in the premises, and President Laing, of the First National Bank, is also unable to shed any light upon the meaning of the transfer.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 22 [Thursday, October 19, 1899], page 3, column 54

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

John O'Callaghan is an equal owner with ex-Judge Flanagan in the Hotel Wood property. The house was closed to the public on Tuesday morning last and the work of adding an additional story will commence as soon as the plans can be

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

prepared. Tiling, terra cotta and stone will be the material used. The new floor will contain twenty-four new sleeping apartments. It is also expected to make some alterations on the second floor in the way of re-arranging the rooms, and a new steam heating plant will be installed at once. It is expected to re-open *[sic – reopen]* the house about the first of January.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1899], page 1, column 5

IT IS A GO.

A Company Being Organized to Control the Hotel Wood Property.

A meeting of a number of gentlemen who are interested in the organization of a stock company for the purpose of acquiring the Hotel Wood property and making needed additions thereto was held last Saturday evening.

At this meeting all the preliminary arrangement *[sic – arrangements]* were made and it is probable that the articles of incorporation will soon be ready for filing. The company will have a capital stock of about \$25,000. Among those in attendance at the meeting and have subscribed for stock were E.F. Brown, W.S. Laing, John O'Callaghan, P. Flanagan, J.W. Hoose and R. Th. Miller.

The question of a third story or a rear addition has not yet been decided. A committee consisting of W.S. Laing, John O'Callaghan and R. Th. Miller was appointed to take the matter under

advisement and report at another meeting. This committee was in consultation with Architect Clancy on Tuesday. It is quite probable that the decision of the committee will be in favor of a twenty room addition and that Architect Clancy will be instructed accordingly.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 29 [Thursday, December 7, 1899], page 1, column 3

Hotel Wood.

Messrs. Laing, Miller and O'Callaghan, the committee appointed to formulate plans for the enlargement and improvement of Hotel Wood, have engaged Architect Charlton, of Marquette, to prepare the plans and estimates. Mr. Charlton was in the city last Saturday and made a complete survey of the present building and premises.

Christmas Bazaar at Hotel Wood next Wednesday under auspices of the ladies of the Presbyterian church.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 33 [Thursday, January 4, 1900], page 1, column 5

Not to Be Remodeled.

It has been decided definitely not to remodel and enlarge Hotel wood. This decision was reached when Architect Charlton's report was received to the effect that the contemplated improvements could not be made for less than \$16,000. This was considerable more than the proposed stock company cared to invest in the hotel business. The building will again be utilized

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

for store purposes with offices on the second floor. Several parties who contemplate starting a department store here are negotiating for the ground floor, and it is probable that Messrs. Flanagan and O'Callaghan will soon close a deal with one of them.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 5 [Thursday, June 21, 1900], page 1, column 4

HOTEL WOOD PROPERTY.

Deal on to Sell the building to the City for Municipal Purposes.

The proposition of ex-Judge Patrick Flanagan, *[sic]* to sell the Hotel Wood property to the city for the sum of \$9,200, *[sic]* is one that the common council should hasten to accept. The proposition already has the hearty endorsement of the Board of Public Works and would certainly meet with approval of the taxpayers in general. The price which Judge Flanagan places upon the building is certainly a most reasonable one. The building cost double that sum to erect and is in excellent repairs *[sic – repair]*. We doubt very much if the building could be duplicated for \$20,000 to-day *[sic – today]*.

That the city is very much in need of a building for municipal purposes has been understood for a number of years, and the question of the erection of a city hall was before the city council no later than last year. The Hotel Wood building is admirably adapted for the purposes proposed without disturbing the present tenants. There is abundance of room for a fine council

chamber, offices for the several city officials, the police department and the fire department. The stone building in the rear, formerly used as a sample room and laundry, would make a splendid jail with a few slight, inexpensive alterations, with apartments on the second floor for female prisoners. The rentals now received, if placed in a sinking fund, would more than pay for the building in ten years, to say nothing of the saving in rents. By all means, the city authorities should purchase the building and should lose no time in doing so.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 28 [Thursday, December 6, 1900], page 8, column 1

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

The new quarters for the city offices in the Woods Hotel building, recently purchased by the city, will be ready for occupancy about the fifteenth of this month. The new city home will be a great improvement upon the present quarters, and the city employes *[sic – employees]* are to be congratulated upon the pleasant change in store for them.

IRON MOUNTAIN HOUSE

Hotel and Saloon

Domenic Serena, Proprietor
501 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 140

KIRBY HOUSE

S.E. Felch, Proprietor

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

509 South Stephenson Avenue
Louis White, Proprietor
509 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Landlord S.E. Felch, proprietor of the Kirby house, has set out a row of shade trees in front of his hotel, much to the credit of the house as well as an improvement to the street.

LAKE ANTOINE HOTEL

Daniel Stock, Proprietor
1115 Vulcan Street, Corner of Grant Street
[See Antoine Hotel/Hotel Antoine]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 147

LAKE ANTOINE HOTEL, D Stock[,] prop, 1115 Vulcan, cor Grant

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

STOCK DANIEL, proprietor of the Lake Antoine Hotel[.] Splendid accommodations. Reasonable rates. Fine bar of wines and liquors. The only first-class place of its kind in this location [North Side/Chapin Location of Iron Mountain] 1115 Vulcan, cor Grant, res same

LaTAVERNA HOTEL
Louis Quilici, Proprietor
101-103 West Hughitt Street

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 103; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 350

MARINETTE HOUSE

Richard and John Bell, Proprietors
217 East A Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 108

BELL BROTHERS. (Richard and John Bell). Proprietors of the Marinette House. Splendid accommodations by the day, week or month, at reasonable prices. A bar of fine wines, liquors, cigars and fresh beer in connection, 217 East A.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 153

MARINETTE HOUSE, Bell Bros[,] proprietors[,] 217 East A

MIENCH HOTEL

Peter Engberg, Proprietor
218 East Brown Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

MILLIMAN HOTEL

Milliman Bros., Proprietors (1913)
Claude H. Milliman & Frank M. Milliman
101-103 West B Street (1913)
Frank M. Milliman, Manager (1935)
Southwest Corner of West B Street and Merritt Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 115; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 350

MONTREAL HOUSE G.B. Mitchell, Proprietor 104 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 158

Montreal House, George B Mitchell[,] prop,
104 E Hughitt

NORTH SIDE HOTEL James Fontecchio, Proprietor 320 Grand Boulevard

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 306 [Friday, April 10, 1925], page 9, column 1

NEW BUILDING IS BEING FINISHED

North Side Hotel to Be Ready for Occupancy In Two Weeks

Construction work at the new North Side hotel, being erected at 320 Grand boulevard by James Fontecchio, has reached the stage where it is expected that the main building, which contains 16 guest rooms, will be ready for occupancy in two weeks.

The grocery quarters on the first floor have already been finished and the store will be opened tomorrow morning.

The building, the largest on the North side, represents an investment of approximately \$35,000. It is of brick construction and the main structure is 36x60 feet in size. A wing which contains several rooms and a two-car garage, [sic] is 22x18 feet in size.

Living quarters for the owner are provided on the first floor. In addition, there is a large grocery store and a parlor for guests. The garage section is three stories in height and the upper two floors will contain rooms which with those on the second floor of the main building will give a total of 24 guest rooms.

A large restaurant, fully equipped, and a barber shop will be included in the basement. There will also be [a] shower bath room for the convenience of the guests.

The building will have hot water heat with a radiator in every room.

The structure is one of the best and most modern in the city. It has been under construction for several months. The contract for the entire job was held by Charles Ulseth.

P. PATIENT HOTEL Peter Patient, Proprietor A.G. Ferrier, Proprietor 201 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 165

PATIENT HOTEL, A G Ferrier[,] propr[,]
201 W Hughitt

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 28 [Thursday, November 30, 1898], page 1, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Peter Patient has traded his hotel for a farm near Green Bay and will become a granger.

PROSSER HOUSE

Peter Bhirdo, Proprietor
525 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 110

BHIRDO PETER, Proprietor of the Prosser House and sample rooms. Good accommodations for the traveling public by the day or week at living prices. Fine bar of wines[,] liquors and cigars. 525 Stephenson av, res same

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 168

PROSSER HOUSE, Peter Bhirdo[,] proprietor, 525 Stephenson av

RAILROAD HOUSE

George T. Meeham, Proprietor
104 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

RAYMOND HOTEL

Clifford Raymond, Proprietor (1913)
Fred J. Johnson, Proprietor (1935)
217 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134
Polk's Iron Mountain City Directory 1935, page 133; Polk's Iron Mountain Classified Business Directory Including Dickinson County 1935, page 350

SHEERIN HOUSE

Frank Sheerin, Proprietor
218 West Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 175

SHEERIN FRANK, prop'r Sheerin House, 218 East Brown, res same
SHEERIN HOUSE, Frank Sheerin, prop'r, 218 East Brown

ST. LOUIS HOTEL

John Watsic, Proprietor
224 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

ST LOUIS HOUSE, John Watsic[,] propr[,] 224 E Hughitt

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134

WOOD BLOCK HOTEL

Jay W. Hoose and Edward Eaton,
Proprietors
200 Block of South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 10 [Thursday, July 26, 1900], page 8, column 4

Proposed New Hotel.

Messrs. Jay W. Hoose and Edward Eaton, owners of the Wood block, have about decided to add a third story to the building and convert the same into an hotel, utilizing the second and third floors for that purpose. Architect Clancy is now figuring on the cost of the proposed addition and alterations, and Edw. Eaton is in Wisconsin securing prices for materials. The store now occupied by Asp & Olson will be arranged for an office. It is estimated that the building would contain not less than sixty sleeping apartments. It is expected that a decision will be reached in the course of ten days or two weeks.

UNIDENTIFIED HOTEL Mrs. Smith, Proprietor Near Pascoe's on B Street

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 1 [Thursday, March 28, 1889], page 1, column 5

New Hotel.

We are pleased to see and welcome our old friend Mrs. Smith, lately of Quinnesec, who has just opened up a boarding house in her new hotel near Pascoe's, on B street. The new hotel has been newly papered, painted and furnished with entirely new and clean bedding, and we do not hesitate, from personal knowledge, to recommend her new quarters to any person, who desires a quiet homelike place to lay his weary limbs upon a soft couch, and be visited by the needed repose that is so sweet to the tired body

after the labors of the day are ended. Terms made known on application.

Lodging: Motels

Machine Shops; Machinists

IRON MOUNTAIN MACHINE SHOP Seibert Anderson & Sons 216 West F Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, March 25, 1924], page 3, column 1

Shop Specializes In Motor Car Work

Located in humble quarters at 216 West F street is one of Iron Mountain's youngest, but healthiest industrial organizations. It is the Iron Mountain Machine shop, operated by Seibert Anderson and Sons. The establishment has been in existence for nearly two years. General machine shop work is done, with motor car work a specialty. Machinery of the most modern type, including lathes and a micro machine, are included in the equipment.

The micro machine is built especially for the accurate grinding of motor cylinders. By means of it the carbon is removed entirely and the surface of the cylinder left smooth as glass.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Miscellaneous Goods & Services: Books; Stationery and Office Supplies

ARTHUR FLATT 223 East Ludington

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 126*

FLATT ARTHUR, News Depot. Dealer in all the leading papers and periodicals, musical instruments, books, stationery, fancy goods and notions, 223 E Ludington, res same

JOHN HICKS 211 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 136*

HICKS JOHN, The popular news dealer. Confectionery, notions, fancy articles, etc. Rubber stamps made to order. 211 Stephenson av, res 414 Vulcan.

EDWARD G. INGRAM 229 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 139*

INGRAM EDWARD J, Dealer in drugs, medicines, paints, oils, glass, books and stationary, cigars and fancy goods. 229 Stephenson av, res 213 East B. See adv

G.A. MALMGREN 207 South Stephenson Avenue

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 152*

MALMGREN G A, Druggist. Dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Toilet and Fancy Articles, Paints, Oils, Wall Paper, Books, Stationery, Cigars, Confectionery and Druggists' Sundries. Prescriptions accurately compounded. 207 Stephenson av, res 217 East Ludington.

SEIBERT DRUG CO. Drugstore

**Margaret Seibert, President; Samuel
Cudlip, Vice-President; George F.
Seibert, Secretary & Treasurer
333 South Stephenson Avenue**

*Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City
Directory, 1892, page 175*

SEIBERT M, Dealer in Pure Drugs and Medicines. Books, Stationery, Fishing Tackle, Fancy Goods, Notions, Cigars and Druggists' Sundries, 333 Stephenson av, res 300 West C.

*Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and
Norway and Dickinson County With a
List of Residents of Homestead,
Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130*

LOUIS STOEKLY Drugstore 204 East Ludington Street

*Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and
Norway and Dickinson County With a
List of Residents of Homestead,
Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130*

UDDENBERG PHARMACY Drugstore and News Depot Arthur Uddenberg, Proprietor 313 South Stephenson Avenue

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

Miscellaneous Goods & Services: Chemical Laboratories; Chemists

UDDENBERG PHARMACY
Drugstore and News Depot
Arthur Uddenberg, Proprietor
323 South Stephenson Avenue
313 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 185

UDDENBERG ARTHUR, Analytical Chemist, Assayer and Druggist. Dealer in pure drugs and medicines. Prescriptions accurately compounded. 323 Stephenson av, bds [boards] Commercial Hotel. See advt.

Miscellaneous Goods & Services: Clockmakers; Watchmakers

BITTERLY'S JEWELRY STORE
Joseph Bitterly, Proprietor
305 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 8, columns 1-2

Personal and Social.

Mr. Bitterly, the jeweler, who had to go down to Hot Springs about three months ago, to be treated for an acute attack of rheumatism, returned to Iron Mountain on Saturday. He is looking well, and he says that his health has so much improved that he can no longer justly describe himself as "Bitterly suffering." When a man can make a joke like that he is all right or thereabouts.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 5, column 2-3

Personal and Social.

Joe Bitterly, the popular watchmaker and jeweler of Iron Mountain, intends to leave here, with his wife on the first of the month, for Ottawa, Ill., where he will take up the care of an important establishment. Mr. Snyder will take charge of Mr. Bitterly's old store here, and he hopes that Mr. Snyder will have the same support as he himself has had during the time that he was not unfortunately tied up by the heels of sickness.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

Runaway.

During the storm on Saturday, Frank Crocker's delivery team came tearing down main street from the location, coming in contact with the sign post in front of Joseph Bitterly's jewelry store and breaking the shafts from the wagon. He [sic - They] then ran a few steps and waited until the storm was over.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 110

BITTERLY JOSEPH, Dealer in Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Silverware, Musical instruments and Optical goods. 305 Stephenson Av, res 408 West B

CROLL JEWELRY STORE AND BOOTERY

Corner of South Stephenson Avenue and East B Street
East Ludington Street (First National Bank Building – Wood Block)

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume ____, Number __ [Friday, June 3, 1927], page ____, column ____

CROLL JEWELRY AND SHOE STORE OPEN SATURDAY

Establishment in New Quarters on Ludington Street

Tomorrow afternoon, at 1:30 o'clock, the Croll Jewelry store and Bootery, formerly located at the corner of Stephenson avenue and B streets, will open at their new location on East Ludington street, in the First National bank building. The work of installing new fixtures and stock has been in progress for the past two weeks.

Mr. Croll, the proprietor, has been established in business here for the past six years, having come here from Norway when the Ford plant was first established in this district. He located first on East Hughitt

street, then moved to Stephenson avenue and B, where he recently took over the shoe business formerly conducted by Leo Tripp. Mr. Croll, in his new establishment, is sole proprietor of both the jewelry and shoe departments.

Favors will be given to women calling at the store tomorrow afternoon. A full showing of summer footwear for men and women will be displayed, as well as a complete line of jewelry.

A.C. FRANKINI, JEWELER South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, February 28, 1924], page 3, column 1

NEW BAKERY TO OPEN TOMORROW

Nolingberg Shop Will Be Located Next To Security Bank

The Nolingberg Bakery company will open a new pastry shop tomorrow, it was announced today. The new shop is located in the building next to the American Security bank on Stephenson avenue and formerly occupied by A.C. Frankini, jeweler.

A full line of staple bakery goods and a special line of fancy pastries will be carried, it was stated. The building has been remodeled throughout and an electric oven installed.

The Nolingberg company, which has been in business in Iron River for the past 11 years, erected a new bakery building there two years ago which is reputed to be

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

one of the finest in the upper peninsula. M.F. Nolinger [sic][,] who has been with the company since its organization[,] will be in charge of the local shop.

JACOBS JEWELRY

Sam Jacobs

**Second Floor of Jacobs Building
407 South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, February 28, 1924], page 3, column 2

Jacobs Jewelry In New Building

Ready for business in its new home, on the second floor of the recently erected Jacobs building, 407 Stephenson avenue, the Jacobs Jewelry [store] will inaugurate an extensive credit system, according to Sam Jacobs, proprietor. A complete line of Brunswick phonographs, watches, diamonds and silverware will be carried, according to Mr. Jacobs, who moved this week from the Mercantile building on West B street.

LOUIS W. JOHNSON

Louis W. Johnson, Proprietor

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 3

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

L.W. Johnson has recently added nearly a hundred acres to his farm south of the city.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 5

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

As will be seen by the announcement in this edition of *The Press*, L.W. Johnson intends [on] retiring from the jewelry business and has sold his handsome fixtures to Rahm & Rylander. The latter firm propose [sic – proposes] renovating their store along metropolitan lines and will greatly enlarge their stock. The store at present occupied by Messrs. Johnson and Thygerson has been leased for a term of years to Hanson & Johnson, the dry goods merchants at present located in the Wood block, who will take possession early in January. See announcement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 32 [Thursday, December 29, 1904], page 1, column 2

Bought a Launch.

Louis W. Johnson, the jeweler, has placed an order with a St. Joseph, Mich., boat building concern for a launch with which he will navigate the raging Menominee. The launch will be twenty-two feet in length and the motive power will be supplied by a four horse power gasoline engine of the latest pattern.

A.I. Le VEQUE

323 South Stephenson Avenue

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

LE VEQUE A I, Jeweler and Watchmaker. Dealer in Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Silverware, Optical Goods and Musical Instruments, 323 Stephenson av, res 1027 Carpenter

NEUBAUER & HAGGERSON

**Edward A. Neubauer & Arthur F. Haggerson
Jewelers and Opticians
205 East Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 137

C.A. PETTERSON

117 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 166

PETTERSON C A, dealer in hardware, stoves, tinware, watches, clocks, jewelry, sewing machines, pianos and organs, 117 Stephenson av, res 611 East A.

RAHM & RYLANDER

**Gust Rahm & Carl Rylander
Jewelers and Opticians
313 South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Gust Rahm, of Rahm & Rylander, jewelers, is in Chicago, purchasing additional holiday goods.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 5

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

As will be seen by the announcement in this edition of The Press, L.W. Johnson intends [on] retiring from the jewelry business and has sold his handsome fixtures to Rahm & Rylander. The latter firm propose [sic – proposes] renovating their store along metropolitan lines and will greatly enlarge their stock. The store at present occupied by Messrs. Johnson and Thygerson has been leased for a term of years to Hanson & Johnson, the dry goods merchants at present located in the Wood block, who will take possession early in January. See announcement.

RAHM & WILL

**Gust Rahm & Louis J. Will
Jewelers and Opticians
313 South Stephenson Avenue**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 137

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 26 [Thursday, November 16, 1911], page 1, column 2

BURGLARS IN BIG HAUL.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Personal and Social.

Steal More Than \$1,000 Worth of Goods From Rahm & Will.

Burglars broke into the Rahm & Will jewelry store last Thursday night and carried away over \$1,000 worth of jewelry and sterling silver. Entrance to the building was made by sawing out a panel of the side door, making an opening large enough for a small man to crawl through. The night was dark and rain was falling, making the conditions favorable for the burglars. Evidently there were [sic – was] more than one person implicated in the burglary, and that one or more of them were on the outside watching for the police, as it would seem that the man on the inside left hurriedly, as if [he] had been warned, because he left three watches on the show case [sic – showcase], which had been taken from the show window, and he also dropped a bracelet and necklace in the alley after leaving the building. Local talent is under suspicion of having done the work, but no positive evidence has yet been secured. A bit, brace and keyhole saw, with which the panel of the door was cut out, were found under the side of the building. Rahm & Will did not carry any insurance against burglary, although they carry almost every other line of insurance applicable to their business.

ALEXANDER SNYDER
Alexander Snyder, Proprietor
305 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 5, column 2-3

Joe Bitterly, the popular watchmaker and jeweler of Iron Mountain, intends to leave here, with his wife on the first of the month, for Ottawa, Ill., where he will take up the care of an important establishment. Mr. Snyder will take charge of Mr. Bitterly's old store here, and he hopes that Mr. Snyder will have the same support as he himself has had during the time that he was not unfortunately tied up by the heels of sickness.

JOSEPH O. ST. ARNAULD
101 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

St Arnauld Joseph, jeweler[,] 101 W Hughitt, res 200 W Hughitt

SWAN P. SANDMARK
Jeweler and Optician
216 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 137

CHARLES E. STELLER
229 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

Steller Chas E, jeweler[,] 229 Stephenson av, res 1126 River av

MATHIUS SWANSON
317 South Stephenson Avenue

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON MATHIUS, Jeweler. Dealer in watches, clocks, jewelry and silverware, scientific watch repairing. All work first-class in every particular and prices reasonable[.] 317 Stephenson av, res 701 W Brown

Miscellaneous Goods & Services: Crockery

Miscellaneous Goods & Services: Gift Shops

GIFT SHOP

**Lucile Brown & Mrs. C.B. Trowbridge
Cudlip's Drug Store
East Hughitt Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, October 25, 1921], page 2, column 3

GIFT SHOP TO OPEN TOMORROW MORNING

**Mrs. Trowbridge and Miss
Brown Have New Es-
Tablishment**

Miss Lucile Brown and Mrs. C.B. Trowbridge, both of this city, have made

definite arrangements to open a gift shop in the rear of Cudlip's Drug store, which has been undergoing repairs and remodeling. A large stock has already been received and will be on display tomorrow morning when the doors are to be opened to patrons. A full line of baskets, Chinese lamps, and gold fish will be offered as opening specialties besides a large number of other small and useful gifts.

The interior of the shop is panelled [*sic* – *paneled*] with beaver board and has been painted gray. Shelves have been installed and a small storeroom is located in the rear. The proprietors are at work today decorating the shop, and will have everything ready tomorrow morning. More stock will be ordered in the near future.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, October 28, 1921], page 2, column 2

OPENING DAY AT GIFT SHOP SUCCESS

The opening day for the Gift Shop on East Hughitt street, conducted by Miss Lucile Brown and Mrs. C.B. Trowbridge, [*sic*] proved very successful. The gold fish, when were an opening specialty[.] sold rapidly, and the proprietors ask those desiring the fish to call before they are sold out, several people having already ordered them but not as yet called for them.

Besides the fish, a large number of Chinese lamps, baskets of all descriptions and other gifts are in stock. A large assortment of candles and other cards for every occasion are in demand. According to the proprietors, a large order has been placed for various articles which will be on display next week.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

HAYWARD'S HOUSE OF GIFTS AND CARDS

Wade and Jo Hayward
204 East B Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, August 14, 1945], page 2, column 3

Wide Range Of Items Offered At New Shop

Every type of greeting card, from congratulations for birthdays and anniversaries to greetings for persons moving into a new house, and a large assortment of gifts and prizes will be offered at Hayward's House of Gifts and Cards, 204 East B, which will be opened at 9 Friday morning.

In addition to the complete line of greeting cards, gifts will include hand-painted pictures, Dresden china, gold and spun-glass figurines, toys for children, miniature Hollywood dolls, artificial flowers, religious plaques and pictures, small bridge prizes, tallies, napkins[,] seals and a large assortment of other items.

Mr. and Mrs. Wade Hayward, residents of Iron Mountain for three years, are the proprietors of the new shop. Prior to coming to Iron Mountain, he was affiliated with the Walgreen Drug Stores in Milwaukee.

The interior of the shop has been redecorated throughout. The walls and ceilings are finished in an ivory tint, with a pale blue molding. The woodwork is painted in white enamel. Shelves in the shop, upon which the gifts will be displayed, were designed by Hayward. Bright yellow

chintz printed with a blue and brown floral design was used to make the pleated drapes for the shelves.

A [sic – An] unique window display, also designed by Hayward, includes white, tiered shelving, upon which the gifts will be displayed, backed by a white picket fence.

Miscellaneous Goods & Services: Jewelry Stores; Jewelers

BITTERLY'S JEWELRY STORE

Joseph Bitterly, Proprietor
305 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 2 [Thursday, April 4, 1889], page 8, columns 1-2

Personal and Social.

Mr. Bitterly, the jeweler, who had to go down to Hot Springs about three months ago, to be treated for an acute attack of rheumatism, returned to Iron Mountain on Saturday. He is looking well, and he says that his health has so much improved that he can no longer justly describe himself as "Bitterly suffering." When a man can make a joke like that he is all right or thereabouts.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 5, column 2-3

Personal and Social.

Joe Bitterly, the popular watchmaker and jeweler of Iron Mountain, intends to leave here, with his wife on the first of the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

month, for Ottawa, Ill., where he will take up the care of an important establishment. Mr. Snyder will take charge of Mr. Bitterly's old store here, and he hopes that Mr. Snyder will have the same support as he himself has had during the time that he was not unfortunately tied up by the heels of of sickness.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 19 [Thursday, August 1, 1889], page 1, column 2

Runaway.

During the storm on Saturday, Frank Crocker's delivery team came tearing down main street from the location, coming in contact with the sign post in front of Joseph Bitterly's jewelry store and breaking the shafts from the wagon. He [*sic - They*] then ran a few steps and waited until the storm was over.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 110

BITTERLY JOSEPH, Dealer in Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Silverware, Musical instruments and Optical goods. 305 Stephenson Av, res 408 West B

CROLL JEWELRY STORE AND BOOTERY

Corner of South Stephenson Avenue
and East B Street
East Ludington Street (First National
Bank Building – Wood Block)

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume ____, Number __ [Friday, June 3, 1927], page ____, column ____

CROLL JEWELRY AND SHOE STORE OPEN SATURDAY

Establishment in New Quarters on Ludington Street

Tomorrow afternoon, at 1:30 o'clock, the Croll Jewelry store and Bootery, formerly located at the corner of Stephenson avenue and B streets, will open at their new location on East Ludington street, in the First National bank building. The work of installing new fixtures and stock has been in progress for the past two weeks.

Mr. Croll, the proprietor, has been established in business here for the past six years, having come here from Norway when the Ford plant was first established in this district. He located first on East Hughitt street, then moved to Stephenson avenue and B, where he recently took over the shoe business formerly conducted by Leo Tripp. Mr. Croll, in his new establishment, is sole proprietor of both the jewelry and shoe departments.

Favors will be given to women calling at the store tomorrow afternoon. A full showing of summer footwear for men and women will be displayed, as well as a complete line of jewelry.

A.C. FRANKINI, JEWELER South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, February 28, 1924], page 3, column 1

NEW BAKERY TO

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

OPEN TOMORROW

Nolingberg Shop Will Be Located Next To Security Bank

The Nolingberg Bakery company will open a new pastry shop tomorrow, it was announced today. The new shop is located in the building next to the American Security bank on Stephenson avenue and formerly occupied by A.C. Frankini, jeweler.

A full line of staple bakery goods and a special line of fancy pastries will be carried, it was stated. The building has been remodeled throughout and an electric oven installed.

The Nolingberg company, which has been in business in Iron River for the past 11 years, erected a new bakery building there two years ago which is reputed to be one of the finest in the upper peninsula. M.F. Nolinger [sic][,] who has been with the company since its organization[,] will be in charge of the local shop.

JACOBS JEWELRY

Sam Jacobs

**Second Floor of Jacobs Building
407 South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, February 28, 1924], page 3, column 2

Jacobs Jewelry In New Building

Ready for business in its new home, on the second floor of the recently erected

Jacobs building, 407 Stephenson avenue, the Jacobs Jewelry [store] will inaugurate an extensive credit system, according to Sam Jacobs, proprietor. A complete line of Brunswick phonographs, watches, diamonds and silverware will be carried, according to Mr. Jacobs, who moved this week from the Mercantile building on West B street.

LOUIS W. JOHNSON **Louis W. Johnson, Proprietor**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 3

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

L.W. Johnson has recently added nearly a hundred acres to his farm south of the city.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 5

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

As will be seen by the announcement in this edition of The Press, L.W. Johnson intends [on] retiring from the jewelry business and has sold his handsome fixtures to Rahm & Rylander. The latter firm propose [sic – proposes] renovating their store along metropolitan lines and will greatly enlarge their stock. The store at present occupied by Messrs. Johnson and Thygerson has been leased for a term of years to Hanson & Johnson, the dry goods merchants at present located in the Wood

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

block, who will take possession early in January. See announcement.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 32 [Thursday, December 29, 1904], page 1, column 2

Bought a Launch.

Louis W. Johnson, the jeweler, has placed an order with a St. Joseph, Mich., boat building concern for a launch with which he will navigate the raging Menominee. The launch will be twenty-two feet in length and the motive power will be supplied by a four horse power gasoline engine of the latest pattern.

A.I. Le VEQUE

323 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 150

LE VEQUE A I, Jeweler and Watchmaker. Dealer in Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Silverware, Optical Goods and Musical Instruments, 323 Stephenson av, res 1027 Carpenter

NEUBAUER & HAGGERSON

Edward A. Neubauer & Arthur F. Haggerson

**Jewelers and Opticians
205 East Hughitt Street**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 137

C.A. PETTERSON

117 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 166

PETTERSON C A, dealer in hardware, stoves, tinware, watches, clocks, jewelry, sewing machines, pianos and organs, 117 Stephenson av, res 611 East A.

RAHM & RYLANDER

**Gust Rahm & Carl Rylander
Jewelers and Opticians**

313 South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 4

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Gust Rahm, of Rahm & Rylander, jewelers, is in Chicago, purchasing additional holiday goods.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 29 [Thursday, December 8, 1904], page 5, column 5

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

As will be seen by the announcement in this edition of The Press, L.W. Johnson intends [on] retiring from the jewelry business and has sold his handsome fixtures to Rahm & Rylander. The latter firm propose [sic – proposes] renovating their store along metropolitan lines and will greatly enlarge their stock. The store at present occupied by Messrs. Johnson and Thygerson has been leased for a term of years to Hanson & Johnson, the dry goods

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

merchants at present located in the Wood block, who will take possession early in January. See announcement.

RAHM & WILL

**Gust Rahm & Louis J. Will
Jewelers and Opticians**

313 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 137

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 16, Number 26 [Thursday, November 16, 1911], page 1, column 2

BURGLARS IN BIG HAUL.

Steal More Than \$1,000 Worth of Goods From Rahm & Will.

Burglars broke into the Rahm & Will jewelry store last Thursday night and carried away over \$1,000 worth of jewelry and sterling silver. Entrance to the building was made by sawing out a panel of the side door, making an opening large enough for a small man to crawl through. The night was dark and rain was falling, making the conditions favorable for the burglars. Evidently there were [sic – was] more than one person implicated in the burglary, and that one or more of them were on the outside watching for the police, as it would seem that the man on the inside left hurriedly, as if [he] had been warned, because he left three watches on the show case [sic – showcase], which had been taken from the show window, and he also dropped a bracelet and necklace in the

alley after leaving the building. Local talent is under suspicion of having done the work, but no positive evidence has yet been secured. A bit, brace and keyhole saw, with which the panel of the door was cut out, were found under the side of the building. Rahm & Will did not carry any insurance against burglary, although they carry almost every other line of insurance applicable to their business.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 3 [Wednesday, April 13, 1927], page 1, columns 2-3; page 6, column 2

Fire Destroys L.J. Will Jewelry Store; Loss Is Estimated to Be \$50,000

Fire, believed to have been caused from a small wood stove in the rear room of the L.J. Will jewelry store, at about 11:10 o'clock last night, swept through the building, including the portrait and millinery shops on the second floor, and caused stock and property damage aggregating about \$50,000.

The two trucks from both departments responded, the crews remaining on the job until shortly before noon, prepared for a fresh outbreak.

Roy Will, son of the proprietor, was the last person to leave the store last night, he said. Shortly before leaving [sic – leaving] he had heated some water on the top of the stove, mopped out the store and cleaned the cases for today. Whether or not the blaze started directly from the stove young Will could not say, recalling only that the flame within was not brisk enough when he last noticed it.

Gave Alarm

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

It was about 11:15 o'clock when "Bunzie" Rahoi, of the North Side taxi, while driving past the building, noticed the livid blaze within. He drove directly to the fire station No. 1 and gave the alarm. Within a few moments all of the available fire-fighting equipment in the city was on the scene, with several streams of water pouring into the building from all angles.

J.C. Knight recalled today that he had passed the store at about 10:20 o'clock and noticed nothing wrong within. He further recalled standing at the window display and said he believed that if the fire had started then he could have easily seen it from the street.

The building and lot owned by Mr. Will, *[sic]* are valued at \$20,000. The structure is almost a total wreck, the floor, walls and ceiling being hacked and swollen with the heavy flow of water which poured into the building incessantly for more than five hours this morning. The stock, Mr. Will declared, is valued at \$25,000 and little of any of it can be reclaimed.

The jeweler carried \$11,000 insurance on the stock and \$5,000 on the building.

All the stock and equipment of the portrait shop on the second floor was destroyed, according to Beatrice Johnson, proprietress, who carried *[\$]3,000* insurance.

Removes Stock

Mrs. Anna Webb, proprietress of the Vogue hat shop adjoining, with some help succeeded in removing all of her stock from the building, with the loss only of some inexpensive articles of equipment.

Damage to the extent of about \$3,000, largely from smoke and water, resulted in the store of Fugere Brothers, adjoining on the north. The damage is covered by insurance.

As far as could be determined today no damage resulted in either stock, equipment or building of Woodworth's, on the south.

About three feet of water lay in the basement of the Will building when the firemen had finished their job this morning. Submerged in this was considerable jewelry stock stored there.

Stock Destroyed

On the main floor a case of leather purses, received only yesterday, lay flat, on the floor, the purses a mottled mass amidst the wreckage.

Silverware arranged in the cases and which had not been stored away for the night lay black and tarnished and sprinkled with bits of broken glass.

Cases of expensive gems, watches held for repair and other valuables were intact when the heavy safe was opened this morning. The walls of the safe, though seared and blistered on the outside from the intense heat, withstood the test.

Whether or not he will attempt to repair the building, or will erect a new building Mr. Will did not indicate this morning. Today he is awaiting the arrival of the insurance adjusters and will complete that detail before making further plans, he said.

Prevent Spread

Favorable comment was heard for the efforts of the firemen, who, when they learned that the flames had gained rapid headway within the building, turned their attention to keeping the blaze from spreading to the closely adjoining structures. Heavy streams of water were played upon the adjoining walls which, though blistered with heat, held off the flames.

Ice[,] forming on the walls and the fire ladders when the flames had been quenched shortly before dawn[,] gleamed in the glare of the search light from the trucks.

At noon today two lengths of hose were still in readiness in *[the]* event of a fresh outbreak of the flames, and to clean up some of the wreckage.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 12 [Saturday, April 23, 1927], page 2, column 5

[sic – jewelry], Mr. Rahm recently retiring from the partnership.

No estimate of the cost was given by Mr. Will in announcing the plans for his new building.

WILL PLANNING NEW BUILDING TO REPLACE RUINS

Modern Structure To Be Erected By Local Jeweler.

Plans for the construction of a new brick and steel business building on the site now occupied by the charred ruins of the L.J. Will jewelry [sic – jewelry] store, destroyed by fire recently, are in the hands of the architects and construction will begin as soon as much of the present stock in the store can be cleared out, Mr. Will announced today.

Within the near future all of the stock in any way damaged by the fire will be offered for sale, Mr. Will said. He did not indicate how long the sale will continue, declaring early that the start of construction on the new building will depend upon the rapidity with which the old stock is cleared out.

Mr. Will's announcement settles a persistent inquiry since the fire relative to his future plans. "I am certainly going to continue the business," Mr. Will said, "and I expect to do so in a building that is modern and complete in every way. New stock will be purchased and new fixtures installed."

The L.J. Will jewelry is the oldest jewelry [sic – jewelry] concern in the district. Until a short time ago it was conducted as the Rahm and Will jewelry

ALEXANDER SNYDER
Alexander Snyder, Proprietor
305 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 5 [Thursday, April 25, 1889], page 5, column 2-3

Personal and Social.

Joe Bitterly, the popular watchmaker and jeweler of Iron Mountain, intends to leave here, with his wife on the first of the month, for Ottawa, Ill., where he will take up the care of an important establishment. Mr. Snyder will take charge of Mr. Bitterly's old store here, and he hopes that Mr. Snyder will have the same support as he himself has had during the time that he was not unfortunately tied up by the heels of sickness.

JOSEPH O. ST. ARNAULD
101 West Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

St Arnauld Joseph, jeweler[,] 101 W Hughitt, res 200 W Hughitt

SWAN P. SANDMARK
Jeweler and Optician
216 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 134; page 137

CHARLES E. STELLER
229 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

Steller Chas E, jeweler[,] 229 Stephenson av, res 1126 River av

MATHIUS SWANSON
317 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 180

SWANSON MATHIUS, Jeweler. Dealer in watches, clocks, jewelry and silverware, scientific watch repairing. All work first-class in every particular and prices reasonable[.] 317 Stephenson av, res 701 W Brown

**Miscellaneous Goods & Services:
Second Hand Store/Junk Shop**

**Miscellaneous Goods & Services:
Sewing Machines**

**Miscellaneous Goods & Services:
Sporting Goods**

**Monument and Tombstone
Manufacturers**

JOSIAH HITCHENS
100 East B Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 137

Hitchens Josiah, marble cutter, 100 East B, res 420 East A

**IRON MOUNTAIN GRANITE &
MARBLE WORKS**

**Robert Riddler, Proprietor
Drew Daniels, Proprietor
105 East C Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 30 [Thursday, December 20, 1900], page 6, column 2

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Robert Riddler, the Amburg manufacturer of monuments and stone decorative work, was in the city last Saturday. Mr. Riddler is seriously contemplating moving his establishment to Iron Mountain in the spring and it is to be hoped that he will do so. He is a first-class designer of stone work and has a fine reputation as a business man [*sic* – *businessman*].

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 21,

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Number 45 [Thursday, March 22, 1917],
page 1, column 3

A Business Change.

Drew Daniels has purchased the business of the Iron Mountain Granite & Marble Works, formerly conducted by the late Robert Riddler, and has taken possession. He is putting in a large stock of granite and marble of all kinds and expects the first carload will arrive in a few days. Mr. Daniels is a competent granite man and has a reputation for reliability. He is a native of Vermont. For the past four years he has been superintendent of the Pike River Granite company's quarries at Amberg, Wis.

**PENINSULA GRANITE & MARBLE
COMPANY**
August Paveglio
River Avenue

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25,
Number 22 [Thursday, October 14,
1920], page 1, column 2

Move School Here.

Paveglio Brothers, manufacturers of monuments and other cemetery work, are about to re-establish *[their]* yard in Iron Mountain. The firm recently purchased the Franklin school building at Calumet and it is planned to dismantle the same and bring it to Iron Mountain. It will be re-erected on lots owned by the firm on Carpenter avenue. The building, August Paveglio tells us, contains much good lumber and timber and it will be demolished with as little damage as possible.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, _____
Year, Number _____ [Wednesday,
August 24, 1921], page 2, column 2

IRONWOOD PLANT IS OPEN FOR BUSINESS

—————
**Peninsula Marble &
Granite Co. Opens
New Yard**
—————

The Ironwood plant of the Peninsula Granite & Marble company was opened for business last week, under the management *[sic – management]* of August Paveglio. The site is *[a]* well-located one, at Ash and Hemlock streets, near the cemetery. The yard is larger than that at the Iron Mountain plant, and a larger stock is carried.

A building constructed of the airspace blocks manufactured here by Thomas U. Stafford houses the plant proper. It is 30 by 70 feet in size, and contains modern pneumatic stone cutting equipment. An Ingersoll-Rand compressor, electrically driven, supplies compressed air for the tools.

The marble stock is kept under cover, but the granite is in the yard. Some massive pieces are included. The stock has been pronounced the largest and the works the most modern north of Chicago.

This gives the company three plants; one at Marquette, one here, and one at Ironwood. From these the heads of the concern expect to serve the entire upper peninsula and northern Wisconsin.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, _____

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Year, Number _____ [Friday, January 16, 1925], page 2, column 2

Peter Paveglio Head Of Granite Company

Peter Paveglio was elected president of the Peninsula Granite & Marble Co., [sic] at the annual stockholders' meeting and election of officers held here.

Mr. Paveglio has charge of the Ironwood and Marquette branches of the company, while August Paveglio, manager of the Iron Mountain branch, was named secretary-treasurer. John J. Walsh, of Marquette, was elected vice president. The three men comprise the board of directors.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, February 23, 1925], page ____, column 1

MARBLE PLANT IS EXPANDING

Moves Into New Building And Adds Modern Equipment

Keeping pace with the growing community, the Peninsula Granite & Marble company, located on River avenue, has just moved into its new building and, in addition to \$5,000 worth of equipment just installed, has received more equipment which will make the plant the finest in northern Michigan.

The latest improvement is the installation of a Pangborn "Jiffy Stencil," a

machine that thus far has been used only in the largest of the monument plants in the country. This machine reduces to a scientific basis the lettering of stones and makes the task much easier for the worker. The machine is used in combination with the sand blast process. The surface of the die is covered with the "Jiffy Stencil" as a protective coating. The lettering or design is laid out upon this and cuts are made about the edges with a sharp tool. The stencil is then removed from that portion which is to be "blasted" or cut away.

The balance of the operation can be entrusted to an unskilled workman. The die is loaded onto a hand truck and wheeled into the sand blast room, where the face of the stone is turned towards the operator. When the sand blast stream is turned on the nozzle is directed back and forth over the surface of the stone until the flowing abrasive cuts out the lettering or carving to the depth desired. Dust receivers on the blast machine protect the workman.

The company has also installed a surfacer which does the work with rapid-fire precision.

All of the machinery used in the plant is operated by four electric motors. The dust collection system is connected to an air compressor that is capable of pumping 32 cubic feet of air every minute.

The new fireproof plant of the company is 75x36 feet in size. A similar building is included in the expansion program for the next year, according to August Paveglio, manager.

The company also operates plants at Marquette and Ironwood under the direction of the Iron Mountain office.

Music: Bands and Orchestras

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

CASTEL BAND & ORCHESTRA

David S. Castel, Director
211 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

COLUMBIAN BAND

Battista Serena, Director
622 Fifth Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 125

**Music: Instruments, Organs,
Pianos; Piano Tuners**

**Music: Teachers and
Conservatories**

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 11 [Thursday, June 6, 1889], page 1, column 1

Instruction in Music.

Miss Brown, organist at St. Josephs [sic – St. Joseph's] church, is prepared to give instruction on the piano or organ. For terms,

Apply at
MRS. BURTON'S
Ludington Street.

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 41 [Thursday, May 28, 1925], page 2, columns 1-2

ST. ROSE RECITAL PROGRAM IS READY

Many Students to Take Part in Presentation On Sunday

Preparations have been completed for the recital to be given Sunday at St. Joseph's hall by the pupils of St. Rose's conservatory of music.

A program will be given in the afternoon for children and the main recital will start in the evening at 8 o'clock.

The program will be as follows:

Welcome Song[,] the girls.

Selection, orchestra.

Piff Paff, Eleanore Rocheleau, Eva Valente, Genevieve Western, Mildred Chynoweth.

Baby, Francis Tanscheck [sic – Tauscheck], Peggy Morrell, Annette Hammel and June Hammel.

Dreams of Spring, Robert Monroe, Donald Monroe, William Watt and Walter Strand.

Song, "One Fleeting Hour."

Over Hill and Dale, Dorothy Chalmers, Henriette Richards, Winifred Hopper and Evelyn Williams.

In the Procession, Catherine Izzo, Dorothy DeMarco, Juliet Hugner, Carol Obermyer [sic – Obermeyer], Bernita Dobroski, Marie St. Arnold, Virginia Bertrand and Elvira Tanscheck [sic – Tauscheck].

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Elfin Pranks, Marcella La Bracque, Catherine Izzo, Lorrain LaBracque, Marcello Lorence, Dorothy De Mars and Virginia Bertrand.

Song, "Papa's Sweetheart," Annette Hammel.

Mirthful Moments, Lucille Paquette, Evelyn Khoury, Marjorie Taylor and Elaine Adams.

Automobile Race, Marie Combray, Evelyn Simmons, Peggy Morell and Junita Alexander.

Up to Date March, Elva Roach, Catherine Hiesermann, Clara Boyle and Eleanor VanLanen [*sic – Van Laanen*].

Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star, Dorothy Cohodes, Adelia De Mars [*sic*], Gwendoly Schenk and Dorothy DeMars.

Song, "Under the Old Umbrella," Frederick and Catherine Izzo.

On the Stage, Bernita Dobraski, Mae Foncault [*sic – Foucault*], Elvira Tanscheck [*sic – Tauscheck*] and Helen Broullire.

The Young Recruit, Carol Obermeyer, Elizabeth Richards, Winifred Strong and Mildred Chynoweth.

Souvenir, Elaine Alexander and Marietta DeCrescenzo.

[need to add remainder of column 1 here]

Brasko, Marjorie Taylor, Elaine Adams, Evelyn Khoury, Emma DeCrescenzo, Clara Boyle, Eva Valente, Catherine Izzo, Lucille Paquette, Winifred Strong, Henrietta Richards, Mildred Chynoweth, Elvira Tanscheck [*sic – Tauscheck*], Dorothy De Mars, Robert Monroe and Mae Foncault [*sic – Foucault*].

Mary Steffanelli will finish the intermediate grade on the piano.

Children that have finished the preparatory grade on the violin are:

Elaine Alexander, Kathleen Grackette, James Novara, Neomi [*sic – Naomi*] Holland, Albert Rusky, Isabell King, Cecilia Fuse, Frederick Izzo, Peter Broullire,

Mariette DeCrescenzo, Robert Scheehan and Inga Omholdt.

Newspapers

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 24 [Thursday, October 28, 1920], page 1, column 6

A Business Change.

The printing plants of the Iron Mountain Press and the Iron Mountain Tribune-Gazette will be consolidated next Monday. The Press plant will be removed to the Anderson building, now occupied by the Tribune-Gazette [*sic – Tribune-Gazette*]. The publication of the two papers will be continued along about the same lines as now under the management of Tom A. Hanna. Mr. Hosking will retire from the printing business. This is the first step in the organization of the Iron Mountain Publishing company, which will commence the publication of a modern evening daily as soon as the necessary machinery can be assembled. The large perfecting press is now here and orders have been placed for an additional linotype, giving the plant three machines.

Newsstands

RILEY'S NEWS DEPOT
William Riley, Owner
400 Block of South Stephenson Avenue

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 130 [Wednesday, September 12, 1923], page 1, column 1

FIRE DOES \$47,000 DAMAGE TO THREE BUILDINGS

RESTAURANT, NEWS DEPOT ARE WRECKED

Candy Kitchen Also Suf- fers Loss From Early Morning Blaze

FIREMAN IS CUT

Conflagration Furnishes Stubborn Fight For Two Departments

A fire which raged for two hours, starting at 11:45 o'clock, *[sic]* last night[,] resulted in a loss estimated at \$47,000, according to figures obtained today.

Following are the estimated figures:

John Flanagan, owner of the three buildings at 509, 507 and 505 Stephenson avenue, \$20,000.

De Lima restaurant, owned by Tony Fliris, \$20,000.

Riley's News depot, owned by William Riley, \$2,000.

Protogere Brothers' Candyland, \$5,000.

The fire started in the rear of the small building occupied by Riley, according to Fire Chief Albert Bloom, who is unable to account for the origin of the conflagration. It is believed, however, that the blaze started in a pile of paper.

Call Two Departments.

The alarm was sent to the No. 1 fire department and by the time the firemen reached the site, it was a mass of flames which lit up the entire neighborhood. A summons was then sent to No. 2 department. Ten firemen and as many volunteers attempted to check the flames that quickly spread to the adjoining buildings.

Six streams of water were utilized to put out the blaze. Much water was used in keeping the flames from the Z.P. Rousselle building, south of the restaurant. This building was only slightly scorched.

As soon as the fire spread to the De Lima, the proprietor went upstairs to awaken the roomers. Many of them suffered losses in view of the fact that no time was lost in getting out of the building. All their belongings were destroyed as were the furniture and fixtures.

The second floor of the De Lima restaurant, a hotel, was destroyed. Efforts to save the furniture, clothing and other articles failed because of heavy smoke.

Mechandise Destroyed.

The merchandise in the Riley store was totally destroyed, including a stock of Christmas gifts stored away there. Protogere Brothers[,] who also rented the upstairs of their building[,] suffered furniture and clothing losses as well as merchandise and fixtures in the ground floor. The new fixtures recently installed at a price of \$15,000 were only damaged by water. The fixtures in the restaurant are believed to be ruined in the same manner.

John Flanagan refused to comment on his loss and insurance carried on the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

wooden structures and did not say whether he intended to re-build entirely or repair the buildings. It was said, however, that the buildings were covered by insurance and that the owner indicated he would repair the structures. The city building committee visited the scene of the fire this morning but gave out no information as to what steps they would take. A city ordinance reads that if a building in the fire limits is damaged more than half of its value, no wooden structure could replace it.

Fliris Will Re-open.

Tony Fliris said this morning that only half of his holdings were covered by insurance, but that he intended to remain in the restaurant business. He will open as soon as conditions permit, he indicated. Protogere Brothers said that Candyland would be opened in a day or two. Their fixtures and merchandise were partially covered by insurance.

After the fire was under control and no danger of the flames spreading the firemen and volunteers were served with coffee and lunch by John Morris and Claude Burby.

Firemen Fought Hard[.]

Firemen were forced to put up a hard battle before subduing the flames. The structure, all wooden, provided good fuel for the blaze and when the extent of the fire was first realized it was not believed any part of the building could be saved. Firemen risked their lives *[sic – lives]* several times in order to place the lines of hose where the streams of water would be most effective. One fireman, Charles Anderson, received a badly cut hand when he kicked in the door of Riley's news depot in order to get to the flames. As the door crashed in a large piece of glass fell on his thumb, inflicting a deep gash. Despite this, Anderson continued at his work but at the end of an hour had lost so much blood that he was on the verge of collapse. Even then, however, a tourniquet was put around

his wrist, stemming the flow of blood, and he remained on the job until early this morning when he went to St. George's hospital for treatment.

The fire was the worst in the city since that of two years ago when the Anderson building on East Ludington street was destroyed.

Painters, Paper Hangers and Decorators

BOND & HAMMEL COMPANY

**Bond & Hammel
Carpenter Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, _____
Year, Number _____ [Thursday, March
26, 1924], page 2, column 3

HAMMEL, BOND TO ERECT BUILDING

Brick Structure Will Be Built on Carpenter Avenue

Contract for a two-story building to be erected on Carpenter avenue opposite the Arnold building at A street has been let by the Bond and Hammel company to F.E. and G.E. Parmelee, architects, it was announced today. The building will be of brick construction and will cost \$16,000. Work will be started at once.

The first floor of the new building will be divided into two rooms. One of them will be

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

used as a paint shop and the other a plumbing shop. The basement will be used for store rooms and work shops and the second floor will contain flats.

A new school to cost approximately \$40,000 will be erected for Turin township, Marquette county, by the Parmelees. Contracts were awarded at a meeting of the town board held yesterday. The building will be of brick construction and work will start immediately.

TOM HAYES & ANDERSON Painters

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 1, column 2

TOM HAYES and Anderson are calsoining and painting Reynolds' building, formerly occupied by Geo. Corning, and when they are through with their work it will be occupied by Jos. Parry, who will open a general merchandise store.

RAINEY & GOIT Painters

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 8 [Thursday, May 16, 1889], page 1, column 3

An Expression of Thanks to the Artistic Painters, Messrs. Rainey & Goit.

The Ev. Lutheran Church wish [*sic* – wishes] to express its sincere thanks to Messrs. Rainey & Goit, [*sic*] for the satisfactory work they have done in painting the church. Messrs. Rainey & Goit are very skillful fresco painters, and honest and

pleasant gentlemen to deal with. When they undertake to do a job, they will do satisfactory work. They are worthy to be patronized by the people of this city.

J.E. LINNEN,
Pastor.
Iron Mountain, Mich., May 8, 1889.

Pawn Shops; Pawnbrokers

Personal Health and Grooming: Barbershops; Barbers

WALTER A. ARENS 511 South Stephenson Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

FRANK B. BALDRICA & RUFINO CAROCCI CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SALOON LADY BARBER SHOP 314 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 139; advertisement, page 214

PHILIP BENDER 201 East Hughitt

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 12 [Thursday, June 13, 1889], page 5, column 3

Phil Bender is suffering from several severe bruises and cuts about the head and face, said to have been inflicted by the heels of the vicious little broncho [*sic – bronco*] owned by him. Phil's face is fearfully pounded, and presents more the appearance of raw beefsteak than of the "physog" of a peaceable, law-abiding barber.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 109

BENDER PHILIP. A resident of this city since 1882. A first-class barber. All work done in an agreeable and satisfactory manner. 201 E Hughitt, res 211 Carpenter avenue.

JOHN BLIXT
207 East Brown Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 110

Blixt John, barber shop 207 E Brown, res 302 E Hughitt

HORMIDAS BOISVERT
427 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 111

Boisvert Hormidas, barber shop 427 Stephenson av, res 216 West A

AXEL CARLSON
202 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

PASQUALE CELANASE
Billiard Hall and Barber Shop
Pasquale Celanase
602 Sixth Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, December 1, 1925], page 2, column 5

New Building Is Almost Finished

Construction work on a 34x40 one-story brick building, being erected by Pasquale Celanase, 602 Sixth avenue, is expected to be completed within a few weeks. Only interior work remains to be done. The building is divided into two sections, one of which will be used as a billiard hall and barbershop while the other will be devoted to a garage and warehouse.

AMEDEO CINI
Shoemaker and Barber Shop
312 East Main Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

HERMAN DUBEY
202 West Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

XI, Number 4 [Thursday, April 18, 1889], page 8, column 1

JOSEPH B. ESLICK
415 Stephenson Avenue
307 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 125

ESLICK J B, Barber shop and Bath rooms. The first-class shop of the City. None but experienced and expert workmen employed. Everything new and inviting 415 Stephenson av, res 212 West C

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

CARLO FORMENTI
Barber Shop and Confectionery Store
515 Vulcan Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 129

GEORGE GINGRAS
105 East Hughitt Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

L.A. ROUSE
109 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume

Personal and Social.

Ronse [*sic* – Rouse, the barber, has quit his stand in the Commercial house, and Billy Herdmann, the bartender, has also gone out into the cold world with him. Great changes evidently going on in Mr. Chellew's hostelry. Fred Treglone, a pretty-well-known fellow, has been appointed by Vivian Chellew to be high cockalorum and supreme spiritual dictator at the bar, vice, as they say, the recent William.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 172

Rouse L A, barber shop 109 Stephenson av, res 500 West C

ALFRED ST. LOUIS
101 East Hughitt Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 178

ST LOUIS ALFRED, barber shop. Artistic tonsorial artist. Expert workmen. Sure to please all those who favor him with their patronage, 101 E Hughitt, res 812 W Hughitt

WAGNER AND SUNDGREN
D.H. Wagner and J.A. Sundgren
403 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 187

WAGNER & SUNDGREN (D H Wagner and J A Sundgren), Barber Shop. First-class workmen. Everything neat, clean

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

and inviting. Shave 10 cents; hair cut 25 cents. Bath rooms in connection.

**Personal Health and Grooming:
Beauty Parlors; Hairdressers**

**Personal Health and Grooming:
Drug Stores; Druggists;
Pharmacies; Pharmacists**

**CENTRAL DRUG STORE
Angelo B. Bracco, Proprietor
Corner of South Stephenson Avenue
and East A Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 42 [Friday, May 29, 1925], page 3, columns 4-5

NEW DRUG STORE OPENS TOMORROW

**Fixtures at Central Are
Among Most Modern
In City**

The new Central drug store, to be conducted by A.B. Bracco in the building formerly occupied by the Arcade confectionery store at the corner of Stephenson avenue and East A street, will be formally opened tomorrow morning.

The store is one of the most modern in the city. Fixtures are entirely of walnut and are valued at approximately \$6,000. The north side of the store is lined with modern type show cases that give full display to all merchandise. On the south side there is a row of eight ice cream booths and a marble fountain and walnut tobacco case.

The front of the building has been remodelled [*sic – remodeled*] and the show windows are extremely attractive. An excellent lighting arrangement has been installed.

A complete line of drugs and allied articles will be carried at the store. Prescriptions will also be compounded, this department being located in a separate room at the rear. Mr. Bracco was formerly with the Cudlip drug store.

**CITY DRUG STORE
Angelo B. Bracco, Proprietor
Former American Security Bank
Building
South Stephenson Avenue**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, November 27, 1929], page 2, columns 3-4

OPENING OF NEW DRUG STORE SET FOR NEXT WEEK

**Modern Fixtures And
Sofa Fountain Are
Installed**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Early next week, according to the statement today of Angelo B. Bracco, proprietor, the new City Drug store will open in the site on Stephenson avenue formerly occupied by the American Security bank. Most of the interior decorative work was completed today, and workmen were setting up the storage and display cases and racks.

Various up-to-date features will be included in the establishment, and all of the fixtures are new.

Display and storage racks along the north wall will contain, for the most part, patent and other medicines, while on the opposite wall will be displayed toilet articles, novelty goods and similar merchandise.

Eight class cases, ranged along the sides and in the center of the store, will display novelty and specialty goods and the cases themselves are of the new type, all electric-lighted and utilizing the space at the bottom as well as the top.

In the rear of the store to the right is the enclosed prescription room, with the shelves and vault already installed. Along the rear wall and in a sort of alcove are eight lunch booths, of latest design, with tapestry wall effects and mitred mirrors in each compartment.

New Fountain.

The soda fountain is in the center at the rear – all new equipment, and while temporary swinging stools will be provided for the opening, a new style of revolving seat, with a high-back support, will be installed later.

At the end of the alcove to the rear-left is the telephone booth.

The soda fountain is of the new liquid-carbonic type, with an up-to-date cooling installation.

Low chandeliers, comprising the inverted-lighting system, hang from the ceiling in the sales department, and these, with the window space and the cream-

colored walls and ceiling, will provide ample light.

A plastic decorative scheme is carried out along the walls, while the ceiling is plain cream-colored.

On the mezzanine floor along the width of the rear, and enclosed, is the office.

Copper-trimmed display windows, with marble base throughout, and a tiled entrance comprise the new front.

COOK DRUG STORE

Jay J. Cook

Bies Building

Corner of East A Street and South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 1, Number 45 [Thursday, June 2, 1921], page 2, column 3

Personal Notes

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Cook left yesterday for Milwaukee and Chicago, where they will spend several days. While absent, Mr. Cook will purchase the fixtures and goods for his new drug store in the Bies building.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, July 29, 1921], page 2, column 4

COOK DRUG STORE OPENS TOMORROW

The new drug store of J.J. Cook, located in the Bies building, just south of the Standard Oil Co. filling station on Stephenson avenue, will be opened for business tomorrow, with a full line of drugs, sundries, toilet goods, candies, films, and

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

periodicals. Mr. Cook is a registered pharmacist, and conducted a drug store in Iron River for five years. He will specialize in the filling of prescriptions.

Attractive furnishings add to the interior of the store. On two sides are English wall cases with the other areas occupied by glass showcases. The fittings are finished in walnut, and are of the latest design.

EDWARD J. INGRAM

Dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Paints, Oils, Glass, Books and Stationary, Cigars and Fancy Goods
229 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 13 [Thursday, June 20, 1889], page 1, column 1

HAVE you seen Ed. Ingram's handsome [sic - handsome] new soda water fountain?

A DELICIOUS cool draft from Ingram's handsome soda water fountain is very refreshing these warm days.

THE handsomest soda water fountain in Menominee county is at Ed. Ingram's. It is a beauty and the beverage is nectar. Try it.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 13 [Thursday, June 20, 1889], page 1, column 2

THE CITY.

THE young man who walks his best girl past Ed Ingram's without asking her in to have a glass of soda water from his beautiful new fountain needn't look to us for sympathy if he gets the grand bounce. Such a heartless fellow don't [sic - doesn't] deserve to have a girl.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 139

INGRAM EDWARD J, Dealer in drugs, medicines, paints, oils, glass, books and stationary, cigars and fancy goods. 229 Stephenson av, res 213 East B. See adv

G.A. MALMGREN

207 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 152

MALMGREN G A, Druggist. Dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Toilet and Fancy Articles, Paints, Oils, Wall Paper, Books, Stationery, Cigars, Confectionery and Druggists' Sundries. Prescriptions accurately compounded. 207 Stephenson av, res 217 East Ludington.

SEIBERT DRUG CO.

Drugstore

Margaret Seibert, President; Samuel Cudlip, Vice-President; George F. Seibert, Secretary & Treasurer
333 South Stephenson Avenue

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 6 [Thursday, May 2, 1889], page 1, column 1

GEO. SEIBERT is having his store thoroughly renovated, and when the painters and carpenters get through he will have one of the handsomest drug stores on the upper peninsula.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 9 [Thursday, May 23, 1889], page 1, column 2

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

SEIBERT'S drug store, which has been a scene of confusion for several weeks past incident to the improvements that have been going on, is in order again, and greatly beautified in appearance, and in its new coat of paint and varnish looks as clean and bright as possible.

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 175

SEIBERT M, Dealer in Pure Drugs and Medicines. Books, Stationery, Fishing Tackle, Fancy Goods, Notions, Cigars and Druggists' Sundries, 333 Stephenson av, res 300 West C.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 13 [Thursday, August 18, 1904], page 1, column 4

Seibert Drug Company.

Seibert's Central Drug Store, which has been doing business in Iron Mountain almost since the arrival of the first settler, has been succeeded by the Seibert Drug Company. The members of the company are M. Seibert, George F. Seibert and Sam Cudlip. There will be no change in the present methods of doing business, as all the members of the company have been closely identified with the business for many years. The same careful attention will be given to all patrons and no effort will be spared to satisfy the public and win new friends. The company is deserving of and will have the best wishes of thousands of

friends not only in Iron Mountain but throughout the peninsula. "May you all live long and prosper."

LOUIS STOEKLY Drugstore

**Fisher Block, 110 East Ludington Street
Wood Block, East Ludington Street
204 East Ludington Street**

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 16 [Thursday, September 7, 1899], page 8, column 1

BRIEF CITY NEWSITES.

Druggist Stoekly expects to move to his new location in the Wood block about the fifteenth.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 4, Number 17 [Thursday, September 14, 1899], page 1, column 5

Will Move.

Bond & Gill, the dealers in carpets, wall paper, paints, etc., expect to move into the store in the Fisher block at present occupied by Druggist Stoekly about the first of the month. We are in- **need to copy remainder of this article**

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

TULLGREN'S DRUG STORE

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 7 [Thursday, May 9, 1889], page 5, column 2

Personal and Social.

Henry La Duke has rented his building next to Tullgren's drug store, and on the first of June will move his family to Menominee.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 1, column 3

WE call the attention of our readers to the announcement in our advertising columns, that the drug store in in *[sic]* Tullgren's building will be reopened in a few days with a competent pharmacist in charge. Everything will be new, says the advertisement, even the bottles, and patrons can be assured of prompt and careful attendance.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 17 [Thursday, July 18, 1889], page 5, columns 2-3

Personal and Social.

Hon. B.S. Waite, of Menominee, was in this city last Friday, and officiated as auctioneer at the sale of the Tullgren stock of druggist's goods. Dr. A.E. Anderson was the purchaser, paying \$1,940 for it.

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 20 [Thursday, August 8, 1889], page 5, columns 2-3

Personal and Social.

L.G. Volkmar has charge of the new drug store at Tullgren's old stand for the present. Mr. Volkmar hopes to interest enough people in this city in an enterprise to manufacture "Netonia," an unexcelled preparation for children, to warrant the establishment of a manufactory here. We hope he will be successful in his undertaking.

UDDENBERG PHARMACY
Drugstore and News Depot
Arthur Uddenberg, Proprietor
323 South Stephenson Avenue
313 South Stephenson Avenue

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 185

UDDENBERG ARTHUR, Analytical Chemist, Assayer and Druggist. Dealer in pure drugs and medicines. Prescriptions accurately compounded. 323 Stephenson av, bds *[boards]* Commercial Hotel. See advt.

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126; page 130

L.G. VOLKMAR PHARMACY
L.G. Volkmar, Proprietor

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 20 [Thursday, August 8, 1889], page 5, columns 2-3

Personal and Social.

L.G. Volkmar has charge of the new drug store at Tullgren's old stand for the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

present. Mr. Vollkmar hopes to interest enough people in this city in an enterprise to manufacture “Netonia,” an unexcelled preparation for children, to warrant the establishment of a manufactory here. We hope he will be successful in his undertaking.

Personal Health and Grooming: Medicine Manufacturers

L.G. VOLKMAR Netonia

The Menominee Range, Iron Mountain, Menominee County, Michigan, Volume XI, Number 20 [Thursday, August 8, 1889], page 5, columns 2-3

Personal and Social.

L.G. Volkmar has charge of the new drug store at Tullgren’s old stand for the present. Mr. Vollkmar hopes to interest enough people in this city in an enterprise to manufacture “Netonia,” an unexcelled preparation for children, to warrant the establishment of a manufactory here. We hope he will be successful in his undertaking.

Personal Health and Grooming: Public Baths

AXEL CARLSON Barber Shop and Bath Room 202 East Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 126

Photography Studios; Photographers

Print Shops; Printers

ACME JOB PRINTING SHOP

**George Klein, Proprietor
Emil A. Rompf, Proprietor
102 East Brown Street**

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 65 [Friday, June 26, 1925], page 2, column 6

Hancock Man Buys Acme Print Shop

The Acme Job Printing shop, 104 East Brown street, has been taken over by Emil A. Rompf, of Hancock, it was announced today.

Mr. Rompf has been employed in the printing business for 15 years, being associated with various firms in the copper country. He is fully experienced.

The shop is being remodelled [*sic* – *remodeled*] and new equipment installed. The business was established about three years ago by George Klein.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Public Transportation: Auto Stage; Bus

Public Transportation: Railroad Companies; Depots; Freight Depots; Station Agents

Public Transportation: Taxi Cab Companies

Blackstone Taxicab Company
Howard Eslick and Charles Farrell,
Proprietors
Corner of South Stephenson Avenue
**and East C Street/
Marion Theater Building**
East Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, _____
Year, Number _____ [Friday, April 4,
1924], page 3, columns 4-5

CAB COMPANY TO VACATE BUILDING

**Option on Hansen Prop-
erty Forces Black-
stone to Leave**

The Blackstone Taxicab company will vacate its present quarters at the corner of Stephenson avenue and C street it was announced today. The building now occupied by the taxicab company is owned by Mrs. L.M. Hansen. An option has been taken on the property by a group of Chicagoans who have been reported contemplating building a hotel and theater here.

The Blackstone company was compelled to vacate with the expiration of its lease on the Hansen building. In view of the option, Mrs. Hansen was unable to renew the lease held by the taxicab company. The cab line will locate in the old Marion theater building located just east of Stephenson avenue on Hughitt street and formerly occupied by the Yellow Cab company. Removal to its new quarters will be started tomorrow.

Mrs. Hansen declared today that she looked for information relative to the expected sale of her property at an early date.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain,
Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5,
Number 17 [Thursday, April 30, 1925],
page 6, column 2

Blackstone Taxi Enlarges Fleet

Howard Eslick and Charles Farrell, owners of the Blackstone Taxi company, will leave tonight for Detroit to drive back two seven-passenger Hudson sedans for their taxi line. The additional machines will make a fleet of seven cars which the Blackstone company will operate in the city.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Yellow Cab Company Marion Theater Building East Hughitt Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, April 4, 1924], page 3, columns 4-5

CAB COMPANY TO VACATE BUILDING

Option on Hansen Property Forces Blackstone to Leave

The Blackstone Taxicab company will vacate its present quarters at the corner of Stephenson avenue and C street it was announced today. The building now occupied by the taxicab company is owned by Mrs. L.M. Hansen. An option has been taken on the property by a group of Chicagoans who have been reported contemplating building a hotel and theater here.

The Blackstone company was compelled to vacate with the expiration of its lease on the Hansen building. In view of the option, Mrs. Hansen was unable to renew the lease held by the taxicab company. The cab line will locate in the old Marion theater building located just east of Stephenson avenue on Hughitt street and formerly occupied by the Yellow Cab company. Removal to its new quarters will be started tomorrow.

Mrs. Hansen declared today that she looked for information relative to the expected sale of her property at an early date.

Transportation: Bicycle Sales and Service; Motorcycles

Transportation: Cartage and Draying; Draymen

WILLIAM P. HOSKING 921 River Avenue

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 129

ANDREW LUNDIN 500 West Fleshier Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

WILLIAM H. MARTIN 404 East A Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

PETER RULE 414 West Ludington Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

HARRY UREN

106 West Brown Street

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

Transportation: Trucking Companies

Travel: Travel Agencies; Travel Agents

Travel: Steamship Agents

Utilities: Electrical Companies; Power Companies

IRON MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER CO.

Francis A. Brown, President; F.I. Carpenter, Secretary and Treasurer; A.A. Forman, Superintendent
Office North End of Carpenter Avenue

O.C. Davidson, President; L.T. Sterling, Secretary & Treasurer; George Irving, Superintendent
Office

217 East Ludington Street

Bunn & Simmons' Iron Mountain City Directory, 1892, page 139

IRON MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER CO, Francies [sic – Francis] A Brown prest, F I Carpenter secy and treas, A A forman supt. Office north of Carpenter av

Directory of the Cities of Iron Mountain and Norway and Dickinson County With a List of Residents of Homestead, Wisconsin 1913, page 130

PENINSULA POWER COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 51 [Thursday, May 11, 1911], page 1, column 2

POWER COMPANY

INCORPORATED AT MADISON WITH CAPITAL OF \$750,000.00.

Successor to Twin Falls Land Company to Start Power Improvement Work Immediately.

President Green, of the Upper Peninsula Development Bureau, has announced the appointment of a committee on the development of manufacturing and water-powers to be composed of the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

following well-known gentlemen: Lewis T. Sterling, chairman, Iron Mountain; Charles V.R. Townsend, Negaunee; Edward Daniell, Menominee; Walter S. Prickett, Sidnaw; Robert H. Shields, Houghton, and Senator Powle, of the Soo.

President Green has shown commendable judgment in the selection of this important committee. Perhaps no half dozen men in the peninsula are better equipped for the duties. Mr. Sterling, the chairman, is in possession of an immense fund of information regarding the water-powers of the Menominee river and tributary streams and is associated with a company now engaged in improving one. He is also well informed regarding manufacturing such as could be profitably engaged in, in this peninsula and is well posted in the matter of land values. Mr. Townsend is in charge of the land department of the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron company, has had experience in iron and chemical departments, and will bring to the committee a wealth of information and good advice. Mr. Daniell is at the head of the Menominee and Marinette Traction and Light company, now engaged in improving the water-power at the Grand Rapids of the Menominee river. Mr. Prickett is well-known as an expert farmer and manufacturer. Mr. Shields is a member of the state tax commission and is interested in mining. Senator Fowle is a banker and is also interested in water power enterprises at the Soo.

In the opinion of The Press this is the most important committee yet appointed by President Green. There are several hundred unimproved water-powers in the upper peninsula. It has been estimated that there are between 30,000 and 40,000 horse-power running to waste within a radius of forty miles of Iron Mountain. There is hardly a stream in the peninsula that cannot be improved. If the committee

appointed by President Green will properly advertise these powers and induce capitalists to improve them, manufacturing establishments will not be slow in seeking the cheap power, the cheap timber and the attendant advantages of a close community with the iron mines. The entrance of the manufacturer, insuring a market, will be closely followed by the farmer.

LATER – The articles of incorporation of the company were filed with the secretary of state at Madison yesterday. The capital stock of the company is \$750,000. The incorporation papers are signed by D.H. Otis and C.A.W. Tresier, members of the faculty of the university of Wisconsin, and Henry J. Hunt.

TWIN FALLS LAND COMPANY

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 27 [Thursday, November 24, 1910], page 1, column 5

Increased Capitalization.

The Twin Falls Land company, which was organized in this city several months ago, has increased its capitalization from \$50,000 to \$100,000. O.C. Davidson is president of the company and Lewis T. Sterling the secretary and treasurer.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 50 [Thursday, May 4, 1911], page 1, column 5

Re-Organize As New Company.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Twin Falls Land company, [sic] will be held in this city next Saturday. The meeting is called for the purpose of re-organizing as a

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

power company to be known as the Peninsula. It is expected that the capital stock will be materially enlarged and that the matter of continuing the work of improving the power at the Twin Falls of the Menominee river will be definitely settled. It is certain that the new company will decide to complete the work at an early day.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 15, Number 51 [Thursday, May 11, 1911], page 1, column 1

GOOD COMMITTEE

ON MANUFACTURING AND WATER-POWERS OF PENINSULA.

Lewis T. Sterling, of Iron Mountain, is the Chairman; Members All Representative Citizens.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Twin Falls Land company, owners of the powers at the Twin Falls, together with several hundred acres of land in the vicinity, was held last Saturday morning at the office of L.T. Sterling, with the following stockholders in attendance: F.H. Josslyn, of Oshkosh; D.W. Mead, F.E. Turneure, C.V. Seastone, H.L. Russell, L.E. Reber, of Madison; John R. Van Evra, of Marquette, and O.C. Davidson, L.T. Sterling and H.J. Payne of this city. The meeting was called for the purpose of considering a proposition of disposing of the holdings of the Land company to a new corporation to be known as the Peninsula Power company, and an affirmative [*sic – affirmative*] conclusion was reached. The Power company will embrace, practically, the same stockholders

as the Land company. The new company, however, will be organized under the utility law of Wisconsin, and a meeting will be held at Madison at an early date to complete the same. When the preliminaries are completed, the contract for improving the powers at the Twin Falls will be let, with the understanding that the work is to be prosecuted as rapidly as possible. The improvement contemplates the expenditure of several hundred thousand dollars in addition to what has already been expended in the purchase of the powers, lands and in building the Wisconsin wing of of [*sic*] the dam. Surveys warrant the statement that the power, when fully controlled, will generate between 6,000 and 8,000 horse-power [*sic – horsepower*]. The men backing the enterprise are capitalists of large means and several of them are interested in waterpower companies elsewhere. For instance, Mr. Josslyn is president of the company which recently improved the power at the High Falls of the Peshtigo river. This power is transmitted as far south as Green Bay, where the street railway and lighting plants are operated, and the contracts are now being negotiated to operate plants at Neenah and Appleton.

Utilities: Telephone Companies

MICHIGAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. 211 East B Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, February 4, 1925], page _____, column 3

BELL COMPANY TO

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

AWARD CONTRACT

New Structure on East B Must be Completed by End of June

Contract for a two-story brick and steel telephone exchange office, to be located at 217 East B street, will be let in Detroit May 1, J.F. Martin, district manager for the Michigan Bell Telephone Co., announced today.

The building will have a frontage of 58 feet and will be 42 feet in length, Mr. Martin said, adding that it will be of court or U-shaped construction.

To Instruct Operators.

The first floor of the exchange will be used by the commercial and plant equipment departments, Mr. Martin said, while the second floor will be given over to the operating room on one side and a reception room, kitchen and school room for operators on the other. All operators will receive a course of instruction in their work before they are permitted to serve the public, he announced, insuring better service than is possible under the present arrangement.

The basement of the building will be used for battery and other storage.

None of the equipment in use at the present exchange will be taken over to the new building, Mr. Martin said, but the most modern and up-to-date equipage will be used, giving Iron Mountain an exchange that will care for the city's needs for an estimated 10-year period.

The house on the 100-foot lot which is the site of the new exchange must be moved or sold before May 1, when work is to start on the new structure. The contract

will call for completion by 30 [sic – no month given, but according to the headline it must be June 30], according to Mr. Martin, while the General Electric Co. will have six months in which to complete installation of switch boards and other equipment.

Wholesale Dealers: Cheese

Wholesale Dealers: Cigars

Wholesale Dealers: Confectionery

CHALMERS & BURNS,
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
A.M. Chalmers & E.S. Burns
Russell Building
West Brown Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, March 10, 1924], page 3, columns 6-7

RUSSELL LEASES STORE BUILDING

**Chalmers-Burns Confectionery Company to
Establish Here**

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Negotiations have been completed for the lease of the John Russell building on West Brown street to the firm of Chalmers and Burns, wholesale confectioners. The firm will be established in its new quarters April 1.

A.M. Chalmers, senior member, has been associated with the Hewett Wholesale company, of Sault Ste. Marie, as manager, for the last three years. E.S. Burns was employed by the same company as a salesman.

John Russell will not be connected with the company. He announced today that he would permanently retire from business. Mr. Russell came to Iron Mountain in 1884 and has conducted a grocery and dry goods store here for the last 40 years. When he came the city consisted merely of a few scattered groups of mining shacks. He has always been prominent in commercial and civic matters and is very well known.

Wholesale Dealers: Flour, Feed and Grain

Wholesale Dealers: Fruits and Produce

COHODES BROTHERS WAREHOUSE

Corner of West D Street and the St. Paul Tracks
Corner of East D Street and Cedar Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, May 23, 1921], page 3, column 3

COHODAS [sic] BROS. TO ERECT WAREHOUSE

Cohodas [sic – Cohodes] Brothers are about to commence the erection of a large warehouse at the corner of West D street and the St. Paul tracks. It will be constructed of concrete and will house their fruit and produce business. The building will be thirty by sixty feet in size. The local house, established here about two months ago, is doing a large business and is given the personal attention of a member of the firm.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, November 24, 1924], page 8, column 1

COHODAS [sic] CO. IS IN NEW BUILDING

Produce Firm Occupying Quarters in D Street Structure

The Cohodas [sic – Cohodes] Bros. company, proprietors of a chain of fruit and produce houses in the upper peninsula, today occupied their new quarters at the corner of East D street and Cedar avenue.

The Cohodas [sic – Cohodes] building which was just completed and part of which

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

will be occupied by the produce company is of steel and brick construction throughout, with full basement. It is sufficiently large to meet the present requirements of the company and provide ample room for anticipated expansion, it was stated.

The Cohodas [sic – Cohodes] company opened its first produce house here four years ago. Two years later larger quarters were found necessary the firm moved into the building adjoining the St. Paul tracks at C street and which it has now abandoned.

Wholesale Dealer: Grocers

BRAUNS & VAN WHOLESALE GROCERS

**August E. Brauns and ----- Van
113 East Ludington Street**

[See Carpenter-Cook Company below.]

The Daily Tribune, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Second Year, Whole No. 592 [Wednesday, June 8, 1898], page 3, column 2

CITY NEWS ITEMS.

Brauns & Van will close out their retail business this week and will hereafter do nothing but a wholesale business using their warehouse for the latter.

CARPENTER-COOK COMPANY 100 Block of East Ludington Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 21 [Thursday, October 7, 1920], page 1, column 6

IMPORTANT BUSINESS DEAL.

Brauns & Van Wholesale House Sold to Carpenter-Cook Co.

A deal has been closed whereby August E. Brauns has sold his wholesale grocery and produce business to the Carpenter-Cook company, of Menominee, next Monday. The deal includes the several buildings as well as the stock in hand.

The business is one of the largest and most flourishing in the upper peninsula. It was started some twenty odd years ago and its growth has been due to the untiring individual endeavors of Mr. Brauns. His retirement is due to a desire to take a rest and devote his time to other business interests of a smaller moment. This does not mean, however, that Mr. Brauns will not be active in the up-building of the new Iron Mountain.

The Carpenter-Cook concern is composed of the most enterprising business men [sic – businessmen] of the upper peninsula. The parent house of the company is located in Menominee and is one of the largest in the west. There are branches at Ishpeming and other points. The company also operates a large canning enterprise.

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 25, Number 22 [Thursday, October 14, 1920], page 5, column 3

NOW IN POSSESSION.

Carpenter Cook Co. Took Over Brauns & Van Business Monday.

The Carpenter Cook company assumed control of the wholesale business of Brauns

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

& Van last Monday. The Iron Mountain house will be managed by Thomas Gander, who has been connected with the parent house at Menominee for a long term of years. He will have as assistant Homer Herbert, also of Menominee, as chief accountant. The other employes [*sic* – *employees*] of Brauns & Van retain their positions with the exception of Miss Mary Martel, who is retained by Mr. Brauns in the capacity of private secretary. Mr. Brauns will have his office in the building just vacated by Swanson Bros.

C.I. Cook has taken with him as partners, Frank St. Peter and Walter Gander. The Iron Mountain house will be capitalized at \$100,000 and Mr. St. Peter and Mr. Gander will share equally with Mr. Cook holding one half of the stock.

The purchase of the Iron Mountain store will form the connecting link in a chain of wholesale stores and warehouses that will greatly increase the buying power of the Carpenter Cook company, the other branch of the business located at Ishpeming. This new connection will give the Carpenter Cook company a special advantage in the handling of fruit and produce, in that instead of purchasing great quantities in case lots as has heretofore been the case it will be sent to the local distributing points in car lots direct from farms and orchards, instead of being rehandled at the Chicago terminals.

Mr. St. Peter and Mr. Gander have been connected with the wholesale business of Charles I. Cook for twenty-two years, and the distribution of 25 per cent of the stock in the Iron Mountain house to each of them is done by Mr. Cook as a recognition and appreciation of their long and valued service. Mr. St. Peter is a native of Norway, our sister city, where his parents now reside.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Year 7, Number 12 [Saturday, April 23, 1927], page 2, column 7

CARPENTER-COOK FIRM PURCHASES BRAUNS BUILDING

**Has Plans for Enlarge-
ment and Increasing
Facilities.**

Purchase of the building at Ludington street and the North Western tracks, by the Carpenter-Cook company, of Menominee, from August E. Brauns, of Iron Mountain, was announced today by officials of the company. The deal was completed here between Mr. Brauns and F.X. St. Peter, president of the Carpenter-Cook company.

The consideration in the transfer was not given out.

It was reported that the building, which is now occupied by the company, will be enlarged within the near future and facilities added to accommodate the increasing business. The building is located on land leased from the North Western railroad. About 23 men and women are now employed by the branch.

The Carpenter-Cook company is one of the oldest and the largest wholesale distributing houses in the upper peninsula of Michigan. The parent branch, at Menominee, was established 25 years ago. The second branch at Ishpeming is 23 years old, the one here has now been established for the past five and one-half years.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Hundreds of thousands of cases of products, each bearing the name of Iron Mountain, are shipped out of this city annually from the company's warehouses, and salesmen from the local branch cover much of the territory west and north towards Ironwood, Ashland, Wis., and the adjacent districts.

Arrangements are now being made to add another salesman to the force, Mr. St. Peter said. Confidence in the future of Iron Mountain was expressed by the Carpenter-Cook president during his visit here.

Wholesale Dealer: Lumber

Wholesale Dealer: Meats

Wholesale Dealer: Pasteurized Milk, Cream and Butter

Wholesale Dealer: Wines and Liquors

EDWARD BIES BUILDING Corner of East A Street and South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, May 6, 1921], page 3, column 1

EDWARD BIES TO ERECT BUILDING

At the corner of East A street and Stephenson avenue, Edward Bies, the well-known garage man, yesterday broke ground for the erection of a concrete business block. It will be a one-story structure and will have a [sic] On B street will contain two stores each having a frontage of thirty feet. Both have been leased. Mr. Bies has leased the store he now occupies for the sale of automobile tires and accessories and a drug store will be opened therein. Mr. Bies will remove his business to the apartment south now occupied as a salesroom and exhibition room, and the rear portion of the new building will be utilized for a shop and general garage purposes.

EAGLES' HALL 200 Block of West Brown Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Wednesday, May 7, 1924], page 2, columns 6-7

SALE OF EAGLES' HALL IS CLOSED

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Price Said to Be \$10,000; Negotiate For Transportation Line

The purchase of the Eagles' hall building, located in the 200 block in [sic – on] West Brown street, was announced today by George Jacksin, manager of the Iron Range Transportation company. The price paid for the property was declared to be \$10,000. Negotiations for the purchase had been in progress for several weeks.

With the announcement came confirmation by Jacksin of reports that a group of Houghton men sought to acquire the bus lines operated here by the Iron Range company. Jacksin stated today that at present plans called for the remodeling of the newly acquired building as a public garage. The offices of the bus line would not be located in it, nor would a waiting station, according to present plans, he said. Jacksin admitted that in [the] event the negotiations for the sale of the bus line are not concluded the building would be used as a bus station and as headquarters for the transportation company.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, July 15, 1924], page 2, column 2

NEW GARAGE TO REPLACE HALL

Modern Building Will Be Erected on West Brown Street

Razing of the old Eagles hall building at the corner of West Brown street and Merritt avenue preliminary to the erecting of a modern two-story garage of fireproof construction, [sic] will be started in a week or so, it was announced today by George Jacksin.

Jacksin will be associated with George Davith. Both were former partners in the Iron Range Transportation company. They will conduct a garage in the new building, which will be completed by September 1.

The building will be of steel and brick and is to be erected by the Worden-Allen company. The contract was let today. The Worden-Allen company has done a large part of the construction work for the Ford Motor company here.

About \$75,000 will be spent in erecting the building, Jacksin said. Work will be well under way within the next two weeks.

The second floor will be used as a dance hall.

JACOBS-KHOURY COMPANY South Stephenson Avenue

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Tuesday, January 29, 1924], page 8, column 3

Dancing To Feature Opening of New Store

An informal grand opening ball will be given tomorrow night by the Jacobs-Khoury company at the firm's new building on Stephenson avenue. The building located between the Parent Clothing and the Levy-Unger stores, was recently completed. Large blue and white signs, advertising the coming event[,] have been erected in the

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

show windows of the building. They are illuminated at night by colored spotlights.

Reenee's Danceland Charmers, of Menominee, Mich., have been engaged to play. The orchestra features "Al" Reenee, pianist, formerly with the Isham Jones orchestra and also of radio fame. The special dance numbers will include several spotlight dances.

ABE KHOURY STORE BUILDING/ CITY FRUIT MARKET 535 South Stephenson Avenue

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 3, Number 109 [Friday, August 17, 1923], page 2, column 4

STEPHENSON AVE. PROPERTY SOLD

Abe Khoury Purchases Corner Lot at B Street

For the third time within two years the building and lot at the corner of Stephenson avenue and B street, occupied by the Carom "Sugar Bowl" confectionery store, has changed ownership, having been sold to Abe Khoury, 305 Stephenson avenue.

It is understood the purchase price for the property was \$18,500, probably the highest in proportion ever paid for real estate in Iron Mountain.

The property was formerly owned by Sam Khoury, who sold it to the American Security bank at a price reported to be \$15,000. At this time A.A. Conrad was cashier of the institution. Later, when he

severed his connections with the bank he organized the Conrad-Martin company, which purchased the property from the American Security [bank]. The price in this instance was also said to be in the neighborhood of \$15,000. this deal occurred several months ago and the company has no disposed of the property to Abe Khoury.

ISAAC J. KHOURY STORE BUILDING

Southwest Corner of Carpenter Avenue
and West C Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Thursday, July 9, 1925], page 3, columns 1-2

CROLL PROPERTY SOLD TO KHOURY

Purchased Hammond Lot Across Street Short Time Ago

Announcement was made today of the purchase of the E.A. Croll property, located at the southwest corner of Carpenter avenue and West C street, by Isaac J. Khoury, 301 West Ludington street, who recently bought the Hammond property.

Mr. Khoury paid \$18,500 for the Croll home, it was reported. The deal included the house and a lot 142x100 feet. It is not yet known what use Khoury will make of the new property although Mr. Croll stated today that a representative of a Minneapolis hotel firm was looking over the site, late [sic – last] week and asked for an option on it.

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

Mr. Khoury intends to erect a large store and garage building on the Hammond property for which he paid \$17,000.

J.F. MARTIN HOUSE 213 East B Street

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Monday, April 28, 1924], page 1, column 8

MARTIN PROPERTY SOLD TO DOCTORS

Valuable Piece of Real Estate on B Street Changes Hands

Sale of the J.F. Martin home at 213 East B street to Doctors Crowell, Belhumeur and Coffin, Ford physicians and surgeons, was announced today. The property was owned by J.F. Martin, manager of the telephone company, and is one of the most valuable pieces of residence real estate in the city.

The property has a frontage of 102 feet on B street. Before the location of the Ford company here it was valued in the neighborhood of \$3,000. Later it was offered at \$10,000 and was sold to the Ford doctors for \$12,000.

The property at present is occupied by a large dwelling. No definite plans have as yet been made, it was declared, but a building may later be erected on the lot for use by the Ford doctors, who are now located in the United States National bank building.

McKINNEY FLATS BUILDING

Southwest Corner of Carpenter Avenue and West B Street

Iron Mountain Press, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 9, Number 34 [Thursday, January 12, 1905], page 1, column 6

Bought the Flats.

E.A. Croll has closed a deal with the Marquette Savings Bank for the McKinney Flats at the corner of Carpenter avenue and West B street and has taken possession. The consideration is private, but it can be said that Mr. Croll secured a bargain. The building contains apartments for eight or nine families and two stories. It is the intention of the new owner to make many needed improvements.

Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, _____ Year, Number _____ [Friday, March 14, 1924], page 3, column 1

DEGAYNER BUYS FLATS BUILDING

Purchases Property From Croll; Price Reported AT \$25,000

Final details of the sale of what is known as the Flats Building, corner of Carpenter avenue and B street, were expected to be completed this afternoon, according to E.J. DeGayner, owner of DeGayner's garage, who will buy the property from E.A. Croll.

Mr. DeGayner plans to use the building for rental purposes, he said this noon, and

DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORY – CITY OF IRON MOUNTAIN – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

[Compiled and Transcribed by William J. Cummings]

does not contemplate any change in the structure.

Part of the building is divided into apartments, while another portion is devoted to business establishments.

Mr. DeGayner would not make public the monetary consideration involved in the transfer, while Mr. Croll also refused to give out the amount. A report from several sources today that the price was \$25,000 was denied by Mr. Croll.

RUSKY PROPERTY

**Southeast Corner of Carpenter Avenue
and West B Street**

The Iron Mountain News, Iron Mountain, Dickinson County, Michigan, Volume 5, Number 31 [Saturday, May 16, 1925], page 6, column 1

CLOSE DEAL FOR RUSKY PROPERTY

**Ballagamba and Loia
Purchase Carpenter
Avenue Corner**

Purchase of the Rusky property at the southeast corner of B street and Carpenter avenue by Victor Ballagamba, of this city, and Angelo Loia, of Iron River, at a price of approximately \$27,000, was announced today.

The deal was closed late yesterday afternoon. The new owners are undecided as to what use they will make of the property, the purchase being largely an investment on probable turnover. It is known that representatives of a Chicago firm were in the city this week negotiating

with the Ruskys for the property for probable use as a hotel site. A small difference in price held up the deal.

Both Bellagamba and Loia are interested in the Union Oil company, which has filling stations in the city, village and at Iron River. If no other use is made of the Rusky corner a filling station may be built there by this company.

Bellagamba recently returned fro Gillett, Wyo., where he closed a deal for the purchase of 440 acres of oil lands which will be developed in the near future.